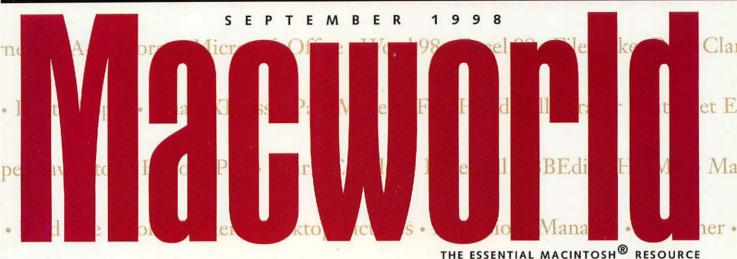
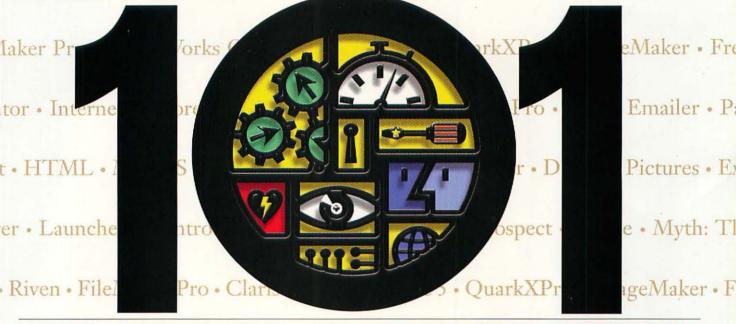
CD-R & CD-RW SHOOT-OUT: BURN YOUR OWN CDs, PAGE 91



ALL NEW! Mac OS 8 · Finder · Microsoft Office · Word 98 ·



12-Page Special Report, page 72

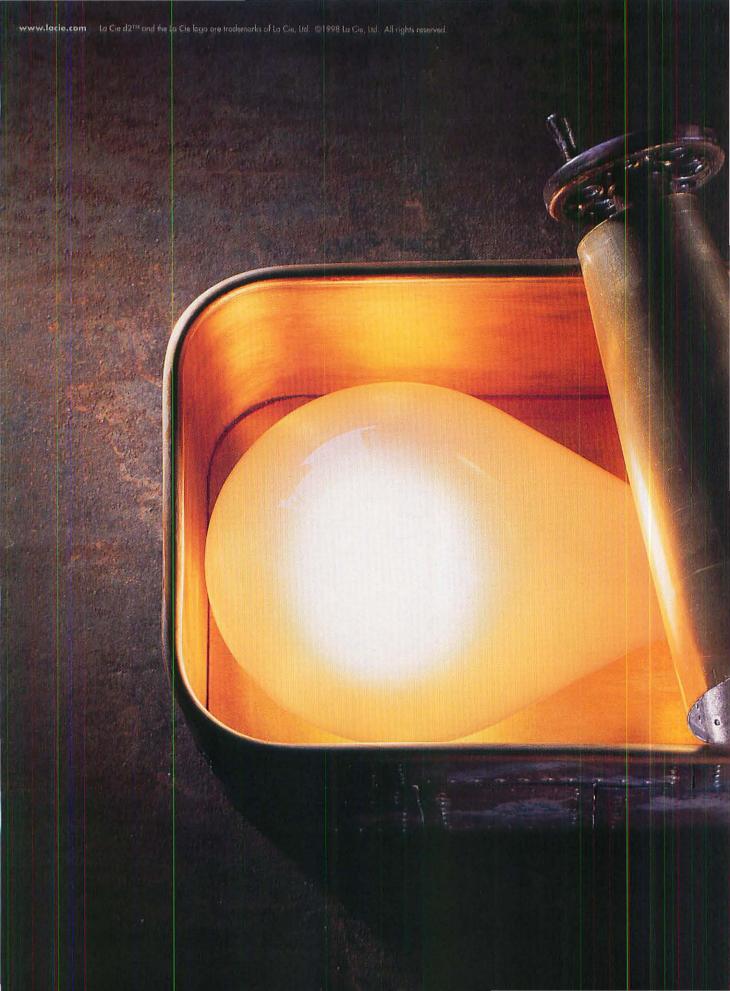
98 • Excel 98 • FileMaker Pro • ClarisWe 315 N 70TH ST

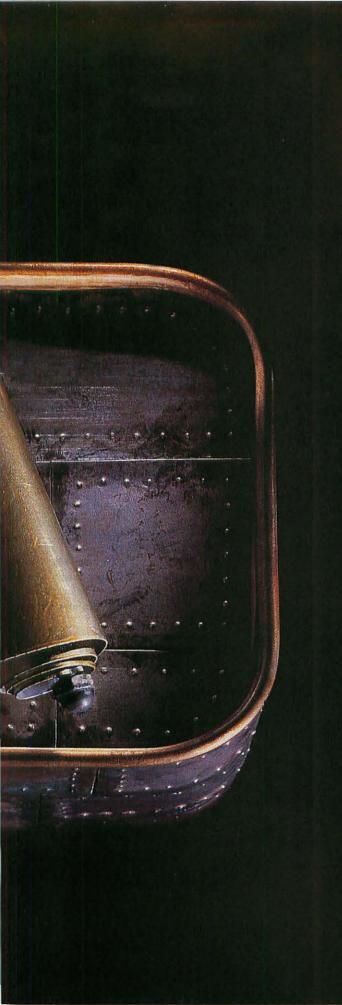
#BNBKLJM****** 5-DIGIT 10023 #REE03157093 9#580004 2H 971-14 BENJAMIN S GREENBERG **99** -11026 NY 10023-3578

Ուտիկիովիակիոկիոկիոկիումիուներումի

)ua:

Maker • FreeHand • Illustrator • Internet Explorer • Netscape Navigator • Eudo





SECURE.

Keep your ideas safe from harm in a La Cie d2™ encased hard drive. Made with a



rugged metal shell, it comes in a range of sizes and speeds to meet your specifications.



Made for ideas.

1 9 9 8

SEPTEMBER

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story

72 Macworld's Top Tips

COMPILED BY CATHY ABES No matter what you do on your Mac-desktop publishing, graphics, Web production, multimedia, or just playing games—our experts give you 101 ways to do it better.

85 **QuickTime Goes Pro**

BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN With version 3, Apple's QuickTime has grown into a truly impressive multimedia all-star. Find out why this extraordinary technology is potentially Apple's biggest crossplatform touchdown ever.

LAB TEST

Burn, Baby, Burn 91

BY STEPHAN SOMOGYI Areyou hot to make your own CDs? Macworld Lab tested 21 CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable drives to determine the best for your burning pleasure.



Save time when you work so you have more time for yourself, page 72.



Get online no matter where you travel, page 99.

Create

Motion

107 **PowerPoint Goes Interactive**

BY JIM HEID Harness the unexplored multimedia-authoring capabilities of Microsoft PowerPoint 98.

Print

111 Mastering PageMaker's **Control Palette**

BY OLAV MARTIN KVERN Adobe PageMaker's misunderstood, multitalented palette may be your key to superior efficiency.

115 **Retrain Your Fingers**

BY DAVID BLATNER Draw simple shapes without leaving the comfort of your QuarkXPress file.

Graphics

117 The Power of Photoshop's **Pen Tool**

BY CHRIS LEHAN Conquer your confusion over the complexities of Adobe Photoshop's pen tool.

ON THE COVER

Illustration by Glenn Mitsui/Studio MD



CD player and backup device in one, page 91.



Adobe Premiere 5.0 adds power but keeps things simple, page 40.

News

27 Macworld Takes Manhattan We bring you the hottest news

from the Big Apple as Macworld Expo debuts in New York.

28 Macworld Expo Best of Show

Macworld's editors pick the hottest hardware and software products at the New York conference.

29 Do Floppies Have a Future?

As Apple preps its floppy-less iMac, three technologies vie to replace the venerable 1.44MB disk.

32 Lasers on Parade

A troop of new color and monochrome laser printers marches into the Mac market.

32 More Mac Outlets?

CompUSA's acquisition of Computer City could add up to new Apple stores.

Get ready for a flurry of new laser printers, page 32.

Cutting-edge products make their debut at Macworld Expo, page 28.

Opinion

- 13 Letters
- 25 The Vision Thing

BY ANDREW GORE The joy of six. Slots, that is.

180 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Confronting the guilt over *liking* Microsoft software.

10 How to Contact Macworld

Secrets

99 Online on the Road

BY TED LANDAU Elude the hassles and hazards of connecting while traveling.

103 Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Reviews

- 40 *** Premiere 5.0
 Video-editing software
- 42 ***/2 Quid Pro Quo Plus 2.1; **** WebStar 3.0; **** WebTen 2.0.4 Web-server software
- 44 \$\$\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$ Flash 3.0

 Web vector-graphics animation tool
- 53 ***** CyberStudio 3; **** Dreamweaver 1.2 Web-page editors compared
- 55 VIVI Director 6.5

 Multimedia-authoring software
- 59 ####y BarbaBatch 2.4; #### QDesign Music Encoder Pro 1.0 Audio-compression/conversion software
- 60 **** Retrospect Express
 Backup utility
- 60 ** Text Cleaner 1.0
 Text-handling utility
- 62 **** Tools Plus 4.0
 Code libraries
- 64 \$\$1/2 HyperCard 2.4
 Multimedia-authoring software
- 66 InstallAnywhere 2
 Java-application packager
- 68 Power MachTen 4.1
 Unix environment

Back-to-School Guide, page 36

*** Freddi Fish 3

##1/2 Jump Start Fifth Grade

***** Kid Pix Studio Deluxe

\$\$\$½ Slam Dunk Typing

**** Success Builder: Math Library

**** LanguageNow

*** Where in Time Is Carmen Sandiego?

\$\$1/2 Ultimate College Money Guide

**** Zap

Improve Your Image



JP TO 2400 x 2400 DPI

And Line Screens Up To 175 lpi Paper Or Film

LARGER OUTPUT

Custom Size Output to 13" x 35.5"

In addition to higher-quality, oversized printing, and faster output, the Accel-a-Writer® 3G gives you an extraordinary graphics package that includes precise dimensional accuracy with patent pending X-ACT", Halltone Calibration Technology, Densitometer Support, and much more! Plus, Ethernet is included for networking capabilities in fast-paced printing and graphic environments.

XANTÉ'S Accel-a-Writer 36...
Improves your image by improving your output!



With XANTÉ'S New. 35.5 Inches

FASTER p To 20 Pages-Per-Mi gh Speed RISC Proce

BREAKTHROUGH FILM-MAKING

For Single, Spot, Or 4-Color Work

-Accel-a-Write 3

To purchase a XANTÉ Accel-a-Writer 3G, Call Toll Free

-800-926-8839 Ext. 2154

Dealers Call Ext. 2155 • Fax 334-342-3345

Also, ask about XANTE's
Accel-a-Writer 3 and 3N which are
designed for general office and
medium-sized workgroups,
providing fast, quality printing in

business or engineering

Choose 112 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

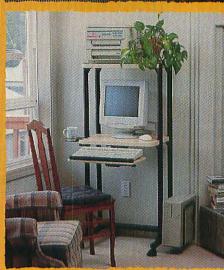
AnthroCarts!

Configure them the way you want!









Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!



800-325-3841



www.anthro.com



Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT Andrew Gore Paul Dorn

EDITORIAL

SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS SENIOR EDITOR/REVIEWS SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Michael Penwarden Stephen Beale Anita Epler Nancy Peterson Jason Snell Cathy E. Abes, Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer Laura Lindhe,

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Brooke C. Wheeler Michael Gowan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Joseph Schorr, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB DIRECTOR ASSOCIATE LAB DIRECTOR SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS

Kristina De Nike Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell

Jeff Pittelkau

ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST INVENTORY COORDINATOR

Gil Loyola Ulyssis Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR COPY CHIEF SENIOR COPY EDITORS

Claire H. Breen Paul-Michael King Elissa Rabellino, Jon Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR ART DIRECTOR ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS Eleanor Leishman Sylvia Chevrier Martha Katt, Michael Rattary Jackie Goodman.

DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

PUBLISHER DIRECTOR OF CONTENT SENIOR EDITOR ONLINE CONTENT ENGINEER ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ONLINE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE MEDIA COORDINATOR

Jeff Julian Matthew Rothenberg Philip W. Dyer Jeff Cheney Jessica Graves Nicholas Harvey Nicole Pruess

Jamila Johnson

HOW MA

Introducing SuperDisk. To you it's a 120MB diskette. To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility."

Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk"USB Drive for your iMac" and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk Diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk" still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching—but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free way to use both standard

single drive. SuperDisk." Available now for the iMac. Save a little, save a lot, save the world.

floppies and 120MB SuperDisk diskettes in a



SUPER DISK

Find out where to get SuperDisk www.superdisk.com or 1.888.222.2294 ext.120



© Imation 1938, SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. iMac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Schedule Today. Succeed



The Right Choice for Easy Project Scheduling.

Why waste time struggling with complicated project management or spreadsheet programs? FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is easy to use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay organized and achieve project goals.

FastTrack Schedule has the tools to track and revise progress and costs as changes occur - even link activities to establish dependencies. Add your schedules to proposals, reports, or use the web publishing features to turn your schedules into HTML tables or web graphics. FastTrack Schedule is also available for Windows 3.1/95/NT*, so everyone in your office can stay on schedule.

ist Track Schedule **NEW** Version 5.02 Fast Track

For information or to order, call









WWW WW

Macworld, Dec. 97 MacWEEK, Oct. 97 Macworld, UK, Dec. 97 MacUser, UK, Nov. 97

Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO ASSISTANT TO THE CEO CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER BUSINESS MANAGER

VICE PRESIDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR

HUMAN RESOURCES COORDINATOR

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C.

Colin Crawford

Sharon Sanderson

Stephen Daniels Eos de Feminis

Ronda Bittner Shelly Ginenthal

Ada Vim

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER Matt Sweeney Steve Plevin (415/243-3509) ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542) SALES COORDINATOR Liz Pabón (415/243-3584) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER REGIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER Jessica Ross (415/243-3583) Jesse Wadhams (415/243-3577) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Sara Culley (970/327-4499) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197) Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST

Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING MARKETING MANAGER TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR Nancy Galanty

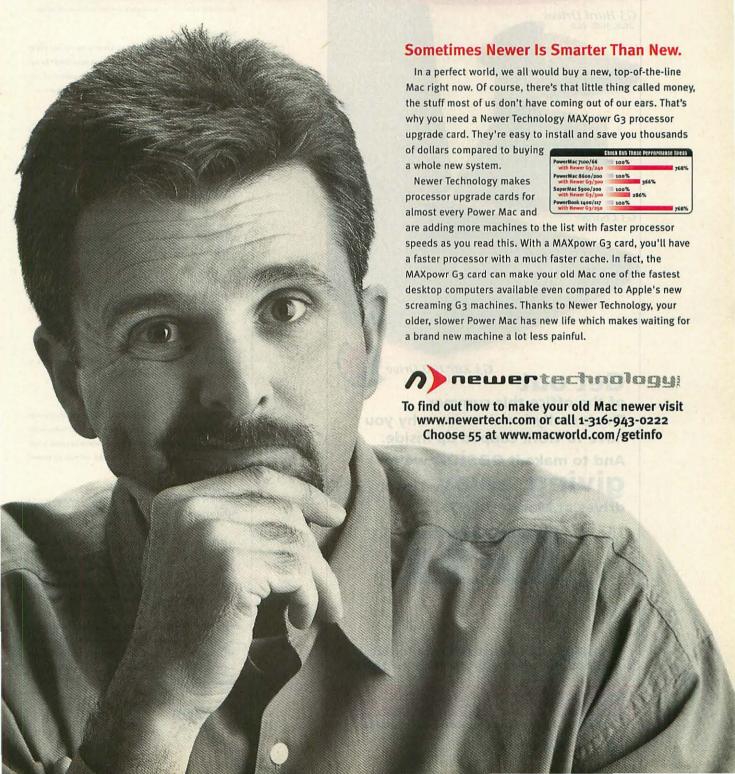
Vickie Welch Francesca Koe

PRODUCTION

Anne Foley VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Cynthia Neustadt Clayton Haberman MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Brian Mullin DIGITAL AD COORDINATOR AD SALES COORDINATOR Rick Sandoval

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic. Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, and Macintosi are registered trademarks, and MacLetter and PowerBook are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America, Copyright © 1998 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights

"I'm sick or having to settle for a slower Mac just because my budget sucks."



LIFE ON THE ROAD JUST GOT EASIER.



Get out

of the office this summer.
There really is no reason why you have to work cooped up inside.
And to make it easier, we're
Giving away zip100

drives at MacWorld NY.



Visit us at www.vsttech.com for our complete line of quality portable essentials.

kinega, the kineya kita. The of the Capacita D. Miss as illustrated, the consequence of their adjustance of the consequence of their substances of

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone 303/665-8930 U.S. only

303/604-7445, outside the U.S.

U.S. Mail Macworld Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529

World Wide Web www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12 issue) subscription rate is \$39.97 in the U.S. and \$59.97 in Canada and Mexico; for all other countries, send either \$59.97 for sur-

face mail or \$109.97 for air mail. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to Macworld, Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are \$8 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 outside the U.S.); prepayment in U.S. currency to Macworld is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from Macworld. Write to Macworld, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call 800/825-4237.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of Macworld welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toil-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Macworld, Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.



Our quality and craftsmanship

haven't won a single award.

They've won 375.



Model	ViewSonic PT771	Sony 200ES	Sony 200GS	Sony 200PS
CRT size/viewable	17°/16.0°	17*/16.0*	17°/16.0°	17*/16.0*
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25AG	0.25AG	0.25AG	0.25AG
Maximum Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,280
Horizontal scanning freq.	30-92 kHz	30-70 kHz	30-85 kHz	30-92 kHz
Vertical scanning freq.	50-160 Hz	50-120 Hz	50-120 Hz	48-160 Hz
Warranty	3 year CRT parts & labor	1 year CRT parts & labor	3 year CRT parts & labor	3 year CRT parts & labor
Low radiation	TCO '95	MPRII	MPRII	TCO '92

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.







G810 January 1997

Take Home The Professional's Choice: The ViewSonic PT771.

ViewSonic* proudly presents the latest member of our award-winning family, the PT771 Professional Series SonicTron* monitor. This 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor is tailor-made for professionals who require the excellent quality, high resolutions and superb performance that ViewSonic delivers.

Quality and Craftsmanship.

ViewSonic is acclaimed for its quality, and the PT771 is a fine example. It has an ultra-fine, 0.25mm aperture grille pitch, sophisticated SonicTron technology that delivers clear, crisp images, and a SuperContrast feature for brilliant, bold colors.

The PT771 also offers a super fast 86Hz refresh rate at a 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, OnView* controls for fast, push-button screen adjustments and Plug & Play which supports easy installation under Windows* 95 and 98.

Ask for the better monitor at the better price. ViewSonic, the leader in quality and craftsmanship. And that's not just one opinion. It's 375. For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81328, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com. Choose 59 at www.macworld.com/getifno



"HOW THEY FIT LAWSUITS,

RECALLS, DEFECTS AND

DEATH BY DROWNING IN A

4 INCH SQUARE."



DYNA MO

Just buy a DynaMO 640 SE or

DynaMO 640 SZI before September 30,

1998 and get a 1.92 gigabyte 3-pack of media

free.

[Call, or visit our website for details.]





Of the countless problems with Jaz, losing your irreplaceable data to something as trivial as spilled coffee is the most senseless. Fortunately, DynaMO® 640 SE removable storage from Fujitsu resists such tragedies. Our media is so durable, it withstands moisture, x-rays, magnets — and can be rewritten an unlimited number of times. It wins on price, too. A 640MB cartridge costs \$19.95,* which is 3¢ a megabyte compared to Jaz's 10¢. DynaMO 640 SE is backward compatible, unlike Jaz, so you can save your work on different media capacities. And with our No Excuses™ limited warranty, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days in the event of a defect. DynaMO 640 SE. It's a serious solution. Not a serious problem. For more

(800) 831-8094 ext.300 www.fcpa.com/drowning

details, call, or visit our website.

©1998 Fights Computer Products of America. Inc. All rights reserved. Octain restrictions apply to the No Eccuses surrainty. Valid in the U.S. and for U.S. residents to Col. (2010) 05:08-056 for full citalls. Fixture Computer Products of America reserve the right to modify at any times whence any of its procedures for obtaining surraity or post-surraity service, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered inside that programs. DynaMO is a registered understand and No Excuse and the No Eccuses logs are trademarks of Fights II All Computer Products of America. Inc. Fights and the Fights (no. por registered understand for Fights III All Coles todamatis to embracional feature and the property of their respective covers. "NSIP!"

Choose 202 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

1 9 9 8

Passionate about PowerBook G3's

I JUST BOUGHT A NEW APPLE PowerBook G3, and it is a laptop marvel ("Desktop Invaders," June 1998). The design is the most impressive of any notebook computer from any manufacturer. The 13.3-inch active-matrix screen is sharp, bright, and clear. The keyboard is comfortable and has the best feel of any I've used. My page layouts and image files fly with the G3 chip. My assistant is green with envy, as he still uses the 120MHz 603 desktop Mac we used to share.

The recent story in the New York Times claiming that fewer and fewer Mac owners would consider buying a new Mac is a crock—they never took into account that Apple would come out with this wonderful machine.

JOHN A. CHERMACK
New York, New York

THE NEW G3 POWERBOOKS ARE AN ergonomic disaster. They are the size of Mack trucks! Perhaps an aging Steve Jobs didn't have his glasses on when he approved the blueprints for their footprints. After waiting all this time for an insanely great PowerBook, I am disappointed that Apple was unable to match the compact designs of Wintel machines. Think small, Apple.

JAMES L. PERCELAY
New York, New York

YOUR FEATURE ON THE NEW PowerBook G3 didn't mention whether Apple brought back true dualmonitor support when an external monitor is connected, like the 500-series PowerBooks had.

This is part of what really made my PowerBook 540c viable as a desktop



machine. The continual omission of this feature is why I have not purchased a new PowerBook so far. Do the new PowerBook G3's have dual-monitor support?

M. OPPENHEIM
via Macworld Online

The PowerBook G3's don't support dual monitors directly, but you can hook up an additional monitor by installing a display card such as iXMicro's ix3D Road Rocket (www.ixmicro.com) into the PowerBook's CardBus slot.—Ed.

Looks Aren't Everything

I WAS DISAPPOINTED BY THE emphasis on interface in the Macromedia FreeHand 8 review (Reviews, June 1998). Your reviewer said that "FreeHand is the best drawing program on either platform, but at times I'd still rather be using Illustrator" because of its interface. That's like complaining that the clutch on a Mercedes feels a bit different from

the clutch on my Honda—but if I get my hands on a Mercedes, I'll adjust.

Besides, if you want to complain about interface, let's talk about Corel-Draw—yeesh.

JUSTIN WILLS

Dallas, Texas

Deliver Me from Office 98

S ORRY, DAVID POGUE, BUT I DON'T buy Microsoft's turning over a new leaf with Office 98 (*Reviews*, June 1998). For what little the program does, the hardware and RAM requirements are onerous. ClarisWorks/AppleWorks still captures the spirit of Mac computing better than Microsoft can ever hope to.

TOM SEIBOLD
Overland Park, Kansas

No PDFs, Please

As a service-bureau owner, I cringe every time I read an article informing people that they can send PDF files to their service bureau ("Get Prepress-Ready PDFs from QuarkXPress," Create, June 1998). I want to explain why that is a waste of time.

First, many service bureaus (like mine) already have hundreds of thousands of dollars invested in their existing PostScript Level 2 RIPs. A PDF file is worthless unless you have a PostScript Level 3 RIP. There is currently not enough incentive to go another \$50,000 into debt, and many service bureaus will not upgrade for a few years.

Second, there is no advantage to PDF which is not also given by PostScript print (PRN) files. And even so, both PDF and PRN can be problematic, since they take continues

CORRECTIONS

- The Web site for 3D Gear's Cinema 4D XL (Reviews, June 1998) is www.cinema4dusa.com.
- GIF stands for "Graphics Interchange Format" ("The Web Publisher's Essential Tool Kit," May 1998).

control out of the hands of the servicebureau technicians—who image hundreds of jobs per day and know the ins and outs of preparing film that printers can use. It puts responsibility for the film output in the hands of designers, whose job does not demand that same expertise.

Third, there are many possible settings when creating the PDF file. PDF was originally designed for use on RGB monitors, so you have to be sure to set up the files for high-resolution CMYK. You also need to include the fonts, and not allow ATM to use its generic Serif and Sans-Serif fonts. Incorrect settings can result in low-resolution images, poor color matches, or incorrect fonts. With a PDF, there is nothing the service bureau can do to fix these problems, and it may not be possible to detect them until the film is run.

Sure, PDFs sound like a good thing. You can't forget your graphics or fonts because they're included. But what you get out of the imagesetter is all in *your* hands, not the service bureau's. The service bureau can only send your file, pray that you did everything correctly, and charge you for whatever comes out.

CARL ARON Columbia, Maryland

PDF has a way to go to become a universal prepress format, but that's clearly the direction the prepress industry is heading. Of course, we're not there yet; so far, only a few printers and service bureaus are managing PDF into their workflow. But the article directs readers to contact their service bureau before preparing a PDF file—if the service bureau refuses them, the readers won't bother:

You also mentioned that you can't produce PDF files without a PostScript 3 RIP. This is not true—you can print to PostScript Level 2 RIPs using Acrobat Reader or Acrobat Exchange; it's just easier to print to a PS 3 RIP because it processes PDF directly. And there is a difference between a PDF and a PRN file—the former is more compact and less prone to PostScript errors, according to Adobe.—Stephen Beale

Mac Thanksgiving

David Pogue's Column about Windows was perfectly timed (The Desktop Critic, June 1998). Last week, I broke down and bought Virtual PC and Windows 95, just to prepare myself for the possibility of a Mac-less future. I couldn't believe how primitive and horrendously unfriendly Windows 95 is. I had no idea how great we Mac users have it until I spent some time on "the other side."

After spending the better part of last week skirting around error messages, I decided I will never switch from the Macintosh.

SCOTT ROSE Los Angeles, California

Speaking Up

I JUST READ YOUR ARTICLE ON multimedia speakers ("Easy Listening," June 1998). I thought it was a shame that you did not include the excellent Aura (www.aurasystems.com) Aspect range of speakers—in particular the Aspect 20's. The sound quality of these small speakers blows away those from Altec Lansing, Labtec, and Yamaha, and for only \$60.

ELIOT LOVELL San Francisco, California

ASY LISTENING" DID NOT MENtion speakers from Cambridge SoundWorks. They make a line of three different computer speakers and corresponding subwoofers that I think blow the socks off the systems you reviewed—all at prices under a few hundred dollars.

J. TEBO New York, New York

Give Emulators a Break

A FTER READING YOUR REVIEW OF Virtual PC 2.0 and SoftWindows 95 5.0 (June 1998), I was astounded at the author's disappointment. Then I realized that he was running them on a Power Mac 7300/200. Wouldn't it make more sense to test these emulators on a new G3, especially considering that Virtual PC is optimized for the G3?

JEREMY WISE Nepean, Ontario, Canada Not testing the PC emulators on Macintosh G3's was a simple matter of timing—G3's were barely in their infancy at the time. But we will be upgrading to a G3 test platform in the near future.—Ed.

JOSEPH SCHORR'S REVIEW OF Virtual PC 2.0 was right on the money. It's true that an emulation program will be significantly slower than the real thing, so why buy a program like Virtual PC 2.0?

My company bought me a computer of my choosing for home use, and I chose a Power Computing PowerCenter Pro 210. The only stipulation was that it have file compatibility with the computers at work, which is a Windows 95 environment. Most of my files requiring compatibility are Microsoft Office and Word-Perfect documents; both sets of programs work well with Virtual PC 2.0. For a fraction of the cost of a PC-compatibility card, Virtual PC is a good value. Slow? Maybe a little, compared with the newer Pentium systems, but Virtual PC 2.0 works, I don't have to use a PC at home, and I'm happy.

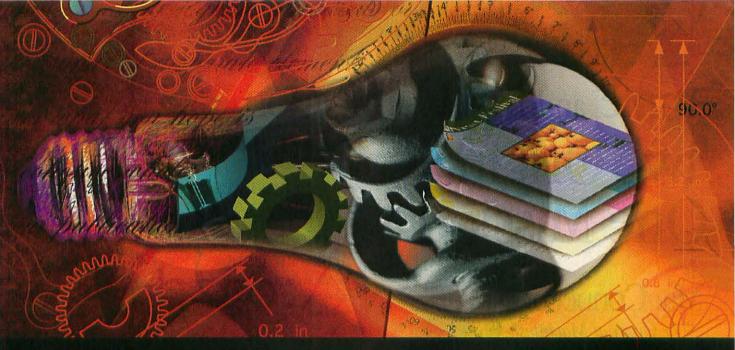
> CAL CHANY Bolingbrook, Illinois

Back in the Saddle Again

ONGRATULATIONS TO APPLE FOR the speed of Mac OS 8.1 and the G3 systems, to Motorola for the PowerPC 750 chip, and to the team that developed Microsoft Office 98 for Macintosh. With the advent of these three products, our company has decided to forgo a switch to PCs and will now invest in new G3's for the whole staff. It's been a long time since Mac users had reason to be this happy. The glory days are back!

BRUCE MALONE Grand Rapids, Michigan

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.



If you think it takes several graphics programs to create an ad like this, all we can say is, "Sorry."

"By being easier to use than similar products and importing many file formats, Canvas is a good adjunct to tools you may already own – or a wise initial investment." Infoworld

"One look at Deneba Canvas' long list of features, and you'll see the great value stuffed in this single box. Canvas... has raised the bar of excellence for all graphic applications." Desktop Publishers Journal

"[Canvas] gives you integrated photo editing, desktop publishing and illustrating. Most software offers you any one of these capabilities, but not all three. Having this kind of versatility in a single application makes it easy to seamlessly assemble and design an entire project from beginning to end." PC Photo

800.6CANVAS



Estimated Street Price \$399,95 Competitive Upgrade \$149,95

Available at:

Why are we sorry? Well, if you're a graphics pro, you're probably already figuring out how that photo effect would be easy in PhotoShop", the drawing would be cake in Freehand™, and the whole layout plus matching color separations would be simple in Quark XPress®. You might be right, but we're sorry you think it's so complicated - and expensive. We did it all using nothing but Canvas. Quickly and easily. . And if you're not a graphics genius, you're probably thinking, "Wait a minute, shouldn't every \$500-plus graphics program let me do all that?" You're absolutely correct - they should, but they don't.

 Canvas 5 is the only program - at any price - that offers the convenience and power of pixel-level photo editing, precision drawing, and page layout in one program, in one document, at one time. You can even take Canvas to the web with Colada™, a free Java™-based tool for Canvas. You get all the features you need to create everything from a cool logo to an eye-catching ad. Want proof? You're looking at it. . So before you even think about spending thousands of dollars on all those other programs and investing countless hours learning each of them, get Canvas 5. • You won't be sorry.

(VNAVV)

Call 800.6CANVAS or visit www.deneba.com/macworld/ for your Canvas 5 Evaluation Kit. Try it out for 30 days, FREE!

















Congright 1993 Beneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time after valid only in North America.

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



● Think different.™

Apple and MacConnection

Two Originals. One Mission.

MacConnection[®]

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source!



Apple introduces Macintosh.

MacConnection* makes its debut.

The innovative Macintosh turns the computer industry on its ear by delivering what the

customers want - ease of use, unsurpassed graphics capabilities and sheer fun.

The Apple Macintosh

400K single-sided floppy storage

68000 8MHz processor 8" monochrome screen

128K RAM

MacConnection turns the direct marketing industry on its ear by delivering what the customers want - ground-breaking service, unparalleled technical support, great low prices and innovative practices that are now standard throughout the mail-order industry. Oh yeah, we sold some pretty great Mac products, too.

A truly customer-centric partnership was born.

Need it



2:45 a.m. E1 (that's in the morning) and still get delivery next day!



We'll do it FREE! When you purchase a new Macintosh from us, we will configure it for you at no additional charge

Need a Great Price? Just call us!



ter for the rest

Today Apple continues to make history with six new lightning-fast PowerBook G3 models, an award-winning new ad campaign, and coming soon, the cutting-edge iMac!

MacConnection continues to offer overnight delivery, low prices, unequaled service, and support that remains the best in the business. Oh yeah, we still sell some pretty great Mac products, too. Some things never change.

*Pricing, technical specifications and availability are subject to change by Apple. Scheduled to ship in August.



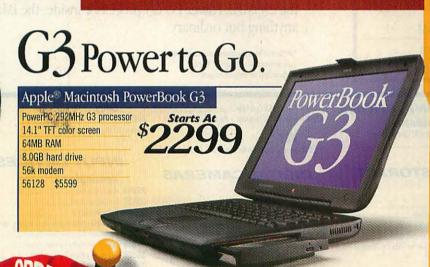
20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY! 00-800-6



The G3 Power Mac The Power to Do More.

Choose Your Weapon.

The G3 Power Mac is available in desktop, minitower and all-new PowerBook models— the fastest notebooks on the planet. Each model incorporates numerous features designed for a variety of needs and uses, but they all deliver unparalleled power, performance and flexibility. Most importantly, they're ideal for running the latest, most powerful software programs, like Microsoft Office 98, Adobe Photoshop 5 or Premier 5, Connectix Virtual PC, and Macromedia Dreamweaver or FreeHand 8.



No Compromises, No Limits.

That's what you'll get with a new Apple G3 Power Mac. It will deliver the power you need to run the most data-intensive graphics applications, cruise the Internet at optimal speeds, work faster and more efficiently, share information easily, and push gaming to the cutting edge - and beyond!



Pentium II Toasting Speeds

It all starts with scorching speeds up to twice as fast as the Pentium II*, made possible by an innovative Level 2 Backside Cache design that dramatically boosts performance. Plus, the G3 Power Macs are specially optimized for the Mac OS, resulting in increased efficiency. Add to that a revolutionary system architecture, high-quality communication and multimedia support, outstanding flexibility and expandability, and you have a machine that delivers the power you need not just for today, but into the next millennium.

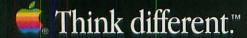
* According to BYTEmark integer tests

www.macconnection.com





The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source-Since 1984







On cables, RAM, or connecting a modem or scanner or digital camera to your Mac?

We offer toll-free technical support on everything we sell.

ow Prices!

Great products from Apple, Adobe, Newer Technology, Microsoft, Iomega and more. Call or visit our website to request our catalog.



iMac

Get It Here First! Order Yours Today!*

233MHz G3 15"Display (13.8" viewable) 32MB SDRAM 128 Max. 4GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM Built-in Modem

and 10/100BT Ethernet

56180 56K Communicator PC Card Modem

w/SimpleJack

Thought You'd Seen It All?

Think Again

iMac. Far Beyond the Ordinary.

Leave it to Apple to create a computer as unique as you are. Introducing iMac, the computer that combines all the possibilities of the Internet with all the magic of the Macintosh. From

its translucent white and Bondi blue exterior to the 233MHz Power PC G3 processor inside, the iMac is anything but ordinary.

*Technical specifications and availability are subject to change by Apple. Scheduled to ship in August.

ACCESSORIES Annie

\$79
229
109
.95
.95
.95
.95
.95
1.95
65
.95
.95

ADDVING CACES

CARRYING CASES		
	Targus	
7369	Targus Notepac (Black)	\$39.95
31084	Targus NotePac Plus	59.95
1305	Universal Notebook Case (Black)	69.95
29851	Universal Deluxe Carrying Case	129.95
56460	Air Universal w/FREE Fanny Pack	99.95
41412	Digital Camera Case-Nylon	39.95
48238	PDA/Handheld Leather Wallet	39.95
48239	PDA/Handheld Leather Double Wallet	59.95
48243	Full-Size Leather Portfolio	99.95

COMMUNICATIONS Simple Technology

\$149.95

	Iomega	
19867	Zip Disk 10-Pack	\$129.95
	Jaz 2GB External Drive	
47082	Jaz 2GB 3-Disk Pack	299.95
50564	ZipPlus w/FREE Carrying Case	179.95
46089	Zip Drive SCSI Insider w/FREE Zip Zoom . mr.'s mail-in rebate	

*After \$20	mfr.'s mail-in rebate	
	La Cie	
59400	4.3GB HD Internal	\$269
	4.3GB HD External	
58080	24X External CD-ROM Drive	139
38365	External 2x6 Recordable Drive	399
44652	External 2x2x6 CR-RW Drive	559
	Quantum	
50871	2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	\$219
50869	4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	289
50867	8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	479
	SyQuest	

32815 SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge 48947 SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge 3-Pack... 199.95

7228	VST Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook G3\$239.9

DIGITAL	CAMERAS
Connectix	
26954 Color QuickCam	\$189.95

47077	Jaz 2GB External Drive		Kodak	2
	Jaz 2GB 3-Disk Pack 299.95	52680	DC200 Digital Camera (adapter regd.)\$499	10
	ZipPlus w/FREE Carrying Case	46426	DC210 Zoom Digital Camera (adapter regd.) 699	7
	Zip Drive SCSI Insider w/FREE Zip Zoom119.95	56897	DC220 Zoom Digital Camera799	41
	Omfr.'s mail-in rebate	56896	DC260 Zoom Digital Camera 999	3
	La Cie		Nikon	33
50400	4.3GB HD Internal\$269	41600	CoolPix 300 \$399	9
	4.3GB HD External		CoolPix 600 579.95	
	24X External CD-ROM Drive		CoolPix 900 879.95	
All Department	External 2x6 Recordable Drive		Olympus	4
	External 2x2x6 CR-RW Drive	40094	D-220L Digital Camera\$299	4
44002	External 2x2x0 CN-NA DIAGE	46391		
	Quantum	Of the part of the last		
50871	2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD\$219		D-340L Digital Camera	
50869	4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD289		D-500L Digital Camera	
50867	8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD479	4/234	D-600L Digital Camera999	115
			Polaroid	22
	SyQuest	35399	PDC2000/40 Camera\$1499	4
48040	SyJet 1.5GB External SCSI Drive\$299	49905	PDC2000/60 Camera	4

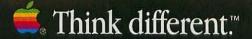
Sony

Mavica FD7 Digital Camera.

	INPUT DEVICES	
	Kensington	
5696	Mouse in a Box	\$39.95
9536	Kensington Orbit	69.95
5697	Turbo Mouse 5.0	99.95
0410	Kensington Deluxe Computer Carrying Case	54.95
060	MicroSaver Security Cable System	39.95
8823	Sky Runner Nylon Carrying Case	69.95
5526	Saddle Bag Black w/Black Trim	89.95
3443	Saddle Bag Black w/Brown Trim	89.95
	Executive Computer Case	

892	Macally 2-Button Mouse	\$32.9
890	New Wave Keyboard w/TouchPad 97 Keys Enhanced Keyboard	72.9
150	MDS	640.0

	MUO	
456	2-Button Ergonomic Mouse	\$19.9
459	2-Button Trackball	32.9
799	105-Key Soft-Touch Keyboard	39.9
380	2-Button Joystick	34.5
	Bat Wing GamePad	
	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COLUMN	





Art That Works.

The purpose of the iMac is to make Internet access easy, and it does that with one-button simplicity. It also does a lot more. It kills the PC competition with data-crunching G3 speed.

You Want Speed? You Got Speed!

With its 233MHz PowerPC G3 chip and 512K backside cache, the iMac is up to twice as fast as comparable Pentium® II- or Celeron-based systems. Plus, the 66MHz system bus speeds information through the computer.



iMac's 32MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB) delivers plenty of memory to run all your favorite applications and games.

A 4GB EIDE bard drive and 24X ATAPI CD-ROM drive are standard equipment.

The 15" (13.8" viewable) display with shadow mask technology, 1024x768 resolution, and .28mm dot pitch delivers edgeto-edge sharpness and focus, with high refresh rates to reduce flicker and eye strain.

The iMac delivers premium sound through its built-in SRS stereo speakers. Music lovers also bave the option of attaching external speakers.

With its built-in modem and integrated 10/100BaseT Ethernet support, it's ideal for both home and office use. And it opens a whole new world with dual USB (Universal Serial Bus) ports. which enable peripherals to communicate with your iMac as higher speeds than ever before.

Buying an iMac Will Give You X-Ray Vision.

Actually, it's just the translucent keyboard (included). It bas two 12Mbps USB ports. One is used to connect the mouse, while the other can be used to daisy-chain peripberals such as scanners, digital cameras, external modems, disk drives, even monitors up to 127 (not included) devices!

(not really)



This Mouse Is Alive!

For a mesmerizing effect, drag the new round mouse across your mousepad, and through its translucent case watch the two-color ball spin and rotate in kaleidoscopic designs.

Order Weekends.



Order as late as 2:45 a.m. E. (that's in the morning) and still get delivery next day!

Customize



We will configure your Mac the way YOU want it... FREE.

HANDHELD DEVICES

	3Com	
54104	Palm III w/FREE PalmMap Lite	\$379.95
39153	PalmPilot Pro w/FREE PalmMap Lite	289.95
39154	PalmPilot Modem	129.95
36111	PalmPilot Mac Pack	14.95
33944	PalmPilot Slim Leather Carrying Case	

MEMORY

	Memory Upgrades	
57248	PowerBook G3 32MB (Wallstreet)	\$99.9
57249	PowerBook G3 64MB (Wallstreet)	189.9
57250	PowerBook G3 128MB (Wallstreet)	
38741	PowerBook G3 16MB	
38743	PowerBook G3 32MB	139.9
49272	PowerBook G3 64MB	229.9
49167	PowerBook G3 128MB	399.9
43593	PowerBook 2400 Series 32MB	129.9
43594	PowerBook 2400 Series 64MB	199.9
38741	PowerBook 3400 Series 16MB	79.95
38742	PowerBook 3400 Series 24MB	99.98
38743	PowerBook 3400 Series 32MB	139.98
38744	PowerBook 3400 Series 64MB	249.95
38746	PowerBook 3400 Series 128MB	399.98
24151	PowerBook 5300 Series 16MB	99.95
24152	PowerBook 5300 Series 32MB	159.98
27819	PowerBook 5300 Series 48MB	
27820	PowerBook 5300 Series 56MB	299.95

49124	Power Mac G3 16MB	39.95
49125	Power Mac G3 32MB	
49127	Power Mac G3 64MB	149.95
49130	Power Mac G3 128MB	299.95
22999	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 16MB.	39.95
23000	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 32MB.	69.95
23001	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 64MB	
22999	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 16MB.	39.95
23000	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 32MB	69.95

22999 23000 23001 22999	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 16MB . Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 32MB . Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 64MB . Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 16MB .	69.9 .149.9 39.9
23000	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 32MB .	69.9
		319

23001 Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 64MB .. \$149.95 MODEMS Best Data

30000	oby External Wodeli	10
56473	56K PCMCIA Card Modem139.95	ì
*After \$20	Omfr.'s mail-in rebate	į
	Diamond Multimedia	
53088	Supra Express 56K V.90 Ext. Modem\$119.95	3
	Global Village	
57905	56K TelePort Ext. V.90 PLUS Mac OS8\$179.95	1
	Zoom	-
30842	33.6 External Faxmodem V34X Plus\$79.95*	4
53670	56K Dualmode External Faxmodem119.95*	1
*After \$20) mail-in rebate	iń

MONITORS Hitachi

400 10	MCD313 Rasterups 17 Monitor	0000
43348	MC7515 RasterOps 19" Monitor	829
33148	MC801HR RasterOps 21" Monitor	1399
	Mitsubishi	
51575	Diamond Plus 70 17" Monitor	\$499
36276	Diamond Pro 91TXM 21" Monitor	
44789	Diamond Pro 1000 21" Monitor	1499
	NEC	
43813	A700 17" Monitor	\$439
	E900 19" Monitor	
	E1100 21" Monitor	
	Sony	
48756	CPD-200GS 17" Monitor	\$619

.macconnection.com







Millions of Satisfied Customers!

Since 1984 MacConnection has been providing award-winning service and support for Macintosh users. Over on the PC side, PC Connection has PC WORLD done the



Company an unprecedented seven times by PC World Magazine, and honored as one of the 100 most influential companies by PC Magazine. So.

which-ever platform you're using you can be sure to find a Connection you can trust.

AOTAD COLL MODE 10" Medite



Pentium-crushing speed, a full array of networking and communications ports, two expansion bays, 24-bit video-out...we could go on. But the point is this. No computer-desktop, tower or notebook-is worth the material its made of if it doesn't do what you want it to -and do it fast and easily. And that's where the new PowerBook G3 excels. It's not just the fastest notebook in the world—it's the fastest notebook

in the world that runs the Mac OS. And that makes all the difference.

The Mac's Back



Stereo sound out

AC power ADB

SCSI (HDI-30)

- 10Basel Ethernet (available on 13.3" and 14.1 display models) connector)
- 9. VGA video out 10. IrDA (4Mbps infrared)

This PowerBook Has Teeth!

Up to 2MHzG₃ processor

> Up to 8GB Hard Drive

Up to

lours Average Battery Life

With dual battery operation (batteries are bot-swappable)

The PowerBook G3 features a full range of networking and communications ports, including infrared and a 24-bit S-Video-out port. To make things even easier, port labels are duplicated on the inside of the back cover.

New Trackpa

Solid-state Apple trackpad provides precise cursor contro sensing of movement and acceleration is easily adjustable through a control banel.

Advanced Kevboard

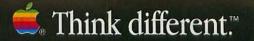
With 105-key capabili The PowerBook uses a responsive premiu scissors technology keyboard, making typing a pleasure.

48/49	GDM-400PS 19" Monitor809
48750	GDM-500PS 21" Monitor1399
	Viewsonic
39386	Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor\$199
39387	Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor319
31254	G810 21" Monitor999
54160	Optiquest V115T 21" Monitor1099
	NETWORKING
	Asanté
2772	Asanté 10BaseT Hub 12 Port\$146.95
18906	Asanté 10BaseT Hub 24 Port229.95
21488	Asanté 100BaseTX PCI Ethernet Adapter129.95
57993	Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter49.95
57994	Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter 5 pack239.95
43566	FriendlyNet 100BaseTX 8-Port Hub289.95
43569	FriendlyNet 100BaseTX 16-Port Hub599.95
38296	FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/5 RJ45 Ports 46.95
38297	
49859	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch for Small Networks 289.95
2583	FriendlyNet 10BaseT Ethernet Adapter29.95
2580	FriendlyNet 10Base 2 Ethernet Adapter39.95
6677	MacCon Nubus 10BaseT/5 Ethernet Adapter89.95
56712	MacCon 10BaseT LC Ethernet Card
17702 56905	MicroPrint 10BaseT/5 to LocalTalk Converter229.95
00900	NetDoubler 1.5.1
	Farallon

33812	EtherMac 10BaseT PCI Ethernet Adapter49.95
	SOFTWARE
	Apple
51370	Mac OS 8.1 w/FREE Alley 19 Bowling\$99
51369	Mac OS 8.1 10-user
43931	Apple Remote Access 3.0 Personal Server., 124.95
40300	Appleshare IP 5.0 Upgrade 4.x to 5.0
	Abracadata
47078	Design Your Own Home 3D Walkaround \$65.95
	Adobe
57850	Adobe Image Ready\$179.95
54672	Adobe Photoshop 5 Upgrade179.95
54673	Adobe Photoshop 5599.95
55126	Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade189.95
55124	Adobe Premiere 5.0589.95
32844	Adobe PageMaker 6.5549.95
40859	Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade48.95
40860	Adobe PageMill 2.0.194.95
44259	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade54.95
40277	Adobe Illustrator 7
43825	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1189.95
	Aladdin Systems
46707	Spring Cleaning 2.0\$49.95
52083	FlashBack 1.0
47006	Stuffit Deluxe 4.5
44801	Private File 47.95
*After mfr	's \$20 mail-in rebate
L D	

		-	-	AND SHAPE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
	Bare Bones Software	2000	44894	QuickMail Office 25-User
44284	BBEdit 4.5.1	20005	39945	QuicKeys
44204		000.00	52981	QuicKeys PowerPack
	Broderbund		57867	
45697	Riven: The Sequel to Myst	\$49.95		Connectix
53302	Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time	29.95	EDEDA	
46770	Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?	33.95	58594	RAM Doubler 8
57551	Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego			Speed Doubler 8
	Deluxe CD	34.95		Virtual PC w/Windows 98
57552	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego			Surf Express
	Deluxe CD	34.95		Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Wi
52565	Carmen Sandiego Math Detective		52509	Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS
46771	Carmen Sandiego Word Detective CD			Corel
46769	Arthur's Birthday CD	28.95	31592	CorelDRAW 6.0 Upgrade
37182	Arthur's Reading Race CD	29.95		CoreIDRAW 6.0 Suite
54921	Kid Pix Studio Deluxe	20.00		WordPerfect 3.5.1
J4321				WordPerfect 3.5.1 Upgrade
	Caere	تلديونيا	44400	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
51163	OmniPage 8.0 Upgrade	\$99.95		DeLorme
51165	OmniPage 8.0	549		GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas I
34314	OmniForm	149.95		Street Atlas USA 4.0
	Casady & Greene		43724	Street Atlas USA 4.0 & Phone
30163	SpellCatcher	\$49.95		Search USA 3.0
51351	NEW! Grammarian	49.95	40204	Phone Search USA 3.0
37827	Conflict Catcher Upgrade			Dr. Solomon's
37633			51658	
31033	Conflict Catcher 4	08.90		
	CE		51659	
44892	QuickMail Office 5-User	\$269.95		Equilibrium
44893	QuickMail Office 10-User	469.95	51634	DeBabelizer 3 Upgrade

QuicKeys	89.95
QuicKeys & QuicKeys PowerPack Bundle	89.95
Connectix	
Speed Doubler 8	54.95
Virtual PC w/Windows 98	147.95
Surf Express	34.95
Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Win95 & DOS.	32.95
Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS	47.95
Corel	
CorelDRAW 6.0 Upgrade	\$139.95
CorelDRAW 6.0 Suite	389.95
WordPerfect 3.5.1	.164.95
WordPerfect 3.5.1 Upgrade	79.95
DeLorme	
GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 4.0	\$159.95
Street Atlas USA 4.0	42.95
Street Atlas USA 4.0 & Phone	
Search USA 3.0	58.95
Phone Search USA 3.0	29.95
Dr. Solomon's	
Virex 5.8	.\$59.95
	RAM Doubler 8 Speed Doubler 8. Speed Doubler 8. Virtual PC w/Windows 98. Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Win95 & DOS. Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Win95 & DOS. Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS Gorel CorelDRAW 6.0 Upgrade CorelDRAW 6.0 Suite WordPerfect 3.5.1. WordPerfect 3.5.1 Upgrade. DeLorme GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 4.0. Street Atlas USA 4.0 & Phone Search USA 3.0. Phone Search USA 3.0.



Power Trip!



Starts At

233MHz G3 processor

32MB SDRAM

2GB IDE Hard Drive

2MB SGRAM Video Memory

20X CD-ROM

K56flex Modem

Weekends.



Order

on Saturday, until noon on Sunday,

for Monday delivery.

233MHz or 250MHz G3 processor 32MB SDRAM

2GB or 4GB IDE Hard Drive

4MB SGRAM Video Memory

20X CD-ROM

K56flex Modem

Starts At

233MHz or 292MHz G3 processor

32MB SDRAM

2GB or 8GB IDE Hard Drive

4MB SGRAM Video Memory

20X CD-ROM

K56flex Modem

56115	PowerBook G3 233/32/2.0/20X/12.1" DSTN	.\$2299*
56126	PowerBook G3 233/32/2.0/20X/56K/12.1" DSTN	2579
56117	PowerBook G3 233/32/2.0/20X/13.3" TFT	2999
56127	PowerBook G3 250/32/4.0/20X/56K/13.3" TFT	3899
56119	PowerBook G3 233/32/2.0/20X/14.1" TFT	3499
56128	PowerBook G3 292/64/8.0/20X/56K/14.1" TFT	5599

56129	AC Power Adapters\$79	
56131	Li-ion Rechargeable Battery229	
56133	Floppy Disk Drive Expansion Bay	
	Module109	
35931	1400 NiMH Battery135.95	
43406	2400 Li-ion Battery185.95	*Floppy drive not included.

DeBabelizer 3	000.00
Extensis	
PowerSuite Quark	\$194.95
PowerSuite Photoshop	194.95
Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.1	
Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.II	124.95
Extensis PhotoFrame Vol.1&II	194.95
Extensis MaskPro 1.0	289.95
NEW! Extensis QX-Tools 4.0	148.95
Extensis Intellihance 3.0	
NEW! Extensis Beyond Press 4	489.95
FileMaker	
	\$139.95
FileMaker Pro 4 ()	184.95
	Extensis PowerSuite Quark PowerSuite Photoshop Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0 Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.1 Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.II Extensis MaskPro 1.0 NEWI Extensis MaskPro 1.0 NEWI Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 Extensis QX-Effects 3.0 Extensis QX-Effects 3.0 Extensis Intellihance 3.0

52539	Extensis PhotoFrame Vol.1&II	194.95
49822	Extensis MaskPro 1.0	
59681	NEW! Extensis QX-Tools 4.0	
46442	Extensis QX-Effects 3.0	
40058	Extensis Intellihance 3.0	
59685	NEW! Extensis Beyond Press 4	
	FileMaker	
54973	FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade	\$139.95
54968	Home Page 3.0	89
54971	FileMaker Pro 4.0	184.95
60103	FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 Upgrade	299
60100	FileMaker Pro Server 3.0	899.95
54969	Home Page 3.0 Upgrade	44
54077	NEW! FileMaker Pro Developer's Edition	
	GoLive	
55835	NEW! CyberStudio 3.0	\$289.95
	GT Value Products	
51584		\$49.95

43330 Civilization II

51582	Deadlock	49.95
	Play to Win Casino	
40728	Duke Nukem 3D Atomic Edition	49.95
47430	Duke It Out in DC Add-On	17.95
43329	Quake	29.95
51598	NEW! X-Men: Apocalypse Add-on for Quake.	19.95
43331	Master of Orion 2	.27.95
	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	

31 Master of Orion 2	27.9
ORDER	
PULIN	
CALL	ww
UHLL	The same of the sa

ALL	www
CLICK	10
4 HOURS	
DAYS /	TOLL FRE

ĺ	47433	Shadow Warrior	27.95	2
		Jack Nicklaus 4		2
		FWB Software		**
	58551	Hard Drive ToolKit PE 2.5		_
		w/FREE CD-ROM Toolkit	\$49	5
		Hard Drive Toolkit		l j
	*After mf	r's mail-in rebate.		4
		Insignia		
	50594	SoftWindows 95 5.0 Upgrade	\$99.95	4
	50127	SoftWindows 95 5.0	189.95	*/
	44704	Di-IDC	74 DE	

	Hard Drive Toolkit	94.95*	44
, acci in	Insignia		i i
50594	SoftWindows 95 5.0 Upgrade	\$99.95	49
	SoftWindows 95 5.0		*Af
	RealPC		
	Intuit		51
46300	Quicken Basic 98	\$29.95	51
46302	Quicken Deluxe 98	39.95	56

27057	QuickBooks Pro 4.0	199.95
26544	QuickBooks 4.0	119.95
*After mfr	r.'s rebates for previous Quicken users	
	Jian	
56908	Marketing Builder Interactive	\$74.95
	Leister	
44177	Reunion 5.0	\$99.95
	McAfee	
49798	VirusScan 3.0	\$9.95*
*After mf	r.'s mail-in rebate. Offer ends 8/31/98	
	Macromedia	
51112	FreeHand 8 Upgrade	\$144.95

	Macromedia	
51112	FreeHand 8 Upgrade	S144.95
	FreeHand 8	
56091	Flash 3	294.95

v.macconnection.com











Start Saving Now!





A breakthrough in

capabilities for graphics and audio support.

mainstream computing.

PowerPC G3 processor, 512K Level 2 backside cache on the processor module, 66MHz system bus, 24X CD-ROM, 32MB

of RAM expandable to 192MB, 4GB hard drives and additional

The Power Macintosh G3 Desktop 233 and 266 computers deliver outstanding performance at prices you can afford. Designed to meet the needs of a wide range of users, they incorporate the

Powerful Technology! Affordable Price!

HURRY! Offer expires 8/16/98. Redeem with mfr.'s coupon.

> Monitor Sold Separately

\$1699 4815

Lease for as low as \$61.36/mo.

<u>прто 266МНz G3</u> 32МВ RAM

24X CD-ROM

4GB Hard Drive

100MB Zip



MC	Power Mac	Processor/	RAM	Hard	HD	VRAM	Backside	Backside	Expansion	Int.	Price
Item#	G3 Model	Speed	Std/Max	Drive	Type	Std/Max	Cache	Bus Speed	Slots	Zip	
48158	G3/233 Desktop	G3/233MHz	32/192	4.0GB	IDE	2MB/6MB	512K	117MHz	3PCI /2 bay	1	\$1699
48159	G3/266 Desktop	G3/266MHz	32/192	4.0GB	IDE	2MB/6MB	512K	133MHz	3PCI /2 bay		1999

"Despite identical chip speeds, the Apple G3 processor outperforms

the Pentium.

-Newsweek May 19



Section 1			_						-		
56085	FreeHand Design in Motion Suite	494.95	50189	Excel 98 Upgrade	129.95	27656	Pantone Process Guide	59.95	49709	DAVE 2.0 5-User	.95
				Excel 98			Pantone Solid to Process Guide				
56091	Flash 3	294.95	53045	Office 98 Upgrade - Level A Vol. License	249.95*		Pantone Hexachrome Selector			DAVE 2.0 25-User1999	.95
55837	Dreamweaver 1.2	294.95	53042	Office 98 - Level A Vol. License	369.95*	31756	Pantone HexWrench	339.95		Xaos	
56999	Director 6.5 Upgrade	394.95	* License	price		31752	Pantone ColorDrive/Survival Kit Bundle	194.95	40214		00
	MetaCreations			Mindscape		31749	Pantone ColorDrive 1.5.3 w/ColorWeb	94.95		Total Xaos Bundle	
40267	MataCreations Painter 5	\$270.05	60133	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0	\$39.95	31755	Pantone ColorWeb	29.95		Тетгагго 2.0	
56932	MetaCreations Poser 3	189.95	60113	National Geographic 109 Years	179.95		Qualcomm			TypeCaster 1.15	
40268	Painter 5 Upgrade	94 95		September		51944	Eudora Pro 4.0	\$39.95	37490	Paint Alchemy 2.094	.80
52794	Painter Classic	94.95		NetObjects			Eudora Pro 4.0 5-User			Xerox	
	Painter 3D		59771	NotObjects Fusion 2 O Ungrado	90405		Eudora Planner 4.0		51427	TextBridge Pro 8.0\$49	.95
			57020	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	104.05	*After \$2	0 mail-in rebate			UPGRADES	
24509	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	124.95	UIULU	NewTek	104.00		Quark				
	Bryce 3D		F4407		000000	A7735	QuarkXPress 4.02	\$870.05		Newer Technology	
	Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade		131 40	Inspire 3D		16760	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	640.05		NUpowr 1400 G3 216MHz/512K\$E	
	Ray Dream Studio 5			LightWave 3D Upgrade		10703		043.33		NUpowr 2400 G3 240MHz/512K	
	Ray Dream 3D		51594	LightWave 3D 5.5	1789.95	FF4F0	Symantec	enn nes	54340	NUpowr 1400 G3 250MHz/1MB	199
	Infini-D 4.5			Niles		00103	Norton AntiVirus v5.0	929,90		Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, 9600; UMAX J700, S900	AL.
	Microsoft		53475	Endnote 3.0	\$169.95		Norton Utilities 3.5		52512	MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K	649
50177	Office 98 Upgrade	\$258.05		PaceWorks PaceWorks			Suitcase			MAXpowr G3 Series 250MHz/125/512K	
	Office 98			ObjectDancer 1.5	\$194.95		ACT! 2.8			MAXpowr G3 Series 266MHz/266/1MB	
	Office 98 At A Glance			Pantone			Norton Utilities 10-Pack			MAXpowr G3 Series 300MHz/300/512K12	
	Office 98 Gold Upgrade			The state of the s			Suitcase Upgrade			Power Mac 6100	
	Office 98 Gold Edition			Process Guides	\$149.95		ACT! 2.8 Upgrade		51096	MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K	199
							ACT! 2.8 opgrade	159 95	51097	MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB	199
50184	Word 98	359 95	43108	Pantone Personal Calibrator	44.95	*After \$4	0 rebate for previous owners. Otherwise \$69.95	100,00	F4000	Power Mac 7100, 8100	-00
50193	PowerPoint 98 Ungrade	129.95	43106	Pantone ColorWeb Pro	54.95		Thursby Software			MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K	
						49708	DAVE 2.0	\$124.95	21099	MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Power Computing PowerBase	188
	A Street Auto S Street World Community		LOUGE	I wittere I william stude animiniminimi		,0100	PINE EIV IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	WILL THOU		romer companing concrease	

Think different.™



Powerhouse **Publishing!**

With features like 128MB of SDRAM. two 4GB 7200RPM Ultra/Wide SCSI drives and a 128-bit 2D/3D graphics PCI card with 8MB of EDO VRAM, G3s can do everything in record time! You can even run two monitors at once! This latest addition to the G3 line also includes a 10/100 BaseT Fast Ethernet card to keep your network humming along as fast as your Mac.

Speed

G3/233MHz

G3/266MHz

G3/266MHz

Std/Max

32/384

32/384

128/384

Drive

4.0GB

6.0GB

4.0GB

4.0GB

(2)4.0GB

"The latest Power Macintosh G3 Workstation takes advantage of Motorola Corp.'s 300MHz 750 Power PC chip to deliver better graphics performance than a desktop system based on Intel Corp.'s new 400MHz Pentium II processor."

-PC Week April 1998

Backside

Cache/MHz

512K/117

512K/133

512K/133

1MB/150

1MB/150

Expansion

Slots

3PCI/1 bay

3PCI/1 bay

3PCI/1 bay

3PCI/1 bay 3PCI /1 bay*



Starts At 51630

Think Fast Work Fast!

UPTOTWICE as fast as Pentium II!* Power Macintosh G3/266 Compaq 4860 PII/333 4,64

Power Macintosh G3/233

Includes OS8, 24X CD, Stereo Sound, PLUS...

56K Int. Modem

24bit Video In/Out

Dual Monitor Support

Dual Monitor Support

Compaq 5100 PII/300 4.26

Byte mark testing

Authorized

\$1999

2499

3359

G3/300 Minitower G3/300MHz 64/384 G3/300 Minitower G3/300MHz 128/384 52517 MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K. UMAX C500, C600 52515 MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K Orange Micro 54065 Orange PC 550 P200 MMX/32MB......

54073 Orange PC 550 P233 MMX/64MB. 58061 Orange PC 626 PR200 MMX/16MB.

UPS

G3 Model

G3/233 Minitower

G3/266 Minitower

G3/266 Minitower

51630

48160

51394

American Power Conversion

56170	Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP (410-watt)	\$279.95
	Back-UPS Pro 1000	
	Back-UPS Pro 280	
9685	SurgeArrest Pro 7	29.95
	Belkin	
53628	ReSource UPS	\$89.95
	SurgeMaster w/Tel	
	SurgeMaster II Premiere	
	SurgeMaster II Premiere w/Tel	
	SurgeMaster II Gold	
Tripp	Lite	
20858	RC Pro 675	\$179.95

VIDEO CARDS

VRAM

Std/Max

2MB/6MB

2MB/6MB

8MB/8MB

6MB/6MB

8MB/8MB

HD

Type

IDE

IDF

U/W SCSI

U/W SCSI

U/W SCSI

Margaretta (186		
44886	Nexus GA - 8MB, PCI	\$489
	XCLAIM VR, 4MB w/ Director 5.0	
DOCAL	VCI AIM TUT	00.05

		0
0	RDE	
V	LIM	
1	ALL D	ww

Choose 145

IX Micro

47782	Ultimate Rez - 8MB, PCI, VRAM	\$529
52334	Pro Rez - 8MB, PCI, SGRAM	279.95
52336	Mac Rocket - 4MB, PCI, SGRAM	219.95
	Matrox	
52389	Millennium II - 4MB. PCI	\$179.95

Newer Technology

53416 Millennium II - 8MB, PCI.....

35229	Cardcam-Video IN Capture Type 2	\$259.95
	RenderPix 500-A	
	RenderPix 500-A 4/8	
	RenderPix 500-A 8/16	
40465	RenderPix 502-A	2799
39483	VIEWpowr 16-bit for PowerBook 1400	239.95

v.macconnection.com



at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Customize Your Mac



We will configure your Mac the way YOU want it...



600		
PowerB	ook G3 /Wa	ilstreet)
57248	32MB	\$79.95
57249	64MB	149.95
57250	128MB	339.95
PowerB	ook G3	
38741	16MB	69.95
38743	32MB	119.95
49272	64MB	179.95
49167	128MB	299,95
Power f	Mac G3	
49124	16MB	29.95

32MB

64MB

128MB

49.99

49125

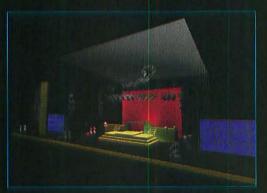
49127

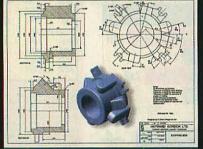
APO/PPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional tims and charges. All other sreas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 600-446-7791

Mindows/Macintosh CAD®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates. As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 coun-

tries—multidecimal accuracy for precise drafting, a builtin database/ spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive

library of industryspecific symbols, crossplatform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks. Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

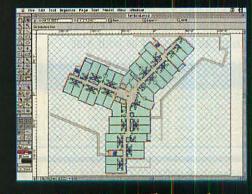
- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation
 SmartCursor

 Precise Sun Positioning

- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of \$795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



Six Slots of Separation

WHAT'S KEEPING APPLE FROM ITS MOST AVID USERS? THREE LITTLE SLOTS.

IX DEGREES OF SEPAration is a popular phrase based on the theory that everyone on Earth is connected to everyone else by no more than five people. For example, Bob is friends with Barry, who does taxes for Jeff, who plays golf with Anita, who works with Mark, Carol's son. And I know Carol. Therefore, even though Bob and I don't know each other, we are connected by only five other people.

The Six Degrees theory was devised to show that the world is a much smaller place than any of us realizes. In fact, all it might take to bring any two people together is one really good party. (And at that party, you could show off your knowledge of movie trivia by playing Six Degrees of Kevin Bacon... but I digress.)

That's why I wish someone would throw a really good party and invite both Apple's decision makers and its customers. It's time we got these kids together, if for no other reason than Apple might discover just how cut off it is from the needs of the Macintosh power user. Let's call this the Six Slots of Separation theory—six PCI slots, which the Mac's most avid users desperately need and the Power Mac G3 lacks.

Gee . . . Three?

While the iMac and PowerBook G3 both represent great strides for customer categories long neglected by Apple—consumers and mobile professionals—they do little to help the customers who've been most faithful to the Mac during its darkest days. I'm talking about Macintosh power users, the professionals and enthusiasts who must squeeze every last bit of potential out of their desktop Macs. And the current maximum number of slots on a Power Mac G3—three—is simply not enough to support the expansion needs of these users.

To illustrate just how quickly Mac power users hit the ceiling in current G3

desktop systems, let's play a little game of Six Slots of Separation: You've just bought a Power Mac G3, and you want to add on a few capabilities. So, naturally, you turn to add-on PCI cards. First you get a high-performance video card, to drive that 21-inch color monitor in 24-bit color at maximum resolution. And because you need the fastest hard drive subsystem possible for your G3 Mac, you get a RAID card. And because you want to send those big files you're rendering on that big screen and storing on those fast drives as fast as possible, you get a 100BaseT Ethernet card.

Next you want to get on the Internet, and fast, so you want to add an ISDN card. But not so fast, buddy! You've run

out of slots. Not only does ISDN fall by the wayside but you can also forget about a high-end audio card. Or a digital-video card. Or a 3Dfx game-accelerator card. Or an MPEG card for DVD playback. Or a FireWire card. You get the picture.

No Room at the Inn

In hindsight, few people could question the wisdom of the decision to shut down Mac OS licensing last year. Apple's recovery over the last 12 months has largely been because Apple has consolidated the Mac platform and is now moving it forward again, both technologically and in terms of Apple's bottom line.

But when licensing ended, Apple made a promise to Macintosh customers—that while the end of licensing was critical to Apple's survival, the Macintosh installed base would not be asked to sacrifice all the benefits the cloners provided just so that Apple could live on. To Apple's credit, it has mostly lived up to that bargain, giving Mac customers better, less expensive products than even those available in the heyday of Mac cloning. Except in one critical area—the six-PCI-slot Mac.

Right now, the only way to get six slots in a G3 Mac is to stick a G3-proces-

sor upgrade card in an older, six-slot Power Mac or clone. While this solution might be OK for now, in the long run users won't be willing to continue recycling old machines just to get expansion slots—especially if Mac OS X will run only on new G3 systems, which Apple has said is a possibility. They'll want a new Mac, and making due with three slots or buying an add-on external expansion chassis is not going to be enough.

All Apple has to do to reconnect with these users is deliver a box with more than three slots. It makes sense—after all,

users want it and are willing to pay for it. By delivering such a machine, Apple will make them happy while making a nice profit on those high-margin, high-end systems.

But if Apple doesn't address this pressing need, and soon, the company may find that its customers are no longer content to play games. Then the separation between Apple and the Mac's power users may just become permanent. **m**

If you mail visionthing@macworld.com, you'll join the lucky few who are only one degree of separation removed from Andrew Gore. Some people think that Norton Utilities for Macintosh is the most advanced troubleshooting utility in the world.



Not quite.

TechTool Pro 2 checks more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that our famous competitor ignores like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

However, just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

TechTool Pro 2: Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

MicroMat Inc. 800-829-6227 707-837-8012 FAX: 707-837-0209 info@micromat.com www.micromat.com



Fix different.

BUS

industry

Jobs Touts Apple Comeback in Expo Keynote

APPLE CEO EXPECTS

iMAC SALES TO BOOST

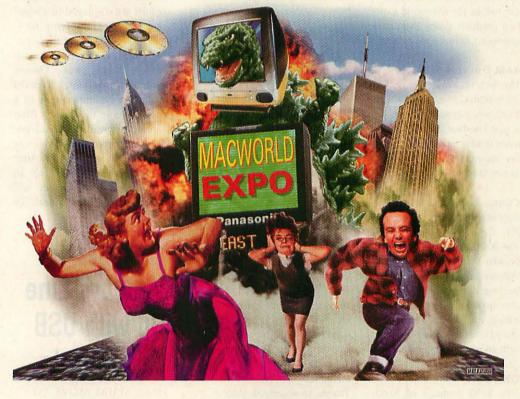
MARKET GROWTH

by Stephen Beale

pple is back on its feet and ready to ride the iMac to a bigger share of the computer market. That was the message delivered by Apple CEO Steve Jobs as he made a surprise live appearance July 8 during the keynote session at Macworld Expo New York.

While there were no dramatic announcements to equal last year's Microsoft deal, Jobs still had plenty of good news for Mac lovalists. Citing developers' renewed interest in the Mac, he noted that since the iMac's May 6 introduction, vendors have announced 177 Mac applications (see "Developers Bullish on Apple," in this section). These include many computer games, as well as Universal Serial Bus peripherals (see "Vendors Line Up with USB Peripherals," in this section) whose development was prompted by Apple's switch to USB for the iMac.

Hot Sellers Apple expects massive shipments of iMacs to bolster its position in the education market and also, Jobs hopes, to drive consumer pur-



chases. Although an estimated 10 million consumers currently use Macs, many of these machines are older models ripe for upgrading.

The company's new G3
PowerBooks appear to be hot
sellers; so much so that Apple
is struggling to fill orders. This
—along with Jobs's expectation of a third consecutive
quarterly profit, to be reported
July 15—is likely to cause

more smiles on Wall Street.

Jobs also revealed some additional product plans:

- When the iMac ships August 15, it will include a 56-Kbps modem, not the 33.6-Kbps version originally planned—a clear response to earlier objections of Mac pundits to the initial choice.
- For the PowerBook G3,
 Apple will offer a DVD-ROM drive, whose software features

parental controls and an onscreen remote. For his demo, Jobs played a brief scene from *The Wizard of Oz*, saying that this is "the coolest way to watch movies on airplanes."

• Apple plans to ship Mac OS X Server—essentially the Rhapsody OS—later this year. Beta versions of Mac OS X will be available in early 1999, with the official release of the continues

BEST PRODUCTS

MACWORLD EXPO NEW YORK 1998

ONCE AGAIN, MACWORLD'S editors have selected the hottest new products introduced at Macworld Expo. To be eligible, the product had to make its public debut at Macworld Expo New York. We also had to see the product in action, although software evaluations were often based on beta versions.

IMAC

Apple (408/996-1010, www apple.com) announced its sleek new consumer Mac several months ago but saved the official rollout for Macworld Expo. Few products at any Expo have generated as much excitement.

RAM DOUBLER 8

This \$45 memory-management utility from Connectix (415/571-5100, www.connectix.com) has a new interface, is faster, and is more flexible in allocating memory resources. Plus it's optimized to run Microsoft Office 98.

CONFLICT CATCHER 8

Upgraded to support Mac OS 8.1, Casady & Greene's (408/484-9228, www.casadyg.com) popular \$100 system utility adds improved file display and backtracking during conflict tests. It also simplifies system updates by letting you merge a newly installed "clean" System Folder with an existing System Folder.

QX-Tools 4

This \$150 package of handy QuarkXTensions from Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis .com) adds several enhancements to QuarkXPress, including object styles and the ability to import Microsoft Word tables, Microsoft Excel charts, and PDF files.

FONT RESERVE 2.0

The latest version of the DiamondSoft (415/381-3303, www fontreserve.com) font-management utility offers faster performance than its predecessor and supports AppleScript for work-flow automation. The \$100 package also lets you print type specimens sorted by type foundry and other criteria.

WEBPAINTER 3

This upgrade from Totally Hip Software (604/685-6525, www .totallyhip.com) offers a full set of painting and Web animation features for just \$99.

MACLINK PLUS 10

The \$99 file-conversion utility from DataViz (203/268-0030,



www.dataviz.com) offers a new stand-alone application that lets you preview the contents of a file before you convert it. The software also decodes e-mail attachments—including .zip files —and features translators for Microsoft Word 98 and Excel 98.

PALMPILOT SOFTWARE

Thanks to improved MacPac 2 software (based on Claris Organizer) from Palm Computing (650/237-6000, www.palmpilot.com), Mac users are no longer second-class citizens when using a Palm III or PalmPilot organizer.

IX3D ROAD ROCKET

This \$349 CardBus-based graphics accelerator from iXMicro (408/369-8282, www.ixmicro.com) lets a pint-size PowerBook drive a big-screen monitor.

high-end operating system set for some time after midyear.

More Consumer Deals Ben Waldman, head of Microsoft's Mac development team, told attendees that Microsoft will offer a \$100 rebate to consumers who purchase an iMac along with Microsoft Office 98. He also demonstrated Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01, which exhibits faster performance and a few new features. You can now link to frequently visited Web sites by entering the first few letters of the URL; if multiple Web sites match your entry, a popup menu lets you choose the correct one. Search-engine results are displayed in a separate screen, simplifying navigation among found files.

Also boosting Apple's consumer focus was Disney Online president Richard Wolpert's announcement of a Mac version of Disney Blast Online (www.disneyblast.com/mac), a commercial Web site for children ages 3 to 12. After offering a free beta for an unspecified time, Disney will charge \$5.95 per month or \$39.95 per year.

systems

Vendors Line Up with USB Peripherals

IMAC SPURS MOVE TO HIGH-SPEED INTERFACE

by Macworld Staff

s Apple prepares to ship its much anticipated iMac, a host of vendors has announced plans to introduce products that support the iMac's Universal Serial Bus (USB) interface. Some of these products are USB peripherals, while others are PCI cards and external hubs that allow current Macs to use USB devices.

- ADS Technologies (562/926-1928, www.adstech.com) plans to ship three USB products: a \$49.95 PCI card adapter for desktop Macs, an \$89 adapter for PowerBooks, and an \$89 external hub that adds four USB ports to your Mac.
- Alps Electric (408/432-6000, www.alpsusa.com) is showing the Alps MD-1300 Photographic-Quality Color Printer, a USB device that produces 8-by-10-inch dyesublimation prints. Estimated street price is \$549.
- Creative Solutions (410/ 766-4079, www.creativesolutions-inc.com) has introduced a \$79 PCI card with two USB connectors.
- Iomega (801/778-1000, www.iomega.com) plans a USB version of the Zip drive, while Imation (888/466-3456, www.imation.com) has announced a USB version of its SuperDisk drive (see "Does the Floppy Have a Future?" in this section).
- Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com) plans to offer several USB products, including an adapter, two floppy drives—one with two serial ports and one without—a PCI card that allows PCI Power Macs to use USB peripherals, and a hub with seven powered ports (see "Developers Are Bullish on Apple," in this section).
- Hewlett-Packard (619/ 487-4100, www.hp.com) has announced a \$69 USB kit that lets you use its DeskJet 670 and 690 ink-jet printers with the iMac.
- Kodak (716/724-4000, www.kodak.com) has introduced two USB digital cameras, the DC220 and DC260 (see "More Cameras for Your Mac," in this section), as well as a \$169 USB video camera, the DVC232.

storage

Does the Floppy Have a Future?

NEW FORMATS SEEK TO REPLACE 1.44MB DISKS

by Henry Bortman

re floppies dead? You might think so, judging from Apple's consumer-targeted iMac, which will ship sans floppy drive. Apple figures that multimedia files are growing too large to fit on a single 1.44MB disk, and backing up a 4GB hard drive onto low-capacity floppies can be an exercise in absurdity (you'd need just under 3,000 disks to complete the job). Reasonably priced alternatives, such as Iomega's Zip drive, better fit the needs of today's users. Furthermore, the argument goes, as more people become networked, either on LANs or over the Internet, they'll have less need for removable disks.

Alive and Kicking Nevertheless, analysts at Disk/Trend, which monitors the storage industry, believe the floppy's future is assured for years to come. They note that word processing still accounts for 75 to 80 percent of the work done on personal computers—and that's not likely to change soon. For text documents, floppies work well as an exchange medium.

According to Disk/Trend's research, only 5 to 10 percent of the CPUs currently being sold ship with high-capacity removable-media drives. The analysis also notes that while about 9 million high-capacity disks were sold last year, customers purchased

95 million floppy disks.

Still, no one doubts that the 1.44MB 3.5-inch floppy eventually will be phased out. But what will replace it? Three technologies are vying for the honor: Iomega's (801/ 778-1000, www.iomega.com) Zip, Imation's (888/466-3456, www.imation.com) LS-120, and Sony's (800/222-7669, www.sony.com) HiFD. All three drives sell (or are expected to sell) in the \$100to-\$250 range. Their accompanying disks can be had for (or are expected to be available for) about 10 cents per megabyte. Each has unique advantages and disadvantages.

Get Zipped To hear Iomega tell it, the contest is already over, and Zip has won. With 13 million Zip drives sold, and every major PC vendor (including Apple) offering an internal Zip drive as an option, Iomega has a credible case. Zip can also lay claim to



SuperDisk is one of three technologies vying to replace the floppy.

being the accepted medium of exchange at service bureaus. An informal poll of a half dozen prepress houses in the San Francisco area yielded consistent responses: 80 to 90 percent of all jobs come in on Zip cartridges, regardless of whether the customers are Mac or PC users.

Zip's major drawback: it's not backward-compatible with existing floppy disks, so you're likely to need both a Zip and a floppy drive to handle all your removable-storage needs. And no matter how inexpensive Zips become, two drives cost more than one.

SuperDisk Designed jointly by Imation, Compaq, Panasonic, and O.R. Technology, LS-120 drives (also known as SuperDisk drives) have a major advantage over Zips: they can read and write to standard floppy disks as well as SuperDisk diskettes.

However, this advantage has yet to be turned into a solid win for the LS-120. The drives-slower and more expensive than Zip drivesare offered as an option by only a handful of PC vendors. No U.S. vendor has yet taken the leap of offering SuperDisk as standard desktop equipment in place of a floppydisk drive. For Macintosh users, the picture is even weaker. Only one company, Winstation Systems (509/ 765-7759, www.winstation .com), offers a Mac-compatible SCSI version of the drive. However, Imation and Panasonic are working on a Universal Serial Bus version of the SuperDisk drive that should be available when the iMac ships in August.

Sony's Dark Horse The dark horse in this race is HiFD. Designed by Sony, with help from Fujifilm on the media, HiFD drives will support existing 1.44MB floppies and 200MB HiFD disks. Sony claims the new drive will offer a sustained transfer rate of 3.6MB per second, more than seven times the speed of an LS-120.

Originally slated to appear this spring, HiFD now is not expected to be available until the end of 1998. However, the first crop of HiFD drives will be available only with a parallel-port or ATAPI interface for PCs. Sony won't

say when a SCSI model will come to market.

Which drive will win out? Zip has a commanding lead, but its lack of backward compatibility could undermine its advantage. In the Mac market, removable-storage standards are often set by local service bureaus, but ultimately PC vendors will be the ones who determine the new storage standard for the industry. With HiFD not yet available, and with some serious pricejockeying certain to occur once it is, this is one race whose outcome is simply too early to call.

industry

Developers Are Bullish on Apple

OS X, G3, IMAC GIVE VENDORS NEW HOPE

by Cathy Abes

fter some lean times, developers are finally voicing optimism about the Mac platform. Pointing to such promising trends as the G3 processor, the consumer iMac, and Mac OS X, many see the Mac figuring prominently in their future product strategies.

Bryan Lamkin, vice president of Adobe Systems' graphics products division, says that Apple is "doing the right things to serve the needs of professional publishing and digital-content creators," Adobe's prime market. He applauds Apple's new OS strategy, which makes it easier for developers to migrate to the next-generation Mac OS X.

Also bullish on Apple is MetaCreations' Frank Casanova, vice president of product management and design. A nine-year Apple veteran, Casanova thinks the company is more focused now than it ever was during his tenure and is "doing better than it has in the last five years."

Focus Many Developer vendors sense Apple's renewed interest in developers' concerns. Norm Mevrowitz, president of Macromedia Products, previously saw Apple as focused inward, competing with itself, whereas now the focus is where it should be-on developers and customers. Macromedia president and CEO Rob Burgess recalls that when Apple CEO Steve Jobs recently visited Macromedia headquarters to meet with executives, the staff gave him a standing ovation. Jobs joked that perhaps it had been a while since they'd last seen an Apple executive.

iMac Spurs Product Plans Roger Kasten, Newer Technology's chief technical officer, is enthusiastic about Mac OS X as well as Mac OS 8.7, both due in 1999. The latter, he says, will include most of the functionality of Mac OS X, but unlike Mac OS X, it will run on older Macs.

Kasten also believes the iMac will make Apple "the driving force in the USB market." Newer plans to offer a Universal Serial Bus converter supporting serial-port printers and modems, a USB floppy drive with two serial ports, and a USB hub with seven powered ports.

Heartened by Apple's revitalized consumer strategy, Terry Kunysz, president of Casady & Greene, says his company is "getting back in the game market" and is planning to launch several new products early next year. He says he is looking at other potential products the company "wouldn't have even considered six months ago."

graphics

Graphics **Products** Refocused

VENDORS SHIFT TOWARD WEB-SAVVY SOFTWARE

by Cathy Abes

s they gaze upon an increasingly competitive landscape, Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe .com), Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com), and MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations .com)-the three largest vendors of graphics software for the Mac-are redefining their product lines to match the needs of a changing, and more demanding, audience.

A Stronger Lineup For MetaCreations, this means

consolidating a wide range of products that originated in various pre-merger companies. Frank Casanova, vice president of product management and design, says the company will focus on fewer but bigger products rather than a slew of smaller ones. However, the company plans to develop new product lines even as major brands, such as the Painter family, continue to evolve. Casanova says that MetaCreations is also repurposing some products, such as KPT Show, which is evolving from a slide-show program for consumers into a business presentation tool.

Also moving ahead is the company's 3-D line. Poser 3, the latest version of the company's 3-D figure-animation tool, provides a customizable interface with improved light, camera, and movement controls. The \$199 package also lets you import motion-capture data, and it offers realtime 3-D previews.

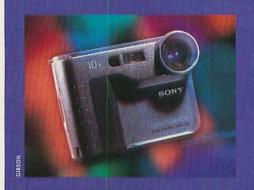
"Web-Centric" Strategy Macromedia's strategy, according to president and CEO Rob Burgess, is to transform itself into a "Webcentric" company whose business will become about 80 percent Web-related within the next few years.

Director 6.5, a recent update to the company's multimedia-authoring program, adds new Web-related features, such as the ability to export Java applets and to prepare movies for Java playback (see Reviews, in this issue). The update also includes Aftershock 2 (to prepare Director files for playback via browsers) and supports Macromedia Flash. Burgess estimates that about 30 percent of Director users are producing Web content, a number he expects to grow rapidly.

Macromedia is also shipping Flash 3, a new version of its Web animation tool that adds vector and bitmap transparency, sprite animation, and shape morphing. This summer, the Flash player will be built into Netscape Navigator, so Web surfers won't have

More Cameras for Your Mac

A MONTH PASSING BY WITHOUT A DIGITALcamera announcement-that would certainly be news! Instead, Sony (800/222-7669, www .sony.com), Kodak (800/235-6325, www .kodak.com), Toshiba (800/550-8674, www.toshiba.com), and Agfa (508/658-5600, www.agfa.com) have all joined the ranks of vendors with new cameras.



Sony's \$599 MVC-FD51 and \$799 MVC-FD71 (pictured) both store images on a floppy disk. Thanks to extra memory in the cameras, you can even use the internal drive to make disk copies. Both cameras offer 640-by-480 resolution; the MVC-FD71 also features a 10× optical zoom. Kodak's latest, the DC220 and DC260, feature Universal Serial Bus interfaces for easy connection to the iMac. The \$1,100 DC220 features a 2× optical zoom and 1,152-by-864-pixel resolution; the \$1,300 DC260 offers a 3× zoom and 1,536-by-1,024 resolution. Agfa's \$900 ePhoto 1680 features a 3× optical zoom and 1,280-by-960-pixel resolution. Toshiba's \$700 PDR-M1 offers 1,280-by-1,024-pixel resolution and a 2× optical zoom.

Meanwhile, Olympus (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) has dropped the price of its popular D600L camera from \$1,300 to \$1,000.—MACWORLD STAFF

"How I fit several Baby Grands, an enormous mass of aural chop suey, and the entire London Zoo into a

4 INCH SQUARE."

Mark Tinley, Sound Designer, Duran Duran



jaz ^{2GB}

High-speed performance leader Backward compatible with Jaz' 168 disks The choice of industry professionals



New lower drive price. 2GB cartridges as low as \$99.95°

Mark Tinley has heard it all. And recorded it. As the sound designer for Duran Duran, he's constantly searching for, creating, and recording interesting, often bizarre sounds for the band. From shrieking peacocks to a mishmash of electronic ambient noise, Mark safely stores it all on new 2GB Jaz disks. His incredibly portable Jaz drive gives him the ability to transport, edit, mix, and share even the largest sound files from wherever he may be. Because when you deal with sounds as big as all outdoors, you need space, big space. And that's exactly what he gets with his Jaz 2GB, The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Professional Storage Drive." Get your Jaz 2GB drive through your local reseller and visit our Web site at: www.iomega.com



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

to download a plug-in to view Flash graphics. Flash Generator, a server-based tool that generates multimedia objects on the fly, allowing constant updating of Web images, will ship this fall. Macromedia also has high hopes for Fire-Works, its new software for producing Web graphics.

As Macromedia turns its attention to the Web, the company is phasing out weaker products, such as xRes and Extreme 3D, and has sold the digital-video technology in its never-released Final Cut software to Apple. Macromedia has also discontinued Free-Hand Studio and is now selling FreeHand 8 separately.

Adobe Stays Focused Meanwhile, Adobe continues to strengthen its software arsenal with new versions of Photoshop and Premiere; the latter received a complete overhaul to make it competitive with professional-level systems. Recognizing the growing dominance of the Web, Adobe has also introduced ImageReady, a competitor to Macromedia's Fire-Works, and is promoting its PGML format as a Web standard for vector graphics (see "XML Drives Web Graphics Proposal," News, July 1998).

printing

A Flurry of **Laser Printers**

MONOCHROME AND COLOR MODELS BOOST QUALITY AND SPEED

by Macworld Staff

here may be a dearth of ink-jet printers for the Mac right now (see "Apple Shifts Imaging Strategy," News, August 1998), but laser printers are a different story. In recent months, a host of vendors have unveiled monochrome or color laser printers that work with your Mac-although you may need extra hardware to make the connection.

In Black and White NEC's (408/433-1200, www.nec.com) monochrome SuperScript 870 (pictured), the successor to the popular SuperScript 860, features 600-dpi resolu-8-pages-per-minute print speed, and an improved paper-handling mechanism, all for \$349. However, Mac users will need to add a \$249 Ethernet kit. The printer uses Adobe's PrintGear technology but can be upgraded to support Adobe PostScript 3.

If you need the extra speed of a network printer, the \$1,400, 600-dpi FS-3700+ from Kyocera (800/ 232-6797, www.kyocera.com) blazes along at 18 ppm.

Equipped with a Post-Script Level 2 interpreter, it uses Kvocera's Ecosys technology to reduce reliance on consumables; the company claims a consumables cost of less than a halfcent per page.

Living Color For users with more colorful printing needs, the new 600-dpi Color Page-

Works EX from Minolta (201/ 512-5800, www.minolta.com) features 3-ppm print speed (12 ppm in color) and supports PostScript 3. The printer sells for roughly \$4,000; Mac users will also need to purchase an Ethernet option.

Tally (425/251-5524, www .tally.com) has unveiled two network color laser printers, the \$3,695 T8104 and \$5,299 SpectraStar CL 4/16. The T8104, aimed at general business applications, features 600-dpi resolution and prints 8 color pages per minute. The CL 4/16, aimed at graphics professionals, offers 2,400-by-600-dpi resolution, manual duplexing, and support for booklet printing and electronic collation. It ships with 80MB of RAM versus 24MB for the T8104. Both printers support PostScript Level 2.



NEC's SuperScript 870 laser printer offers 600-dpi resolution.

If speed is a priority, consider the \$6,000 Optra Color 1200 from Lexmark (606/232-2000. www.lexmark.com), which uses a new printing mechanism to produce 12 color pages per minute. The 600-dpi printer handles media up to 11.7 by 17.0 inches and supports PostScript Level 2. Lexmark's \$3,000 Optra SC 1275, also new, offers 600-dpi resolution and 3-ppm color output. Both printers require an additional \$99 network adapter to work with the Mac.

CompUSA to Get Computer City Outlets

MAC USERS COULD EVENTUALLY HAVE new places to buy hardware and software thanks to CompUSA's recent announcement that it will acquire Computer City, the 100-store retail chain currently owned by Tandy. CompUSA, presently the only national computer dealer that sells Mac products, operates Apple stores within each of its 160 outlets.

Safe Assumption? Although the company has not announced specific plans for converting the Computer City locations, "the assumption would be" that most will become CompUSA outlets with their own Apple stores, says Carol Elfstrom, CompUSA's director of corporate communications.

CompUSA disclosed the \$275 million acquisition June 22 and said it expected the deal to be completed within 90 days.

Apple and CompUSA announced the Apple "stores within stores" in November 1997. Three months later, Apple anointed CompUSA its primary national retailer and said it would phase out sales in other major chains, including Computer City.

Dealer Crackdown The CompUSA deal comes at a time when Apple is getting tough with its other dealers.

In May, Apple canceled contracts with nearly one-third of its U.S. dealer network, citing those "who do not offer value-added solutions and who are not advocates of Apple products." The company has also launched a crackdown on gray marketers-unauthorized Mac resellers who often sell the machines at discount. Apple has identified 24 suspected gray marketers and has threatened to cancel the contracts of any authorized dealers who sell Macs to the targeted outlets.-MACWORLD STAFF

lmagine

impressing your audience with big screen multimedia presentations

effortless hi-res editing in Photoshop® with no waiting

the fun of playing the coolest, most realistic 3D games

working with fully textured 3D models in real time



YOU CAN with an ATI graphics accelerator.

Improve your graphics instantly with ATI.



VERED BY You'll be blown away when you see how adding a graphics accelerator dramatically upgrades the graphics on your Mac. Just plug in any one of our

accelerator boards powered by ATI 3D RAGE PRO graphics, and you'll instantly see more colours, higher resolutions and faster, smoother 2D & 3D graphics than you could imagine. Choose the ATI graphics accelerator that suits you best.



ATI XCLAIM VR is the only 5-in-1 accelerator board that gives you 2D, 3D and video acceleration PLUS video capture, and video out for big screen presentations or arcade-style gaming.



ATI XCLAIM 3D provides fast 2D and 3D performance, hi-res true colour graphics and full screen, full motion video. Perfect for design and content creation professionals who typically use resolutions up to 1152x870.



Developed with the professional designer in mind, ATI NEXUS GA is a 2D & 3D graphics accelerator featuring ultra-high res true colour and workstation-class 3D performance. Get Nexus GA to supercharge your graphics performance. Ideal for working in resolutions above 1152x870 up to 1920x1080.



To find out more about how you can upgrade your graphics with ATI check out our website at www.atitech.com/macwo.







Now You See It.

www.atitech.com/macwo



Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

TECHNOLOGY HAS YET TO INVENT OGO THAT CA PRINTER PRINT BETTER.

ELITE 12/600

600 x 600 dpi resolution 12 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14" Letter, legal, A4, envelope 250 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet® (10 BaseT) Bi-directional Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* Add \$299 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Extra 8 MB Memory Add \$ 49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program: Additional Year Add \$ 99 Two Additional Years Add \$150 Add \$213 Three Additional Years

5999

Business Lease \$35 Month/36 month lease

ELITE 1212

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution 12 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14" Letter, legal, A4, envelope 250 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet® (10 BaseT, 10 Base2), Netware® Bi-directional Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

Add \$ 299 2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Extra 8 MB Memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional Year Add \$ 129 Two Additional Years Add \$ 194 Add \$ 275 Three Additional Years

Business Lease \$45 Month/36 month lease

ELITE XL 608 LC

600 x 600 dpi resolution 8 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 11" x 17" Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope 250 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet (10 BaseT, 10 Base2) Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray) Add \$319 Add \$419 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Extra 8 MB Memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program: Add \$ 159 Additional Year Two Additional Years Add \$ 239

Three Additional Years Add \$ 339

Business Lease \$56 Month/36 month lease



A logo's contribution to the printing process is modest. It just sits there and congratulates itself. The question is, how much are you willing to pay for this service?

We're GCC Technologies, and our printers go head-to-head against some of the most famous names in the business. Which creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: When you aren't better known, you'd better be better at something else. Such as printing.

GCC printers turn out vivid halftones, poster-sized graphics, printshop-quality text, and perform various other noteworthy feats noted below.

But these aren't the only rewards for people willing to look beyond the nameplate. GCC printers are sold

direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen and lowering the cost.

We're also compassionate hand-holders. We offer free technical support, not just on business days, but Saturdays too--throughout the one-year warranty period. And if during that period you have a problem our support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange Program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day. All GCC printers come with a thirty-day, money-back guarantee as well.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And for the record, yes, our printers come with logos too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for them. THEY'RE BIGGER. WE'RE HUNGRIER.

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

ELITE XL 1208

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution 20 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 11.69" x 20" Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope 500 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 285 Post Script fonts, 15 PCL fonts 24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet® (10 BaseT, 10 Base2), Netware® Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder*

Add \$319 Add \$419 (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray) (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add \$49 Extra 8 MB Memory

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional Year Add \$259 Two Additional Years Add \$388 Three Additional Years Add \$551

Business Lease \$91 Month/36 month lease

ELITE XL 20/600

600 x 600 dpi resolution 20 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 12.75" x 35.25" Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope 500 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet® (10 BaseT, AAUI), Netware® Bi-directional Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* Add \$ 299 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)

Extra 8 MB Memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program: Additional Year Add \$ 179 Two Additional Years Add \$ 269 Add \$ 381 Three Additional Years

Business Lease \$63 Month/36 month lease

ELITE XL 20/800

TECHNOLOGIES

800 x 800 dpi resolution 20 pages per minute 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty Maximum Print Area 12.75" x 35.25" Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope 500 sheet Universal Tray PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts 24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB EtherTalk, TCP/IP Ethernet® (10 BaseT, AAUI), Netware® Bi-directional Parallel, Local Talk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* Add \$ 299 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add \$49 Extra 8 MB Memory

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program: Additional Year Add \$ 199 Two Additional Years Add \$ 299 Three Additional Years Add \$ 424

Business Lease \$70 Month/36 month lease

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 12/2, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 1208, Elite XL 20/600, and Elite XL 20/800 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 809MWF

Back-to-School Guide

Freddi Fish 3

FURTHER ADVENTURES WITH A FAVORITE FISH

must locate a missing conch shell, which the towns-fish need to launch

the Founders' Day Festival. Freddi's Uncle Brenny is the guardian of the shell and gets thrown in jail when it comes up missing. Your 3-to-8-yearold's job is to find the missing shell pieces and then rescue Uncle Brenny and start the festival, FF3 features the outstanding graphics and ease of use that have been the hallmarks of the series. Unfortunately, it also suffers from the same abbreviated playing time: you'll get little more than an hour of quality computer time with your youngster. For-

tunately, some sections let your child spend as long as she likes recording music or drawing underwater creatures. Our four-year-old liked it, and she thinks your child will, too.—PHILIP AND LAUREN DYER

Jump Start Fifth Grade

HEAD-START PACKAGE AIMS TOO HIGH

It sounds great on paper: a series of educational programs that help kids through the transitions between grades while providing a welcome diversion from the dog days of summer. Unfortunately, Jump Start Fifth Grade (***12; \$19.99 direct price), from Knowledge

Adventure (310/793-0600, www adventure.com), is more likely to frustrate your soon-to-be fifth-grader than fill him with anticipation for the upcoming school year. Playing

upcoming school year. Playing the part of a kid detective, you try to save your city from the evil Dr. X, a villain set on blowing up all the factories and power plants. Clues hide all over the place, but they require solving math, science, history, geography, and language puzzles. Alas, many of these puzzles are simply too difficult for the intended age group, using inappropriately advanced vocabulary and concepts. The program's poor interface requires kids to remember unfamiliar words they discover in one area to fill in a puzzle that is two or three screens away. My son and some of his friends were unable to get through the program without constant adult help. The mediocre animation and sound-track aren't likely to keep a kid's interest. In fact, Jump Start Adventures elicited a show-stopping assessment: "Boring."—TOM NEGRINO AND SEAN SMITH

Kid Pix Studio Deluxe

ARTISTIC FUN FOR KIDS . . . AND PARENTS

This year's model of the long-running Kid Pix series, from Brøderbund Software (415/382-4400, www .broderbund.com), won't disappoint your budding artist. Kid Pix Studio Deluxe (*******); \$29.99 company's estimated price) provides megabytes of clip media that make it easy and fun for kids 3 to 12 years old to start creating art. New features include a text-



Kid Pix Studio Deluxe

to-speech capability that reads back text in English or Spanish; editable text in your artwork; and the ability to import and export your pictures in a variety of graphic formats. In addition to the main Kid Pix module, Moopies and the Stampimator animate clip art, stamps, and original drawing. Wacky TV adds special effects to video clips; Digital Puppets offer keyboard-controlled animated characters. A Slide Show feature lets your pint-size Picassos play back their dazzling creations with sound, transitions, and other special effects. And Kid Pix Studio Deluxe's appeal isn't limited to the young; Dad was politely requested more than once to go play on his own computer.—TOM NEGRINO AND SEAN SMITH

TIME TO SHOP FOR BINDER PAPER, CRAYONS, AND THE NEWEST EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Slam Dunk Typing

TYPING TUTOR SHOOTS AND SCORES

Voice-recognition software may make typing obsolete by the time your ten-year-old is ready to enter the workforce, but you never know. With that in mind, Slam Dunk Typing (****/*); \$24.95 list price), from Creative Wonders (617/761-3000, www.creativewonders.com), spices up a dry topic by combining the educational value of a typing tutor with the fast-moving action of a basketball game. Using an entertaining yet instructional arcade-style interface, Slam Dunk features seven different drills and ten skill levels designed to

teach keyboarding techniques, emphasizing speed and accuracy. The Horse drill is especially fun: you type words to bounce the ball off the cheerleaders, the sports reporter, the hot dog vendor, and other arena fixtures before it goes into the hoop. In Heads Up, you type

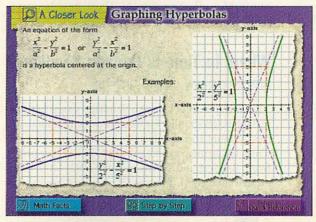
words to destroy balls

dropping from the rafters. The graphics are old-fashioned, and some of the drills are too slow and tedious to be engaging, but overall Slam Dunk is a winner. And who knows, for your kids, showing off their typing skills may be a cool party trick in the next century.—MICHAEL GOWAN

Success Builder: Math Library

FUN WITH NUMBERS

Grown-ups may not believe it, but a lot of kids think math is fun. Success Builder: Math Library (***1/2; \$39.95 company's estimated price), from The Learning Company (617/494-5700, www.learningco.com), includes six CDs (Math Review, Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2, Trigonometry, and Calculus), giving you lots of math. The box says it's good for people 14 and up, but even some 10-year-olds will have fun with the Math Review CD. Each CD has 5 to 12 different chapters, each with up to 7 different topics. There's nothing too fancy, just a short description of each topic and then some problems with links to examples. Some examples aren't explained very well, and the program doesn't offer a pop-up calculator or a way to work out problems without having to use a pencil and paper. Overall, though, using Success Builder: Math Library is a great way for kids as well as adults to learn or relearn math, study for tests, or just play around.—RIK AND CAREY MYSLEWSKI



Success Builder: Math Library

LanguageNow

FLEXIBLE POLYGLOT TUTOR

The LanguageNow series (****; \$49.95 list price), from Transparent Language (603/465-2230, www .transparent.com), is a superior language-learning package. Not only does the series offer a long list of languages-Dutch, French, German, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish-but the program lets you learn at your own pace and style. LanguageNow completely immerses you in your target language, letting you read stories, vocabulary, and conversation while a movie or slide show plays alongside scrolling text. If total immersion proves frustrating, same-page English translations and grammar lessons can help out. Once you've studied, you can test your comprehension with four games, including a crossword puzzle and a fill-in-the-blanks test. Alas, many lessons don't offer sufficient visual information, some of the pictures don't match up, continues



LanguageNow

Back-to-School Guide, continued

and a so-so interface hides some excellent content. But overall, LanguageNow offers a highly customizable, effective way to learn new language skills.—NANCY PETERSON

Where in Time Is Carmen Sandiego?

HISTORY GAME LACKS DETAILS

That intrepid thief Carmen Sandiego swaps her normal focus, geography, for matters more temporal, in a new attempt to make history lessons fun. Where in Time Is Carmen Sandiego? (***; \$34.95 list price), from Brøderbund Software (415/382-4400, www .broderbund.com), features Carmen and her band of thieves traveling through time, stealing pre-

> cious artifacts. You track them down, solving puzzles and interacting with

> > famous figures from different time periods along the way. The game covers a wide array of topics,

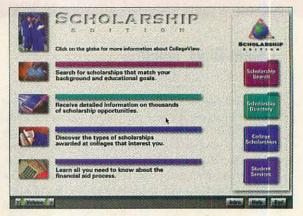
from ancient Egypt to modern Asia, the American colonies up to the space race. Jewels of information pop up along the way-did you know that the first novel was written in Japan? The Chronopedia summarizes each historical period and provides the best opportunity for true learning. But the game only skims the surface of most cultures, concentrating on a few select narrow aspects. This approach may entice the younger

members of the recommended audience (ages 9 and up), but it offers little stimulation for anyone who has more than a basic knowledge of world history.-MICHAEL GOWAN

Ultimate College Money Guide

SCHOLARSHIP-SEARCH TOOL FALLS SHORT

The Ultimate College Money Guide (\$\$\square\$\tau_2; \$34.95 list price), from CollegeView (800/927-8439, www .collegeview.com), bills itself as an essential tool for people looking to finance their higher education. Unfortunately, poor implementation and a lack of insightful information limit its usefulness. The guide provides a database of more than 3,000 private, public, and school-specific scholarships. You can find ones for which you qualify by using search criteria ranging from state of residence to interests and hobbies. Once a match has been found, the program offers a scholarship summary and lets you draft a preformatted letter to request more information. Sample queries, however, had me questioning the effi-



Ultimate College Money Guide

ciency and accuracy of the search engine; the program lacks specific advice about individual scholarships, such as tips on applying. Although scholarships are created and discontinued regularly, the guide doesn't include the ability to dynamically update the database to keep the information current. The non-Mac-standard interface can be confusing for even an experienced user, although help files can walk you through most of the features. Despite its lofty ambitions, this program is useful only to students who are looking for a starting point in their search for financial assistance.—ALAN CHAN

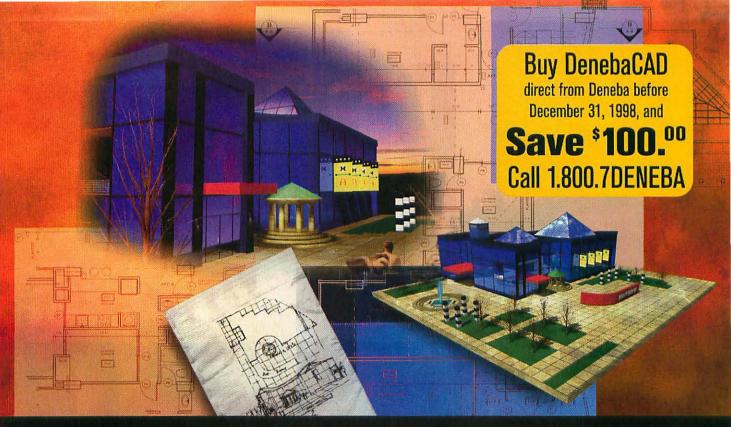
Zap

SCIENTIFIC ADVENTURES IN FUN

Zap (****; \$29.95 company's estimated price), from Edmark (425/556-8400, www.edmark.com), features three characters-Riff, Surge, and Blaze-who teach kids ages 8 to 12 about sound, light, and electricity. In Riff's SoundWave Studio, you learn how sound works, but you won't stay there long because Riff is a bit obnoxious. In the ElectroLoft, Surge

helps you fix circuits and work with batteries, wires, lightbulbs, switches, and other electrical components. In the Laser Lab-the most fun module-Blaze shows you how to use lenses, mirrors, and filters to bounce laser light around. Each section offers two ways of playing: click on Explore to construct your own experiments or on Questions and Answers for puzzles that get tougher as you go along. It can be hard at first to understand how Zap works, but don't give upyou'll have lots of fun.-RIK AND ROXANNE MYSLEWSKI





Advance your modeling career.

Macworld knows a good thing when they see it!

"DenebaCAD produces stunning, photo realistic architectural renderings at speeds that will dazzle clients viewing a walk-through. DenebaCAD's file exchange with AutoCAD is now better than that of programs costing thousands more. This version moves

DenebaCAD to the front rank of architectural-CA programs for the Mac." Macworld June 1998



And so do DenebaCAD users.

"DenebaCAD is absolutely incredible! Its 3D interface is above and beyond any program we've used, including form Z". We're standardizing our company on DenebaCAD." Rick Reynoso, Architect, AIA, PSM Architects, Walnut Creek, CA.

"DenebaCAD's learning curve is extraordinarily short, allowing me to be productive right from the start." Ted Sassi, President, Ted Sassi Designs, Miami, FL.

Suggested retail price \$799.95

Deneba direct price \$599.95 Limited time discount \$100.00

Special price only \$499.95

If the only thing between you and stunning, photo-realistic 3D architectural models is your wallet, you need DenebaCAD. Offering features found in CAD applications costing thousands more, DenebaCAD gives you the 2D drafting power to design without limits, and the 3D modeling precision to bring those designs to life. • DenebaCAD's rendering engine is so fast, showing multiple scenarios to your clients is instantaneous. Reflectivity, texture mapping, advanced lighting controls and more are all under your control. • But we

understand that at the foundation of any great 3D rendering is a powerful 2D drawing package. Create your entire project in DenebaCAD, or use its flawless DWG/DXF (r14) import and export capabilities to seamlessly integrate DenebaCAD into your current CAD toolset. • Get DenebaCAD now, and make your dreams of a modeling career come true. With our 60-day money back satisfaction guarantee, there's no risk – and with a \$100 discount there's no reason to wait. Call 1.800.7DENEBA to order your copy of DenebaCAD today.

DenebaCAD 1.5

For more information visit our web site at www.deneba.com/cadmacworld/



This ad was created and color separated using nothing but DenebaCAD and Canvas 5.

Copyright 1998 Description at trademark of Descriptions for All against externed Software horses from DISSET, inc. Consucht 1998 Description for the Copyright 1998 Description for the Copyrig

Adobe Premiere 5.0

LONG-AWAITED UPDATE

INVIGORATES DESKTOP-

VIDEO POWERHOUSE

IRE UP THE SEARCHLIGHTS and call the paparazzi-there's a new Premiere in town. Years in the making, Adobe Premiere 5.0 is a major overhaul of the desktopvideo world's most popular editor, a program that's been around since QuickTime movies were the size of a sticky note and rarely longer than a few minutes.

In recent years, Premiere's pioneer spirit worked against it. The program's editing and project-management features were cumbersome for lengthy projects and paled next to their counterparts in professional editing systems, such as Media 100. Worse, video professionals often suffered through sound-synchronization problems caused by an aging architecture that wasn't built for broadcast video.

Premiere 5 addresses these weaknesses and then some. Adobe has also added new video and audio filters, better titlemaking features, a wide array of interface improvements, and excellent crossplatform compatibility.

New Ways to Work

Premiere 5 looks different from earlier versions, and Premiere veterans will need some time to adapt. For example, Premiere 4's Construction window-where you positioned clips and added transitions and effects—has been replaced by the



Timeline window, which works more like its counterpart in professional systems. You create simple cuts and add transitions within a single video track, whose subtracks hold individual clips and transitions.

The Timeline window sports several efficiency-boosting features. You can give descriptive names to tracks and collapse and hide tracks to reduce screen clutter. A new Navigator palette lets you quickly jump to different areas of the Timeline and change its magnification scale.

Terrific as the Timeline window is, video veterans will want to do most of their work in the new Monitor window, which mimics the editing interface of high-end systems. It lets you set a clip's in and out points, insert a clip into your project, quickly apply a transition, preview a project, and scrub clips (play them forward or backward, using the mouse).

You can also perform three-point editing: you fit a clip into a project by specifying only three edit points, and Premiere calculates the fourth point itself. It's a feature common in high-end video systems but new to Premiere, and it makes for faster, more efficient editing.

REAL PRODUCTS Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. OUTSTANDING: \$\$\$\$\$ VERY GOOD: #### GOOD: ### FLAWED: ## UNACCEPTABLE: #

Enhanced Effects

Premiere 5 retains the plug-in architecture of previous versions and is compatible with third-party filters and effects. It also has new hooks for accelerating effects rendering, although no third-party products use them—yet.

Adobe also added several new video effects. The Horizontal Hold filter simulates a TV on the fritz, Camera View pans and rotates clips, Better Gaussian Blur gives you precise control over blurring, Strobe simulates a flashing strobe light, and Median simulates painterly effects.

Many of Premiere 5's filters let you animate their effects over time—to gradually blur a clip, for example. A new keyframe feature aids in animation, but it isn't as sophisticated as its counterparts in Adobe After Effects or Artel's Boris FX (see *Reviews*, March 1998). For example, because keyframes don't appear in the Timeline window, manipulating them means repeated trips to the Filters dialog box. Still, filter animation is greatly improved over that in Premiere 4.

Also new to Premiere 5 are many first-rate audio filters, including reverb, flanging, compression, digital delay, and both graphic and parametric equalization. Most of the new filters have buttons that let you preview settings. Most also support keyframes, so you can, for example, make an echo louder over time. Unfortunately, you can't save effects settings as presets for subsequent projects, as you can in the wonderful audio plug-ins from Waves (www.waves.com).

Speaking of sound, Premiere 5 offers improved control over audio levels and left/right stereo placement. And a new resampling routine yields better fidelity when you're creating low-bandwidth audio tracks for CD-ROMs or the Web.

Turning Pro

The Monitor window isn't the only aspect of Premiere 5 that will appeal to video pros; the most important enhancement is true support for NTSC-standard 29.97-frame-per-second video. Previous versions fudged the frame rate up to 30 fps, causing sound synchronization to drift over time. Premiere 5 can also handle longer projects—up to three hours, compared to previous versions' one-hour limit. A built-in database lets you give clips descriptive keywords and phrases that you can then search for; a convenient new Libraries feature lets you store and recall frequently used media.

Video pros will also appreciate Premiere 5's revamped titling features. You can now apply font, style, and color attributes on a character-by-character basis. You create rolling titles without all the workarounds required in previous versions and then preview them directly in the Title window. One small gripe: you can't select words in the Title window by double-clicking on them.

Web-video producers will find only modest improvements in Premiere 5. The new version incorporates the Weboriented add-ons that Adobe released for

| Description |

Timelines and Monitors Premiere 5's Timeline window (top) offers a time-based view of a project; note the triangles for collapsing and expanding tracks. The Monitor window (bottom) uses the source/target approach common in professional systems.

Premiere 4.2, such as the ability to output a project as an animated GIF file. Those features are now more tightly integrated into the program, but they don't go beyond their predecessors.

Interface Enhancements

Premiere was long overdue for an interface lift. The new version is more consistent with other Adobe products; the Navigator palette works like Photoshop's, for instance. But the new family ties go deeper than the interface—Premiere can now import individual layers from Photoshop documents.

The Transitions palette is also greatly improved. You can turn off the distracting animated transition icons and hide the transition descriptions to create a smaller, more efficient palette. You can also remove transitions from the palette and create customized palettes.

Other refinements include pop-up tool tips that appear whenever you point to a tool-bar button and terrific online help—a first for the Mac OS version of Premiere. With 32 levels of Undo, you can now experiment with abandon—and if necessary, abandon your experiments.

The best part of the new interface is that its power doesn't come at the expense of simplicity. New users can hide the more complicated Monitor window and simply work in the Timeline view, and they can ignore the more

> advanced concepts of media bins and libraries.

Better on Windows?

I tested both the Mac and Windows versions; Premiere 5 installs smoothly on both platforms. (The Macintosh version runs on PowerPC-based machines only.) In the Windows version, Adobe's installer automatically adds Apple's QuickTime 3 and Microsoft's latest DirectX software drivers if neither is present. Both versions include Photoshop LE 4.0.

Premiere 5 looks and works nearly identically on both platforms, although the Mac version can feel sluggish; in particular, users have complained about slow performance with long-form projects.

You can swap project files and most types of settings files between the two versions.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Regardless of platform, Premiere 5 is a winner. Adobe has succeeded in bringing Premiere's editing features up to date without making the program too daunting for beginners. Premiere is the best general-purpose video editor available, and now it's a solid choice for professionals, too.—JIM HEID

RATING: **** PROS: Professional-level feature enhancements; excellent cross-platform compatibility. CONS: Keyframes don't appear in Timeline; can't save audio filter presets. COMPANY: Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com). LIST PRICE: \$895; upgrade from any earlier version (including Premiere LE), \$199.

Web Servers

LATEST OFFERINGS PROVE VERSATILE AND FAST (ENOUGH)

VERYONE ACKNOWLEDGES THE Mac's leading role in creating Web content. But as a platform for serving Web sites, the Mac gets a bum rap. According to surveys conducted by Netcraft, less than 2 percent of publicly accessible Web sites are served using Mac OS machines (see www.netcraft .com/Survey/). Unix dominates with more than 50 percent, and Windows NT places second at about 24 percent. The reasons behind this disparity range from corporate and ISP bias against the Mac to genuine technical concerns about the platform's performance—Mac OS Web servers tend to bring up the rear in benchmark tests.

But benchmark graphs don't tell the entire story. As a Web-server platform, the Mac has some real advantages over other platforms. It's more resistant to most forms of hacker attacks, and it's often easier to set up and administer.

For this roundup, Macworld Lab tested three Mac Web-server packages: Social Engineering's Quid Pro Quo Plus 2.1, a reasonably priced but sluggish offering; StarNine Technologies' WebStar 3.0, the latest version of the most popular Mac Web server; and Tenon Intersystems' WebTen 2.0.4, a fast but sometimes funky Mac adaptation of Apache.

Set Up for Serving

All three programs are easy to get up and running. Quid Pro Quo Plus is particularly beginner-friendly; when you launch it for the first time, dialog boxes walk you through the specifying of various settings.

When it comes to administering the server, WebStar and Quid Pro Quo Plus have an edge over WebTen; both provide well-designed administration programs (see "Setting Up Servers"). With WebTen, you configure nearly every server setting with a Web browser. There's nothing wrong with browser-based administration, but WebTen's interface is crudely designed and often confusing.

Another aspect of setup deals with configuring the server to handle special data types. Servers preconfigured for QuickTime and Shockwave movies, Real-Media clips, and Flash animations get up faster, so it's surprising that Quid Pro Quo isn't set up for these and other common MIME types. Adding them isn't

brain surgery, but it is grunt work fraught with the potential for typos. WebTen offers the most complete MIME configuration list, with WebStar close behind.

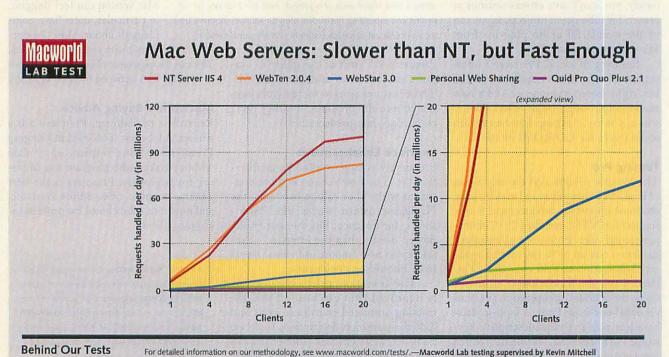
Besides dishing out content with HTTP, each program has a unique mix of additional features. WebStar and WebTen also offer FTP services (which let visitors transfer files to and from your site without requiring you to run a separate FTP server), along with proxy servers that can act as intermediaries between a local network and the Internet. WebTen's proxy server handles HTTP and FTP; WebStar's is limited to HTTP—but that's not a significant drawback, since proxy servers are most commonly used for HTTP requests.

All three programs now support the HTTP 1.1 specification's *keep-alive* option. This enables the server to send several files to a browser in a single connection cycle, speeding the transfer of pages containing numerous graphics.

For electronic commerce and other security-sensitive tasks, both WebStar and WebTen support the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL). Quid Pro Quo Plus doesn't, but Social Engineering's \$350 Quid Pro Quo Secure does.

There's No Place Like Multihome

The new versions of WebStar and Quid Pro Quo Plus join WebTen in support-



ing multihoming—the ability to use one server to host multiple domains. All three programs support IP-based virtual multihoming.

A key part of multihoming involves supplying each domain's address to a domain-name server (DNS). WebTen edges out WebStar and Quid Pro Quo Plus here, providing built-in DNS services that eliminate the need to run a separate DNS package or hassle your ISP to make the necessary tweaks to its DNS.

Quid Pro Quo Plus allows for more multihoming-configuration flexibility than does WebStar. With WebStar, the same server settings—security passwords, MIME setups, cache and connection settings—apply to every domain you host. Quid Pro Quo Plus, by comparison, per-

Connections

Fire fitness

Seather Hopping
Android

Fire and ind., to sure to success for this Connections' Seather Connections' Seather Connections' Seather Connections' Seather Connections' Seather Connections' Seather Connections of the C

Setting Up Servers Both WebStar (shown here) and Quid Pro Quo Plus provide remote-administration utilities that enable you to tweak the server from any Mac connected to the Internet.

mits separate settings for each domain. And WebStar's SSL security features don't work with virtual hosts, whereas WebTen's do. Thus, WebTen is better suited to Webmasters who need to serve secure pages through multiple domains.

Bells and Whistles

One key to the growing power of Mac Web servers is their support for plug-in modules that add new features. All three servers support the WebStar-format plug-in architecture and include plug-ins for handling server-side image maps, converting files into MacBinary and BinHex formats, creating page counters, and displaying Finder-like directory listings.

All three also support Server Side Includes (SSIs), which use specialized tags to display the current time and date, and much more. WebTen's SSI implementation uses the latest Apache Extended SSI (XSSI) standard, which is far more pow-

erful than the SSI plug-ins in WebStar and Quid Pro Quo Plus.

WebStar 3 includes a great new plugin for adding search features to a site. The plug-in can index the contents of HTML files and Acrobat PDF documents. Web-Star's SSI plug-in provides a <search> tag that makes it easy to add search capabilities to a page and display search results.

Thanks to its Unix heritage, WebTen is the extensibility champ. Besides supporting WebStar-format plug-ins, it also supports Apache modules and the Perl scripting language.

Manual Labor

Feature-laden servers can be complicated beasts, and you can't tame them without good documentation. WebStar 3's manu-

al is thorough, well-written, and packed with examples and tips. It's also delivered in HTML form, with extensive hyperlinks for jumping from section to section.

Quid Pro Quo Plus's manual is a single Adobe Acrobat PDF file. It's thorough and well written but lacks Acrobat bookmarks for fast navigation. But Quid Pro Quo Plus itself provides good balloon help the only program of the three to do so.

WebTen's manual is also thorough, but it's written in engineer-speak. Combine this

with WebTen's often-confusing browseradministration interface, and you have a steep learning curve.

Performance: WebTen's Revenge

Macworld Lab's testing showed exactly why so many Webmasters dismiss the Mac as a server platform (see "Mac Web Servers: Slower than NT, but Fast Enough"). WebStar and Quid Pro Quo Plus were dramatically slower than a Windows NT box running Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS). Quid Pro Quo Plus was especially slow, finishing behind even Apple's free Personal Web Sharing software.

We also found that Mac OS servers required extensive tweaking to optimize performance. Running Microsoft's IIS is a set-it-and-forget-it proposition, but the Mac servers require the juggling of cache settings and memory allocation to get the best performance.

Two of the worst performance

inhibitors are the Mac OS's aging file system and the platform's crude multitasking architecture; this is where WebTen, with its Unix-based Mach kernel and Apache heritage, atones for its complexity. WebTen utterly humbled its Mac-based competitors and held its own against the NT server.

To put the performance numbers in perspective, though, remember that any of these Mac servers can meet the requirements of all but the busiest Web sites. Even Quid Pro Quo Plus can handle tens of thousands of hits per day. In fact, you'll probably saturate your network connection before you tax your server software.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The latest Mac Web servers have gone beyond spewing out HTTP to become complete, well-rounded serving systems. Though reasonably priced, Social Engineering's Quid Pro Quo Plus 2.1 lacks its competitors' range of features. Tenon's WebTen 2.0.4 proved to be an extremely powerful contender: if you're familiar with Unix but want the flexibility of using WebStar-format plug-ins and Apple-Script-not to mention downright sizzling performance-WebTen is an excellent choice. But in the end, StarNine's WebStar 3.0 shines brightest. It isn't the fastest Mac Web server, but it's by far the most polished and should be any Mac Webmaster's first choice.—JIM HEID

Quid Pro Quo Plus 2.1

RATING: \$\$1/2 PROS: Inexpensive; friendly interface. CONS: Slow; limited features; poor support. COMPANY: Social Engineering (510/204-0910, www.socialeng.com). LIST PRICE: \$129.

WebStar 3.0

RATING: **** PROS: Broad array of enhancements; superb documentation. CONS: Multi-homing limitations. COMPANY: StarNine Technologies (510/649-4949, www.stamine.com). LIST PRICE: \$499; upgrade from version 2.X \$199.

WebTen 2.0.4

RATING: **** PROS: Excellent performance; extremely powerful; unmatched extensibility. CONS: Steep learning curve; complex administration. COMPANY: Tenon Intersystems (805/963-6983, www.tenon.com). LIST PRICE: \$495.

Flash 3.0

EXCELLENT WEB VECTOR-GRAPHICS TOOL MATURES

but Macromedia's Flash is a rare breed—on its way to becoming a solid standard for Web animation. Flash's highly efficient vector-graphics files are rasterized and animated as they arrive at a browser, which maximizes visual impact and keeps download times short. This efficiency is part of why Netscape announced in June that Flash technology will be automatically supported in future versions of its browsers.

Flash's 3.0 upgrade delivers new creative features, bug-fixes, interface revisions, and alternative playback methods for finished Flash projects—confirming Flash as a powerful Web graphics tool.

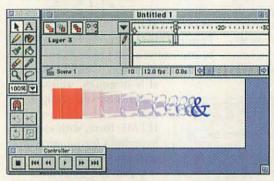
More Creation Capability

Flash 3.0's robust improvements begin with the addition of object transparency, an effect difficult to achieve easily in traditional PostScript-based illustration programs such as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. You can vary the opacity of any shape, brushstroke, line, or fill with a transparency setting from 0 percent to 100 percent. And transparency can be animated over time—great for fading graphic objects onto or off the screen.

Even more powerful is Flash's new ability to use a layer's shapes as a mask for the layer immediately beneath the overlying layer. For example, an animated square in a top layer can determine the opacity of an image in the underlying layer. However, Flash supports only one level of transparency per layer with mask layers.

Flash's new shape-tweening feature blends one shape into another over time. The tweening, or morphing, isn't constrained by the number of control points in an object-a simple square can be morphed into a complex letterform. To each object you can add as many as 26 control points, called Shape Hints, to define a path between a point on the starting shape and the same point on the final shape. Shape Hints aren't sophisticated, but they're better than no tween guides at all. Shape tweening works only on shapes and text created in Flash, however. EPS files and vector drawings imported or pasted from other drawing applications can't be morphed—a limitation for artists used to importing artwork from Illustrator or FreeHand into Flash.

You can assign actions and behaviors to Flash's "symbols"—buttons, graphics, sounds, and looping animations—as before, but now Flash allows each *instance*



Morphing Magic Animators will love Flash 3.0's shape-tweening capabilities (shown here with Onion Skinning turned on).

of a symbol to have different actions and behaviors. For example, create a looping animation, define it as a symbol, and put it in three different places in a Flash file. By using Flash 3.0's Modify>Instance command, you can give each symbol independent actions—link one to a URL and another to a Flash Scene, and have the third play an animation when clicked. This makes it simpler to use symbols for tasks such as creating interface elements.

Other new enhancements include the Object Inspector, which shows in a single dialog box the object types, sizes, positions, and actions attached to objects; a floating color/gradient palette; and support for the PNG (Portable Network Graphics) file format.

Expanded Playback Options

Like its larger multimedia cousin, Macromedia Director, Flash is now capable of creating stand-alone projector files. Previous versions of Flash required either the Flash Player or a browser armed with a Shockwave Flash plug-in to view Flash movies. Now that Flash movies are self-playing, Flash is a viable option for delivering compact desktop multimedia or interactive presentations.

Perhaps the most important addition to Flash is Macromedia's utility Aftershock 2.0. Aftershock automatically generates HTML code for Shockwave and Flash movies, but its most powerful feature is its ability to detect the required Shockwave Flash plug-in or ActiveX control in a browser and, if it is absent, designate alternative methods of displaying a Flash file. Aftershock can convert a Flash animation to JavaScript or a GIF file (static or animated) and even preserve embedded hyperlinks. The new

Bandwidth Profiler also helps you serve the Web audience by providing playback simulation for different Internetconnection speeds.

Flash 3.0 is not without its limitations, though. Its animation tools aren't exactly up to professional standards—for example, Flash's timeline is still missing velocity graphs—but their simplicity helps make up for reduced control. Another issue is that you can't import Adobe Illustrator 7.0 files into Flash 3.0, but you can

paste them in from the Clipboard. You can directly import files from FreeHand 8.0, however, complete with layering and color specifications.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Flash is a Web-animation cornerstone and has become an important technology for delivering compelling animated Web content. At its core is an ingenious technology surrounded by a host of stable playback environments, crossplatform support, and an ever improving set of tools. Flash 3.0 isn't perfect, but for Web-content creators, it's a capable, eminently useful tool for creating lean animation and multimedia.

—NATHAN MOODY AND DAVID BIEDNY

RATING: *****/2 PROS: Object masking; tweening and transparency effects; files can be played as stand-alone animations; Object Inspector facilitates object editing. CONS: Morphing doesn't work with imported graphics; can't directly import Illustrator 7 documents; needs more-finely tuned animation controls. COMPANY: Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$299; upgrade from any previous version, \$99.

CyberStudio 3, Dreamweaver 1.2

IN THE BATTLE OF THE WEB EDITORS, CYBERSTUDIO TRIUMPHS

OLIVE'S CYBERSTUDIO HAS been the pick of the WYSIWYG tools among Web editing pros since its original release last year. The excellent CyberStudio 3.0 sets a new standard for Web design tools, raising the bar far above version 2, which has been rechristened CyberStudio Personal Edition (\$99). Macromedia has also updated its analogous offering; Dreamweaver 1.2 is a free, incremental upgrade that smooths some of the program's initially rough edges (see *Reviews*, April 1998).

Bossing Your Site Around

CyberStudio 2's site-management features were good (see *Reviews*, December 1997), but the revamped site manager in version 3 is phenomenal. For example, the new Site Window is completely integrated with the Finder; moving files around in the window changes their physical location on your hard disk. You can now create, move, rename, and link pages in the graphical site view, and all assets are easily accessible from the Site Window. You can even open multiple Site Windows to move assets between sites more easily. And the built-in FTP tool now uploads only files that have changed.

The most important improvement in Dreamweaver 1.2 is automatic link checking, the key component of site management. Macromedia has also speeded up Dreamweaver's FTP site uploading. CyberStudio has always offered automatic link checking, but version 3 checks links to all sites, local and otherwise.

Both CyberStudio and Dreamweaver help prevent nasty layout surprises by letting you preview your site in different browsers. CyberStudio now lets you set a target browser for your site and then adjusts its layout display, JavaScript behaviors, and HTML-syntax checking to match that browser's capabilities.

Dreamweaver has always been able to check sites for compatibility with different browser versions, but it no longer assumes that users will have a version 4.0 browser. The new version makes sites compatible with earlier browsers by replacing layers and style sheets with a single table that preserves, as closely as possible, the

original positioning of page elements.

With its layout grids, CyberStudio already offered precise positioning of page elements. The new version adds desktop publishing–style tools for such tasks as selecting, grouping, aligning, and distrib-



Rollovers Made Easy In CyberStudio 3, it's a snap to create JavaScript-powered button rollovers.

uting multiple elements. You can also create and reuse master elements, format multiple cells in a table at once, and import tab-separated ASCII files. Dreamweaver still does a fine job of table and frame formatting, but it lacks support for master-page elements and the ability to group and align multiple elements.

Getting Dynamic with HTML

In supporting Cascading Style Sheets and Dynamic HTML, CyberStudio 3 is playing catch-up with Dreamweaver. However, these cutting-edge technologies are significantly easier to understand and use in CyberStudio than in Dreamweaver. For example, CyberStudio uses a floating Inspector palette to set up styles, giving you immediate feedback as you modify style attributes. In contrast, Dreamweaver's clunky modal dialog box usually requires multiple passes to get a style the way you want it. This isn't an isolated occurrence; Dreamweaver's interface often seems awkward and inelegant.

Interface aside, the programs' support for style-sheet formatting is now roughly equivalent; CyberStudio 3 adds floating layer boxes and a Timeline window to handle style-sheet positioning.

Like Dreamweaver, CyberStudio 3 can automatically generate JavaScript-based animations. CyberStudio includes 18 predefined actions, and you can easily insert common JavaScript-based actions

into your page by dragging their icons from the tool palette.

Adding behaviors in Dreamweaver isn't any easier than before, but version 1.2 improves its rollover behavior by letting you preload images so users don't

experience annoying delays.

Each of the programs offers improved HTML editing with better syntax coloring. CyberStudio also adds smarter, more convenient syntax checking and line numbers, and Dreamweaver now lets you choose a code editor other than the included BBEdit 4.5.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Dreamweaver users will be happy with the 1.2 upgrade; the improvements make it more suitable for larger sites and those targeted at older browsers. If you haven't already made the investment in Dreamweaver, however, this upgrade probably won't tempt you.

GoLive has successfully integrated difficult technologies such as Dynamic HTML into an already terrific program without compromising CyberStudio's ease of use. The new browser-previewing capabilities alone are worth the cost of the upgrade; the rest of the improvements make CyberStudio 3 the clear choice for Web professionals.—TOM NEGRINO

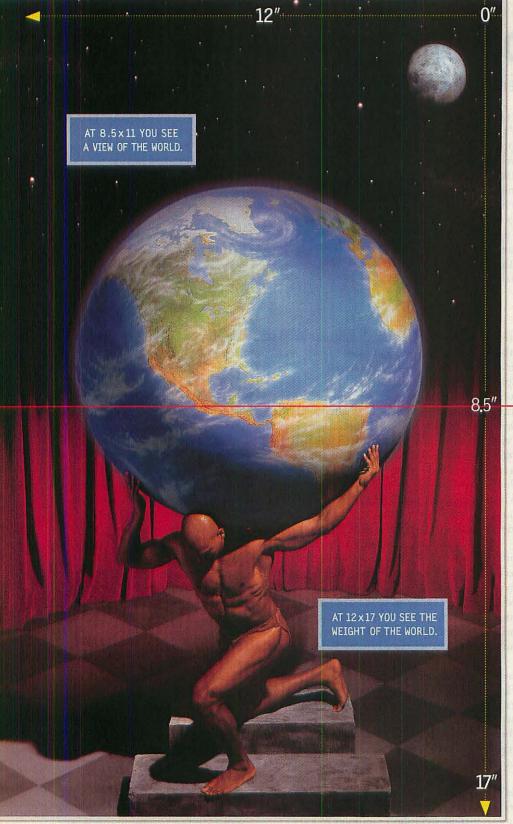
CyberStudio 3

RATING: ***** PROS: Terrific site management; excellent Dynamic HTML support; superior layout tools; improved HTML-source editing.

CONS: None significant. COMPANY: GoLive Systems (650/463-1580, www.golive.com). LIST PRICE: \$549; introductory price, \$299.

Dreamweaver 1.2

RATING: **** PROS: Improved site management and browser compatibility; good Dynamic HTML features; cross-platform. CONS: Unrefined interface. COMPANY: Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com). LIST PRICE: \$299.



Scan speeds determined by scanning a 54MB file using Adobe Photoshop on a 300MHz Power Mac 8600 with 64MB of RAM. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Expression is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © 1998 Epson America, Inc.



INTRODUCING THE EPSON EXPRESSION™836XL LARGE-FORMAT SCANNER: STRIKING 12 x 17 FULL-BLEED IMAGES FOR UNDER \$3000.

To carry the world, you need to be big and powerful. Like the Expression 836XL with 800 x 1600 true optical resolution and 36-bit color. AutoFocus optics along with high 3.3 dynamic range captures every detail in the world. So scans from photos, transparencies, and even small

3-D objects become professional-quality reproductions. Our exclusive LaserSoft" SilverFast" driver gives you the power to control color balance, tone curves, highlights, shadows, sharpening and descreening. And batch scanning along with incredible scan speeds means you'll be more productive. You could say the Expression 836XL is so powerful it'll change your entire view of the world. Well, at least when it comes to scanning. For more information on our award-winning line of scanners, call 1-800-241-5747 and ask for Operator 3214. Or visit us at our website: www.epson.com.









Awards won by the Expression family of color scann

Reviews

Director 6.5

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING HEAVYWEIGHT GETS MODEST UPGRADE

ome software upgrades break new ground, and others just till the soil a bit. Macromedia Director 6.5 falls into the second category. The latest version of this multimedia authoring powerhouse isn't radically different from its predecessor, but instead incorporates a collection of new add-ons and feature tweaks. Director 6.5 is a solid update, but some of its new features have frustrating limitations.

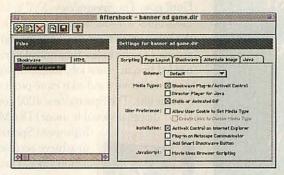
The latest version retains the identical timeline-authoring style of Director 6.0 (see *Reviews*, September 1997). But although this approach is ideal for creating animations, it has always been more cumbersome for slide-show-style projects. So to give business users a head start, Director 6.5 includes an Xtra (plug-in module) that converts Microsoft Power-Point presentations into Director format. Each element in a PowerPoint project becomes a Director cast member, and each slide becomes a section in the Score. You can then use Director's arsenal to add sounds, animation, and scripts.

Unfortunately, the PowerPoint Xtra has significant limitations. For starters, it works only with PowerPoint 4 presentations—it can't import presentations created in PowerPoint 7 (included with Office 95 for Windows) or PowerPoint 98 (in Office 98 for the Mac). Nor can the Xtra import sounds, animations, or interactivity settings from PowerPoint. These shortcomings severely hobble your ability to use Director to polish a project's design and interactivity that you've fleshed out in PowerPoint.

Director 6.5 also introduces support for Apple's QuickTime 3. You can import any QuickTime 3—compatible media into Director projects, and Director's new QuickTime 3 behaviors library enables you to take advantage of QuickTime 3's ability to rotate and scale movies on the fly.

You can also now save projects as Java applets, enabling playback that doesn't require the Shockwave plug-in. The Java export feature doesn't support many advanced Director features, but it's still useful for creating applets containing animations, user-interface elements, and simple games.

Director 6.5 includes version 2.0 of



Shockingly Easy The Aftershock 2.0 utility simplifies the task of putting Director projects in Web pages—it can even create an animated GIF version for browsers that don't support Shockwave.

Macromedia's Aftershock utility, which greatly streamlines the task of embedding Director projects in Web pages. You specify a Director project and check a few boxes, and Aftershock generates HTML and JavaScript, allowing reliable playback regardless of browser version or plug-ins.

Along with these enhancements come some nice tweaks, such as a new cursor editor that lets you create animated color cursors for your projects, and support for Macromedia Flash 2.0 files. While Director 6.5's documentation of its enhancements is clear and thorough, it's supplied

only electronically—in more than 40MB of HTML files.

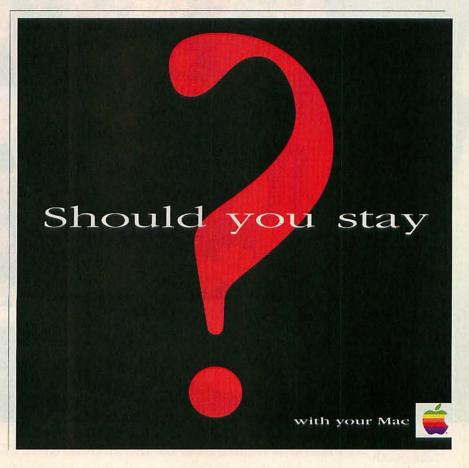
Macworld's Buying Advice
If you're already a Director
user, the QuickTime 3, Flash,
and Java support alone in
Director 6.5 are worth the
upgrade price. But if you're a
PowerPoint user fantasizing
about effortlessly migrating
your projects into Director.

about effortlessly migrating your projects into Director, forget about it. Director 6.5's PowerPoint import Xtra is promising, but it needs to sup-

port the latest PowerPoint versions and capabilities before it can be considered truly useful.

—JIM HEID

RATING: **** PROS: Well-rounded array of enhancements and feature tweaks. CONS: Some add-ons have frustrating limitations; new features lack printed documentation. COMPANY: Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com). LIST PRICE: Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio, \$995; upgrade from Director 6.0, \$199; upgrade from Director 4.0 or 5.0, \$399.



The Biggest
Difference
In The
SpectraView
Display System
Is There Is
No Difference.

Consistency. It's what every graphics professional wants, but seldom achieves.
Until now. The SpectraView 1000 color calibrated display system from Mitsubishi
Electronics provides monitor-to-monitor color matching throughout

the entire prepress process. Unsurpassed color accuracy results in less time and materials needed to complete a job, which improves your productivity and adds more profit to your



bottom line. The SpectraView 1000 combines Mitsubishi's award-winning 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) DIAMONDTRON™ CRT display with a precise,

high-speed SpectraSensor™ colorimeter and custom software to achieve accurate, reliable, repeatable and consistent color performance. Plus, it's available for either PC or Mac, provid-

ing a complete cross-platform display-matching solution. To find out how the SpectraView 1000 can make a major difference in your color-critical applications, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/mwd/sv







©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. SpectraView and SpectraSensor are trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics
America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows
logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CoolDVD

DVD-ROM COMES TO THE MAC

take time to catch on, and DVD is no exception. DVD-ROM upgrade kits have been available on the PC platform for months, and E4 is the first company to ship a Mac version. But although the CoolDVD upgrade kit is a promising rookie, it doesn't yet deliver solid performance.

The CoolDVD replaces your internal CD-ROM with a DVD-ROM drive that reads everything your old drive could and adds support for playing back DVD titles

POWER - DVD TITLE 01 FAAT 35 TIME 01:12:19

WILL THE D1:12:19

FIRE A RESILUTE - A

Who's Got the Remote? E4's CoolDVD Player software puts typical VCR buttons and advanced DVD controls at your fingertips.

with the help of a hardware decoder. E4 officials tell us they're working on a SCSI version of the kit, but the current offering is ATAPI-only, restricting its use to G3 Macs and a few older systems.

In addition to the DVD-ROM drive, the kit includes a PCI card that decodes the compressed DVD video, mixes it with the video from your Mac, and sends it out to your monitor. You also get a companion card with output jacks for sending the DVD video directly to a television monitor.

Installing the hardware is simple enough, so long as you're comfortable manipulating cards and cables and turning a few screws; the manual provides detailed installation instructions and helpful diagrams. The software installation was similarly painless until we couldn't get the player application to work. A phone call to the company revealed that our installation disk was missing an essential code library, which we downloaded from E4's Web site.

To play a DVD title, you pop it into the drive and fire up the player application. The CoolDVD player uses a familiar VCR-like interface, adding DVD-specific controls for accessing subtitles, alternative audio tracks, and camera angles. You can play a movie at full-screen size or place the video into a resizable window on your desktop.

Unfortunately, wrangling the Cool-DVD to do your bidding can be a challenge. The finicky player software occasionally refused to recognize a disc mounted before the application was launched. E4's decoder card had some trouble integrating the DVD video signal with the Mac video signal; the control interface and the mouse cursor sometimes refused to appear when a movie was running in full-screen mode.

The CoolDVD's video playback is adequate but not impressive. We tested several titles, running the video through both our Mac's monitor and a high-end consumer NTSC monitor (the Cool-

DVD supports both connections simultaneously). The computer monitor displayed pixilated artifacts, and some ghosting occurred on the NTSC monitor. Neither problem made the video unwatchable, but the defects were distracting even to casual observers. The video playback

also froze momentarily four or five times over the course of a two-hour movie.

Performing as a 20× CD-ROM drive, the CoolDVD behaved much better. But as you'd expect, the device and drivers are optimized for reading back streams of uninterrupted data; the CoolDVD fared poorly when we tried to retrieve small chunks of randomly placed data, as a database application might do.

E4 engineers say they're working to cure some of the CoolDVD's hiccups. And to be fair, some interface oddities can be chalked up to DVD vendors' inconsistency in implementing the new standard.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you've got a G3 Mac and you absolutely must be the first on your block to own a DVD-equipped Macintosh, the CoolDVD will do the job. But you can bet that in six months there will be better, cheaper devices available.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: \$\$\%\partial pros: Plays DVD titles on select Macs; adequate playback quality. CONS: ATAPI-only device; interface hitches and video glitches. COMPANY: E4 (408/441-6060, www.e4.com). LIST PRICE: \$499.







Upgrade to Adaptec PowerDomain Ultra2 SCSI and RAID. How many creative thoughts have you lost waiting for your Mac? Patience is no virtue when your creativity is at work. Adaptec® PowerDomain® Ultra2 SCSI cards and Remus® RAID software can boost disk performance to a staggering 80MB/sec. This means you can manipulate files in a fraction of the time it takes with the SCSI built into your Mac. And to store and distribute your work, burn it to CD with Adaptec Toast or DirectCD™ software. It's easy and anyone can read CDs. So spend less time waiting and more time creating with Adaptec. Call 1-800-804-8886 x9977 or visit: www.adaptec.com/mac



Professional Audio Tools

CAPABLE COMPRESSION AND CONVERSION SOFTWARE

ontent providers using audio on the Web or in multimedia projects have two new professional sound tools to make audio-optimization tasks less onerous. QDesign Music Encoder Professional Edition 1.0 gives you control over parameters of file compression that the free QDesign Music

Audio Alchemy MacSourcery's BarbaBatch 2.4 converts sound files based on your customized parameters.

Codec Basic Edition included in Quick-Time 3 doesn't. And MacSourcery's Barba-Batch 2.4 is currently the be-all and end-all of Mac sound-file conversion utilities.

QDesign claims that its encoder can compress audio files to 1/100 of their original size while maintaining a reasonable measure of quality—making these files perfect for the Web. Although files compressed this tightly sound fairly unpleasant, the encoder can produce files of impressive quality at a compression level of 60:1 and less.

Most QuickTime 3 users would be hard-pressed to find a reason to spend \$395 for the Professional Edition, as the free Basic Edition is adequate for casual use. However, the Professional Edition not only compresses files nearly twice as quickly as the Basic Edition but also allows you to improve the character of a sound file. For example, you can "tune" the encoder for different kinds of music and optimize it for different connection speeds by altering attack sensitivity, spectral emphasis, and low- and high-pass cutoff. It also includes an extended range of compression levels—from 4 Kbps to 128 Kbps.

MacSourcery's BarbaBatch can also compress sound files, but file conversion is its real forte. Fans of SoundApp, Norman Franke's freeware sound converter (available at www.macdownload.com), may wonder what justifies BarbaBatch's price tag. Granted, SoundApp handles many of the same file types as BarbaBatch—AIFF, AU, WAV, Sound Designer I and II files, and MPEG audio layers I and II. However, BarbaBatch not only produces bettersounding files but can also batch-process them, performing one or more different conversions on multiple files in one pass.

You can change file type, sample rate, bit depth, and number of channels in one pass; add fade-in and fade-out; remove extraneous low-level sounds through gating; normalize a file; and employ a peak limiter to avoid distortion. BarbaBatch's limiter can be adjusted from -0.1 dB to -12 dB.

On BarbaBatch's downside, you can't capture a portion of a CD audio track, as QuickTime's capture engine

allows—it's all or nothing. Another glaring drawback is the program's cumbersome copy-protection scheme.

Macworld's Buying Advice

QDesign Music Encoder Professional Edition 1.0 and BarbaBatch 2.4 are too pricey for audio dabblers. But if you're serious about audio, the best compression tool and the best conversion tool money can buy.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

BarbaBatch 2.4

RATING: *****/2 PROS: Quality conversions; wealth of conversion options. CONS: Can't capture portion of CD audio track; copy protected. COMPANY: MacSourcery (760/747-5995, www.macsourcery.com). LIST PRICE: \$395.

QDesign Music Encoder Professional Edition 1.0

RATING: **** PROS: Good compression/ quality ratio; built-in QuickTime 3 support. CONS: Sound can be unpleasant at extreme settings. COMPANY: QDesign (604/688-1525, www. qdesign.com). LIST PRICE: \$395.



Whether you decide to stay with your Mac or go to Windows, DataViz makes it easy.

If you're staying on your Mac, MacLinkPlus keeps you compatible with the rest of the world. It lets you open and use Windows* files right on your Mac.

If you're moving to Windows, we make your move easy with Conversions Plus. It lets you use Mac disks and files right on your PC.

Whether you stay or go, is your business; helping you stay compatible is ours.

Call to learn more: 1-800-270-0030 ext. 146.
Or visit our website: www.dataviz.com/whatever

Available at fine retailers including:



1998 DataViz, Inc.
 All names are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective companies.





Retrospect Express

PERSONAL BACKUP MADE SIMPLE

IKE EATING RIGHT AND GETting regular exercise, backing up our
hard disks is one of those chores we
all know we *should* do but always find
some excuse to avoid. A simple, inexpensive backup product such as Dantz
Development's Retrospect Express is probably the best hope for motivating more Mac
users to get on the backup bandwagon.

Priced at \$250, Dantz's five-mouse-rated Retrospect 4.0 (see *Reviews*, October 1997) proves too pricey for many home- and smalloffice computer users, especially those who don't want or need all of the high-end program's bells and whistles. Targeting this SOHO crowd specifically, Retrospect Express offers all of Retrospect's capabilities aside from tape backup and remote-client support. All of Retrospect's other featuresincluding unattended and incremental backups and support for all desktop-mountable removable-media drives and selected packetrecording CD-R drives-remain in the Express version, but at a dramatically reduced, sub-\$50 price.

Retrospect Express's straightforward manual walks you through backing up and



For the Rest of Us Retrospect Express's straightforward interface helps small-office and home-based Mac users tackle backup tasks with ease.

restoring your system. Clear, understandable screen shots and detailed explanations ensure that new users won't struggle with confusing concepts.

Informal tests bear out Dantz's claims that Retrospect Express's performance is identical to that of its full-featured sibling. More important for home computer users, backing up with Retrospect Express does not take appreciably longer than it would to manually copy the same files to a floppy or Zip disk. And Retrospect Express's built-in compression shrinks archives to anywhere from three-quarters to one-half the size of the original documents.

Dantz guarantees that, like Retrospect 4.0, Retrospect Express supports Mac OS 8.1 and its HFS+ file-management protocol. (In contrast, representatives of Charis-Mac Engineering said that its engineers haven't verified that CharisMac's Retrospect Express competitor, Backup Mastery, is 100 percent compatible with OS 8.1 and HFS+, although they expect it to work fine for most users.)

Even though its installer takes up a mere 1.5MB of disk space, Retrospect Express ships on CD-ROM. Dantz claims that only a handful of users out of thousands have requested floppy disks, but the company is considering a segmented, floppy-based option for the next version.

Macworld's Buying Advice It's a rare consumer-oriented program that serves the needs of a wide variety of users without compromise; Retrospect Express is among this select group. Although network administrators who manage several machines and those who need to back up to a tape drive should continue to use the full version of Retrospect, everyone else can take the Express.—KEVIN MITCHELL

RATING: **** PROS: Fast, dependable backup; straightforward, helpful documentation; HFS+ support. CONS: None significant. COMPANY: Dantz Development (925/253-3000, www.dantz.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.

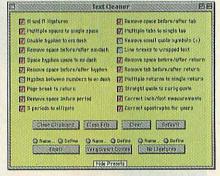
Text Cleaner

TYPOGRAPHICAL TOOL NEEDS WORK

LONG WITH LAST-MINUTE deadlines and demanding clients, one of graphic designers' biggest aggravations is improperly formatted text—straight quotes instead of curly; hyphens rather than en and em dashes; and multiple spaces, returns, and tabs—which often requires repeated and time-consuming search-and-replace operations. Studio 405's Text Cleaner 1.0 offers a quick fix for this problem, purporting to correct common typographical errors in one pass.

In addition to the mistakes listed above, Text Cleaner performs such esoteric functions as removing spaces before and after a hyphen, changing curly quotes to straight quotes for foot and inch measurements, and stripping out e-mail quote symbols (>).

To make changes, you select from 20 different cleaning options and then either click on the Clean File button to select and clean an ASCII text file or choose Clean Clipboard to repair cut or copied text. You can also drag text files onto Text Cleaner's DropClean AppleScript applet; Text Cleaner then launches automatically, cleans the text, and creates a new document with



Clean Screen A bare-bones interface lets you select from Text Cleaner's host of cleaning options.

the suffix (Clean) appended to the file name.

Alas, the phrase "too little, too late" aptly describes Text Cleaner's abilities. Many programs already offer a built-in utility that addresses some of these typographical issues. Microsoft Word 98, for example, sports an AutoFormat feature that makes, in one pass, many of the same repairs. Casady & Greene's Spell Catcher likewise allows you to remove extra spaces, line breaks, and tabs as well as straighten or curl quotes. And Newer Technology's Spell Tools does a fine job of normalizing spaces and returns in a text file.

But Word 98 doesn't offer as many kinds of corrections as Text Cleaner, and neither Spell Catcher nor Spell Tools tackles multiple errors at once—you must invoke a separate command for each operation. The limitations of its competitors might give Text Cleaner the edge if it offered comprehensive cleaning to every file. Regrettably, it doesn't.

In my e-mail test file, Text Cleaner refused to remove multiple quote characters (>>, for example). In an ill-formatted document downloaded from the Web, Word 98 did a far better job of creating logical paragraphs—Text Cleaner jammed most of the text together into several long paragraphs. Text Cleaner's Clean Clipboard command is limited to files no larger than 32K, and because Text Cleaner deals only with ASCII text files, you must reformat Word and AppleWorks documents as plain text files before cleaning.

Macworld's Buying Advice Although Text Cleaner offers more text-cleaning options than the competition, it's limited in the kinds of files it cleans and doesn't clean as completely as I'd like.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

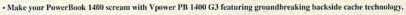
RATING: * PROS: Wide variety of cleaning options. CONS: Cleans ASCII text only; misses some spots. COMPANY: Studio 405 (301/270-8445, www.studio405.com). LIST PRICE: \$110.

····Vpower G3/300

- Every VpowerTM comes with the latest G3, screaming fast backside cache and Optimal Bus Transfer Speed Technology.
 No DIP switch adjustments required.
 - Vpower G3 cards support the latest Mac OS (requires 7.5.2 or later version of the Mac OS).
- · A price to performance ratio That is unheard of.
- A complete hardware & software compatibility insures a seamless transition to your new Vpower™ configuration.

Power! Speed! The Best deal!

Direct From Vimage®.



- Vpower G3 PB 1400 brings you 4x to 5x the CPU performance and up to 2x floating point and video performance.
- Vpower PB1400 G3/233 makes your PowerBook the same speed as your Power Mac G3 233.
- Vpower PB 1400 cards support the latest Mac OS (requires 7.5.2 or later version of the Mac OS).

Vpower PB1400 G3/233

ic OS).

Vpower G3 300

G3/300MHz/1MB Cache

\$1099

Vpower G3 233

KICK OFF PRICE!!

G3/233MHz/512KB Cache
KICK OFF PRICE!!

\$499

Vpower PB 1400G3/266

G3/266MHz/1MB Cache

KICK OFF PRICE!!

\$1099

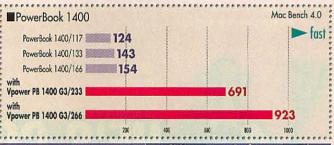
Vpower PB 1400G3/233

G3/233MHz/512KB Cache

KICK OFF PRICE!!

\$699





Product	Compatible Machine	CPU	Cache	Price
VPower G3/300	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650,UMAX S900,S910	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	\$1,099
VPower G3/266	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,UMAX S900,S910	G3/266MHz	1MB/133MHz	\$799
VPower G3/233	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,UMAX S900,S910	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	\$499
VPower PB 1400 G3/266	Power Book 1400	G3/266MHz	1MB/133MHz	\$1,099
VPower PB 1400 G3/233	Power Book 1400	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	\$699

Vimage

To Order Call Toll Free:

1 - 8 7 7 - 4 VIMAGE

Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM(PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989

THE PARTY OF THE P

www.vimagestore.com

Visit us at MacWorld EXPO/NY Booth #756 July 8-10, 1998

mage is registered trademark of Interware co., Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

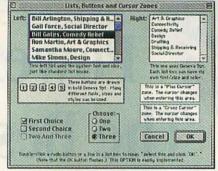
Visa, MasterCard accepted no surcharge. Government, corporate and educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by two years limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1998 Vimage Corporation.

Tools Plus 4.0

FAST CODE MODULES FOR C/C++ AND PASCAL APPLICATIONS

LL THE HYPE ABOUT JAVA notwithstanding, most of the programs you use every day were probably written in C++, and a surprising amount of vertical-market software is still based on Pascal. Water's Edge Software has updated its excellent collection of software tools for these mainstream languages to work with Mac OS 8 and the latest compilers from Metrowerks and Symantec. Tools Plus 4.0 incorporates dozens of changes developers have suggested since the last release, from alerts to zeroing methods, and includes megabytes of code you won't have to write for yourself.

All Mac programs share thousands and thousands of lines of code-for windowhandling and mouse operations, for example. There are visual-programming methods for coding application-interface basics, but for producing compiled applications that run fast-with minimal overhead for basic tasks-Tools Plus 4.0's highly optimized pieces of plain-text code are better than any visual-programming alternatives. The code libraries include routines for cre-



Cool Tools Besides framework code and detailed documentation, Tools Plus 4.0 offers a demo application that lets you shop for interface details.

ating pop-up menus, floating tool palettes, sliders, buttons, and progress indicators, all with the 3-D platinum look of OS 8. (Minor appearance anomalies under OS 8.1 will be resolved in online updates.)

Among the improvements in version 4.0 are pop-up menus that can be hierarchical; drop-down menus that work as well as the pop-ups; dialog boxes that use the new DFTB table, which supports font color; PowerPC code rewritten with the latest version of the headers format; and simplified code for switching among open windows. The improvements (and the underlying code) are showcased in an interactive demo that helps even programming novices understand how to add interface elements.

Tools Plus 4.0 is available in several bundle options, ranging from the C/C++/ Pascal tool kit for the latest CodeWarrior Pro to a version for the old Symantec Think Pascal (discontinued by Symantec but now free from the Water's Edge Web site). All the packages offer thorough and friendly paper documentation, helpful tutorials, and diligent online support.

Macworld's Buying Advice Tools Plus is the first professional programming tool for beginners, in the sense that it lets you add commercial-quality interface details to modest projects. It offers smaller, faster code modules than you could write yourself (unless you've had years of practice), along with expert advice on how to use them. If you work in C/C++ or Pascal, Tools Plus 4.0 will help you produce better shareware or commercial applications.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: \$\$\$\$1/2 PROS: Generous assortment of professional-quality tools; superior documentation and support. CONS: Needs minor OS 8.1 updating. COMPANY: Water's Edge Software (416/219-5628, www.interlog.com/~wateredg). LIST PRICE: For CodeWarrior Pro. \$249; for Symantec Think compilers (C/C++/Pascal), \$199.



The word is out. Microtek's ScanMaker® 9600XL color flatbed scanner is larger than other taboid (A3) scanners on the market. With a reflective scanframe of 12" x 17" now anyone who needs to get a large image into a computer can do so in full 36-bit color depth (input and output). For production scanning environments, batch scan up to ten 3.5" x 5" photos on the bed at one time. With the Transparent Media Adapter (included with the ScanMaker 9600XL) you can also scan film positives, negatives or x-rays.

FEATURES

- FREE Transparent Media Adapter
- Full 36-bit input/output
- Scans up to 12" x 17"
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- Up to 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated
- FREE UPGRADE to ScanWizard™ Pro scanner controller software (direct CMYK or RGB scanning, built-in Kodak color matching system, Auto Dynamic Range Detection and Optimization, prescan tonal curve and unsharp masking, batch scanning, descreening, downloadable gamma curves)
- Adobe Photoshop LE (Windows or Macintosh models)
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5 (Windows or Macintosh)
- DCR™ color calibration software with reflective and transparency targets
- OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for scanning text
- High grade optically flat first surface mirrors yielding 95% reflective light
 SCSI interface for Windows or Macintosh models (Windows models include an Adaptec SCSI interface card)













Also look into the even more affordable ScanMaker 6400XL, Same great size, 400 x 800 dpi optical resolution, 6400 dpi interpolated.



MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

www.microtekusa.com • 1 - 800 - 654 - 4160

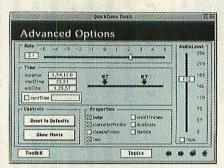
HyperCard 2.4

LEGACY AUTHORING TOOL MEETS
OUICKTIME 3.0

HEN APPLE INTRODUCED HyperCard in 1987, the easiest-to-use computer suddenly became the easiest-to-program computer. Eleven years later, programming with HyperCard is still amazingly easy. You simply design cards (screens), add buttons to link the cards, fill in dialog boxes to program the buttons and cards, and perhaps write a little HyperTalk code, and you've got a stack—an interactive HyperCard document that can be compiled as a stand-alone application.

With Version 2.4, HyperCard now takes full advantage of QuickTime 3.0's wealth of new features and offers automatic linking to the Web. But this new version still looks a bit too old-fashioned to stand out among today's slick multimedia authoring tools.

During HyperCard's golden age, Apple bundled the program with every new Mac. HyperCard is still a uniquely powerful, flexible environment for creating custom software and interactive documents. Beginners can create rich multimedia with minimal



Pretty on the Inside HyperCard 2.4's antiquated interface showcases solid QuickTime 3.0 support.

training, and seasoned programmers can build customized database-driven applications with ease.

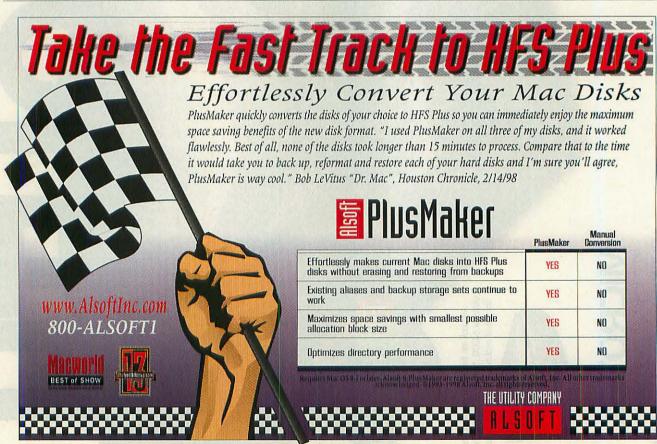
But it's hard to take HyperCard seriously when, after 11 years, it still sports the black-and-white interface designed for the original 9-inch Mac screen. You can create color stacks, but not without complications or compromises. And because there's no Windows player for HyperCard stacks, your applications aren't accessible to anyone using a Windows-based machine.

HyperCard 2.4 doesn't solve these problems, but its support for QuickTime 3.0 is a significant step in the right direction. HyperCard can now open and display any file type supported by QuickTime 3.0,

including GIF, MPEG, WAV, AVI, and QuickTime VR. HyperCard's Find command lets you jump to any spot in a QuickTime movie that contains a match in the text track. And HyperCard's QuickTime Toolkit stack contains tools and documentation for controlling all kinds of movie parameters, including location, speed, volume, and start and stop points. You can also now easily establish links from HyperCard stacks to the Web.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you own HyperCard 2.3, the upgrade is a no-brainer: just download the free 2.4 updater from www.apple.com/hypercard/. If you've decided to dabble with programming and you seek an easy-to-learn, friendly authoring tool, HyperCard 2.4 is a good choice—provided your audience is all-Mac. But if you need a state-of-the-art, cross-platform multimedia environment, stay tuned—the HyperCard team is still hard at work.—GEORGE BEEKMAN AND TODD SHECHTER

RATING: \$\$1/2 PROS: Easy to learn; flexible; extensible; supports QuickTime 3.0. CONS: No Windows player; outdated black-and-white interface; mediocre support for color. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com), COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$99.



A clear choice from any point of view.

Look what we've done. We've designed an entire series of feature-rich, award-winning monitors in all the popular sizes. Our superior engineering makes our products the choice of an overwhelming number of experts. If you're looking for a reliable resource for monitors, made by an innovative, quality-driven company, the choice is easy... iiyama.

	CRT monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	VisionMaster Pro 502 (19.5" VIS) VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS) VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS) VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95 TCO '95 TCO '95 TCO '95	0.28mm/AG 0.28mm/AG 0.27mm/dp 0.27mm/dp	110khz 96khz 110khz 96khz	1800 x 1440@74hz 1600 x 1200@75hz 1800 x 1440@74hz 1600 x 1200@75hz	\$1,059 \$999 \$1,059 \$999
19"	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	\$699
17"	VisionMaster Pro 400 (16.0" VIS) VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95 TCO '95	0.25mm/AG 0.26mm/dp	96khz 96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz 1600 x 1200@75hz	\$529 \$489
15"	VisionMaster 350 (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	\$248

	TFT/LCD monitor Model	TCO	Pixel Pitch	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
14.1"	Pro Lite 36	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	\$998
	Pro Lite 38a Pro Lite 38b (with USB & Speaker)	TCO '95 TCO '95	0.279mm 0.279mm	62.5khz 62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz 1024 x 768@75hz	\$1,498 \$1,698

17" VisionMaster 400 Series From \$489

Great for any application and internet use. Aperture Grill and Shadow Mask. TCO95 Standard.



19" VisionMaster 450 \$699

Terrific upgrade from our 17" for all applications. PC World "1998 World Class Award Winner," TCO95 Standard.



21" VisionMaster 500 Series From \$999

Great for graphics and business applications. Aperture Grill and Shadow Mask, TCO95 Standard.



TFT LCD **ProLite Series** From \$998

A great space saver for all applications. Lightweight and Portable. TCO95 Standard.















ISO 9001

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

1998 liyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. liyama, the liyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of liyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handing and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982



May 1998 VisionMaster 450



VisionMaster Pro 500

Computer Life 1 4 1 Perfect Five-Star Rating November 1997

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21 VisionMaster Pro 17



Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21



October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17



VisionMaster Pro 21



July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, May 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 VisionMaster 450

Reviews

InstallAnywhere 2

SOLID JAVA-APPLICATION PACKAGER

applets to run in a Web browser is easy; getting Java applications to run independently is considerably more difficult. That's particularly true for Mac-based developers, who have to learn dozens of file-structure details to make Java applications open and run correctly on Windows and Unix platforms. Zero G Software's InstallAnywhere 2 solves these Java-installation problems by automatically bundling Java application code with the appropriate platform-specific files, guaranteeing that if a Java app runs on your Mac, it will run correctly on other platforms as well.

InstallAnywhere lets you work in Advanced or Wizard mode. With the intelligent Project Wizard, all you do is specify the installation platforms; the Wizard examines your project files to identify the main classes, specify class paths, bundle the appropriate Java virtual machine, and package all the extra files for each platform into final applications. Each application has a double-clickable icon and can be distributed via CD-ROM or the Web.

In Wizard mode, InstallAnywhere is



Wizardry InstallAnywhere's Project Wizard bundles Java code with platform-specific files and turns it all into a double-clickable application package.

slow—you'll spend several minutes grinding through screens as the program works through a set of decisions (which you create for yourself in Advanced mode). However, this approach is faster and less errorprone than determining the correct order of archived files and folders on your application's Java class path by yourself. Another minor annoyance is the Windows look of interface details, such as folders with up and down arrows and occasional awkward fonts.

InstallAnywhere is available in two forms. The best choice for distributing commercial applications is the Standard Edition, which offers three install options (minimum, typical, and full) and includes "billboards" that are displayed while the application is being installed. It also packages upgrades for Web downloading. The Express Edition creates a single, no-options installer and doesn't support incremental upgrades (you need to repackage the entire application each time), but it's a good choice for in-house projects and shareware developers. Zero G is also preparing an ambitious \$3,995 Commercial Edition—essentially a self-contained Java development environment—for release later this year.

Macworld's Buying Advice Install-Anywhere has given the Macintosh a welcome boost as a Java development tool. For Mac Java developers who want to ship code to Windows and Unix clients without studying other operating systems in elaborate detail, InstallAnywhere 2 is the only game in town. Idiosyncrasies and all, it's a great improvement over guessing your way through Windows and Unix Java setups.—CHARLES SEITER





Maci

MORE SPE

OU'E by ne larly need slots, alas, Power Mac Apple has et With A program (Dilemma," be purchas configuration sported a 30 sor with a 128MB of clocked a 150MHz. 4GB ultra

graphic **IXMicr** erator. 10/100 additio Ov Mac G top-of by a v speed

connecte controll

Day! June twir

drive

and p

for your file

Because one day you'll need to print to a PC-printer and you won't remember where the heck you saw this ad

The day is coming when you're going to need to print from your Macintosh to a PC-compatible printer. After all, your clients use them. Your co-workers use them. Even your favorite hotels use them.

For only \$99, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes it all possible. You can print from your Mac to over 1500 different printers from companies like Canon, Epson, HP, Lexmark, Okidata, Panasonic and more.

So, if you think you'll be needing to print to a PC-printer anytime soon, call us now. If not, keep this ad handy. Because the day will come...



Now supports the HP DeskJet 890C

Call us: 800-817-9155 Or visit: www.infowave.com







PowerPrint



Reviews

Power MachTen 4.1

UNIX AND THE MAC OS TEAM UP

HE LEAST EXPENSIVE PATH TO running Unix on a Power Mac is PowerPC-native Linux—just be prepared to spend some time partitioning your hard disk, configuring drivers, and setting up your system. If you have Mac OS software you'd like to continue using and want to avoid configuration hassles, a better option might be Tenon Intersystems' Power MachTen 4.1.

A BSD Unix version running on a Mach microkernel, Power Mach Ten 4.1 coexists with the Mac OS rather than supplanting it. Unlike PowerPC Linux, which requires a dedicated Mac, Power Mach Ten runs as a Mac application. As such, it's bound by the limitations of the Mac OS environment—for example, it doesn't offer memory protection or preemptive multitasking as Linux does. Still, using Power Mach Ten feels just like using a BSD Unix on a workstation.

The package includes standard networking software, utilities, and other useful Unix software, such as Perl 5 and the Apache Web server. In addition, it automatically installs a full suite of Unix devel-



Unix on the Mac Power MachTen 4.1 is a full, Unix-based X Windows environment that runs as a Mac application.

opment tools; much (but not all) of the open-source software that compiles under other BSD Unixes will compile under Power MachTen.

After you install the 350MB of software and perform minimal configuration in the MachTen control panel, you can launch Power MachTen just like any other Mac application. After logging in, you're in a fully functional Unix environment with network access—and without painful driver configuration and setup hassles. If you prefer a graphical user interface or want to run software that requires one, starting up the built-

in X Windows environment takes only a keyboard shortcut.

Unlike an emulator, Power Mach Ten runs natively on the PowerPC, offering performance competitive with that of many workstations. The compilers that come with Power Mach Ten generate native PowerPC code as well; software ported to Power Mach Ten will execute as fast as your Mac can run it.

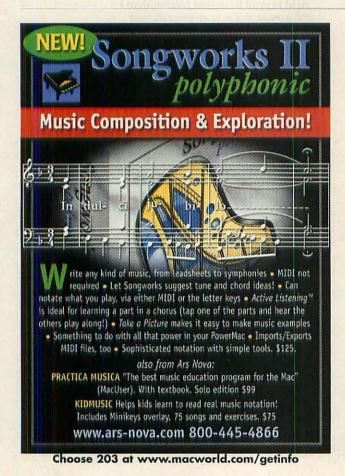
Macworld's Buying Advice Power MachTen 4.1 is an eminently usable version of Unix that—unlike PowerPC Linux doesn't ask you to forfeit the Mac OS. Although it doesn't offer

memory protection or preemptive multitasking, features many Unix users rely on, Power MachTen is a good solution for anyone who wants to run or develop Unix software on a Macintosh.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

RATING: *** PROS: Excellent Mac OS integration; offers a full-featured Unix distribution.

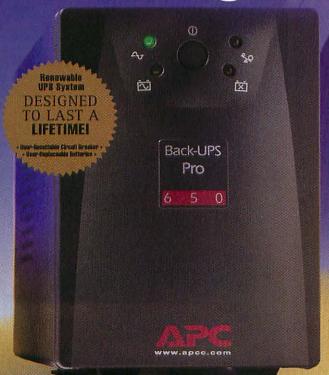
CONS: Moderately expensive; no memory protection; some Unix source will not compile easily.

COMPANY: Tenon Intersystems (805/963-6983, www.tenon.com). LIST PRICE: \$495.





Nothing Lasts Longer



Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

CellGuard™ intelligent battery management, extends battery life, and speeds recharging and automatically tests battery status.

APC's innovative multipath protection guards against damaging surges carried on both AC power lines and network/telephone/modem lines.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays. (Batteries typically last 3 - 6 years)

A push-button circuit breaker means quick recovery from overloads caused by surges.

The Site Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know when APC UPS units automatically identify





Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."



'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

APC protects your data and guarantees the longest runtime



You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of avoiding the sting of bad power. How often you save files

is a good indicator of how valuable your data

is. Unfortunately, you can't make a complete backup copy of your entire hard drive every two minutes. Worse, you know a power related computer crash could turn your hard work, applications and even your operating system into electronic garbage. But why worry? APC Back-UPS Pro* easily stops bad power from ruining your day.

The leading cause of data loss: Sags

Power sags are the single largest reason power users end up pulling out their hair over lost data. These undervoltages are easily corrected through APC Back-UPS Pro's Automatic Voltage

APC Back-UPS, Back-UPS Office, Back-UPS Pro. will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.

For policy information,

visit www.apcc.com

Regulation. Of course, if the sags turns into a complete outage, you're still covered. Back-UPS Pro gives you instantaneous battery backup and enough time to save your files and shut

> down safely. So why redo a hard day's work when you can prevent the problem with APC?

> Multipath: one unit protects everything APC protects everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive, you name it. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from APC Back-UPS

> > Pro telephone/network surge suppression.

It's no wonder APC is the world's best-selling desktop power protection.



completed coupon for your **FREE Solutions Guide.** Better yet, order it today at:

http://promo.apcc.com | KEY CODE D913Z

NO,

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog.

I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Title: Company: Address:

City/Town:

State: Zip: _____ Country

Brand of UPS used?

of Macs on site? Brand of Servers used?



(888) 289-APCC x8425 • FAX: (401) 788-2797











E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.









Choose 72 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Completely original engine, ruthless AI, hyper-realistic environmental effects, portals, and an endless



UNREAL IS REAL

Your Fears Unleashed



Your Senses Expanded



Your Reality Altered...
FOREVER

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at: WWW.wizworks.com/macsoft







MacSoft

or Affiliate of GT Interactive Software, Plymouth, MN 55441

Unical Meagagames, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Epic Megagames in collaboration with Digital Extremes, Published and Distributed by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

multiplayer universe of user-created, hot-linked levels...welcome to the Bermuda Triangle of the Galaxy



"The best looking game of all time."

-Next Generation

"Unreal for Mac sizzles! Yet another mega-hit for Mac gamers."

-- Macintosh Gamer's Ledge

"...the game is simply stunning."

-MacAddict

"The future of gaming."
—PC Gamer

"Looks Awesome."

—Mac Home Journal

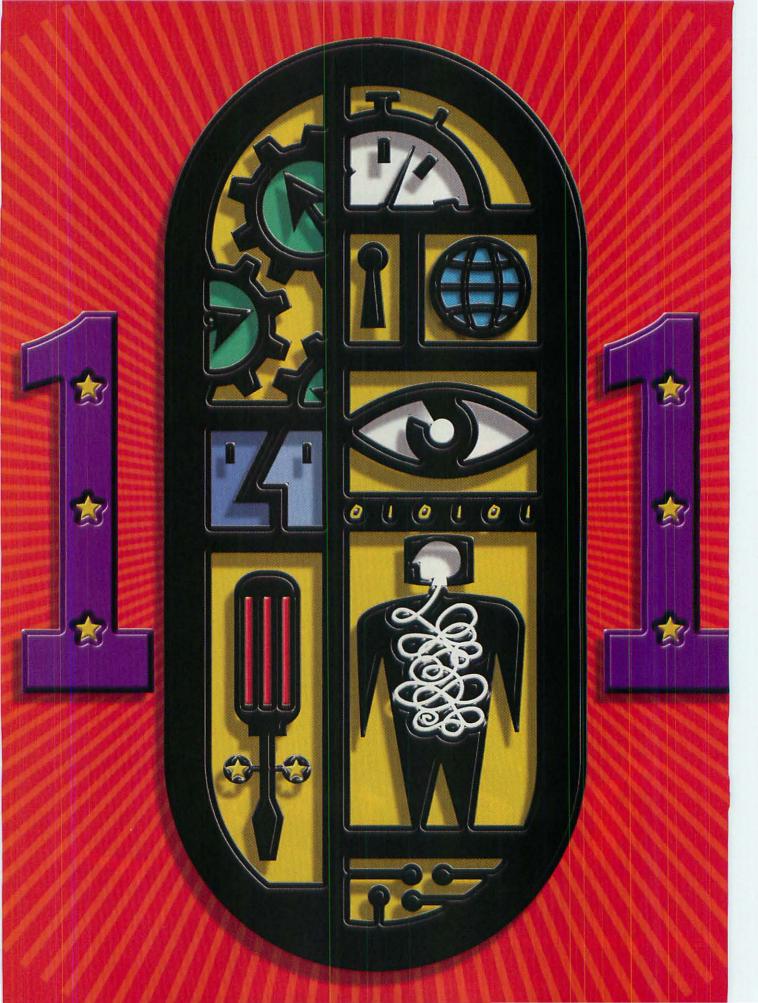
"Unreal is all too real."

—Inside Mac Games

For Macintosh

Actual Gameplay Screen

Choose 30 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



The state of the s

OUR TEAM OF EXPERTS UNCOVERS 101 WAYS TO WORK BETTER

WHEN IT COMES TO THE MAC, NOBODY'S A KNOW-IT-ALL. Today's applications are so full of features, even grizzled veterans may not realize that they could be taking better advantage of the programs they thought they'd mastered. That's why *Macworld* called on 17 top Mac experts to unearth startling secrets that are sure to boost your Macintosh productivity. The result: 101 great ways to make your Mac and its applications work more efficiently.

GENERAL MAC TIPS

- HOT-WIRED PAGE PREVIEW Not all programs have a Print Preview function. But you can add it to those that don't by installing a copy of the DeskWriter 500 series driver from ftp://ftp3.hp.com/pub/printers/software/dw110en.hqx—even if you don't own a DeskWriter! Once you've installed the software and restarted your Mac, select the DeskWriter icon in the Chooser, choose Print, and click on the Preview button to see a preview of your document.—CB
- MAKE WORDS STICK TOGETHER It's annoying to find words and numbers that should be linked—such as a date and time—torn apart because the entire group couldn't fit at the end of a line. Many applications let you use a nonbreaking space to keep text grouped. To make your words stick together, type option-spacebar between each of the words in the group.—CB
- THE ONE-STEP ALIAS You rarely need an alias in the same folder as its original item, but that's where the Make Alias command puts it. Then you have to drag the alias where you really want it. To create and place an alias in a different location, press #-option while dragging the original item. As you do this, a small curved arrow appears at the base of the cursor to indicate you're producing an alias.—LP
- 4 COLLAPSE BACKGROUND WINDOWS A window's handy windowshade box disappears if the window is in the background. But you can still roll up the window—just double-click on its title bar. If the window is part of the currently active application, it'll stay in the background.—LP



5 EASY-TO-DRAG WINDOWS
That thicker border around the sides and bottom of a Mac OS 8 window is more than decorative. Grab a window anywhere along its thick border to drag it to a different location.—LP

REALLY CLOSE THOSE WINDOWS

It's no secret that #-W closes a Finder window and #-option-W closes all Finder windows. In Mac OS 8.1, #-shift-W not only closes a pop-up window but gets rid of its tab as well. #-option-shift-W closes all Finder windows and gets rid of all pop-up window tabs.—LP

Need to grab a color from some other application? With Mac OS 8, it's no problem: once the Apple color picker is open, hold down the option key to get an eyedropper tool, with which you can sample any on-screen color.—J5

COLLAPSE OR EXPAND ALL WINDOWS
Collapse all of an application's windows by option—double-clicking the title bar of any expanded window. Conversely, option—double-click a collapsed window's title bar to expand all the windows in the same application. Option-clicking the frontmost window's Collapse box collapses all the windows in the same application (or expands them, if the frontmost window is already collapsed).—LP

HIDING BUTTONS IN OS 8
To easily place one button over another in the Mac OS 8 Finder (a nifty trick for hiding a button), under the View menu choose View Options and then select Always Snap To Grid. Now place the

101 TOP TIPS | GENERAL MAC TIPS

"covering" button over the button you wish to hide. For complete coverage, be sure that the name of the covering button is longer than the name of the hidden button.—CB

10. TIDYING UP LOOSE BUTTONS

In Mac OS 8, you can place scattered buttons in neat order in the upper-left corner of a window. First select any of the

HIDDEN CHARCOAL

Arrange entries in the View menu. Then, to allow buttons a little more headroom, click on the window's size box (the boxwithin-a-box icon on the right side of the window's title bar).—CB

CHARACTERS
You can generate keyboard characters such as the # and option-key symbols in OS 8's Charcoal font, using the following key combinations: control-Q, for #; control-G for the option symbol; control-W, backward-delete symbol; control-J, forward delete; control-D, shift sym-

trol-J, forward delete; control-D, shift symbol; control-Y, up-arrow symbol; control-P, down arrow; control-Z, right arrow; control-X, left arrow; and control-T, Apple symbol.—CB

THE FLOPPY SWAP
To copy a file from one floppy

disk to another without using the hard disk as an intermediary, you must eject the floppies without dismounting them. To eject a floppy without dismounting it in Mac OS 8, select the disk icon and then hold down the option key as you select Eject (which changes to Eject And Leave Behind). Or, just press #-option-E.—ACE

13 RESIZING DESKTOP PICTURES

the right size for your monitor, the popup menu in **Desktop Pictures** offers several options for resizing it. Tile On Screen repeats your too-small picture, side by side and top to bottom, until the screen is completely filled. Center On Screen puts the picture in the middle of your desktop and fills the leftover margin with whatever desktop pattern you've chosen.—DP

14. THE UNKNOWN POSITIONING KEYSTROKES

In Mac OS 8's **Desktop Pictures** control panel, the pop-up menu controls the size of your image, but not its position. If your chosen picture is smaller than your screen, you can slam your image against the top, bottom, left, or right side of the screen by pressing the arrow keys while holding down the option key. For example, if you choose the pop-up menu's Center On Screen option, press option-up arrow to align your picture with the top of the desktop (against the menu bar). With the Tile On Screen option selected, you can use the same keystrokes to determine the starting point for tiling a picture.—DP

MANAGE EXTENSIONS YOURSELF

Behind the scenes, Extensions Manager moves files from the Extensions folder into a folder named Extensions (Disabled), where the Mac ignores them. Likewise, control panels you turn off get moved into a folder called Control Panels (Disabled). Knowing about these folders is a troubleshooting advantage; you can restore an extension by moving it back into the Extensions or Control Panels folder, even if Extensions Manager isn't around.—DP

16 HIGH-POWERED LAUNCHER

· Your Launcher window can be a lot smarter than you might think. Just open your System Folder, open the Apple Menu Items folder, and drag the Recent Documents folder into the Launcher Items folder. While you're at it, make an alias of that Recent Documents folder and put it back in the Apple Menu Items folder. Back in the Launcher Items folder, put a bullet (•) in front of the Recent Documents icon's name by pressing option-8. Now you have a new window of continuously updated Launcher icons displaying the documents you most recently worked on. Do the same with your Recent Applications and, if you're on a network, Recent Servers folders.—DP

17 APPLETALK TOGGLE SWITCH

• Here's how to put a handy on/off switch on your Control Strip for AppleTalk in OS 8: Open your AppleTalk control panel; choose Configurations from the File menu; and duplicate the currently selected configuration, naming it AppleTalk Off. Click on Make Active to return to the main control panel. Now, from the Edit menu, choose User Mode, click Advanced, click OK, click Options, click Inactive, and click OK. Close the control panel, and save changes. Repeat these steps-but name this configuration AppleTalk On and choose Active (instead of Inactive) in the final rush of clicks. Now when setting up your Location Manager locations, you can use your two new AppleTalk settings as part of an AppleTalk & TCP/IP location setting .- DP

CHECKING UP ON RETROSPECT · If you're using Dantz Development's Retrospect on a remote server to back up the office's computers but would rather not hike across the office to check Retrospect's log, there's a way to save yourself the trip. Log on to the server from your desktop Mac, navigate to the Operations Log (System Folder: Preferences: Retrospect: Operations Log), create an alias of the log, and copy it to your Mac. If you have Retrospect on your Mac and you double-click on the file, the server's Operations Log opens within Retrospect.-CB

A LEVEL PLAYING FIELD

If you find Bungie Software's Myth: The Fallen Lords a bit too challenging, just start the game at an easier level. Hold down the spacebar while selecting New Game, and you'll see a list containing the name of every level in the game. Click on the level you want and press OK to start.—CB

RIVEN MOVIES
REVEALED
Cyan's Riven game contains hundreds of movies, which you can supposedly see only by playing the game. But there is another way: download a copy of Bo Lindbergh's freeware application Riven Movie Snoop (from www.macdownload.com), launch it, insert one of the Riven CDs, and open one of the files contained within the Data folders. A window appears with a numbered list of movies. Select one of the numbers and click on the Play button at the bottom of the window to view the movie.—CB

21 EASIER QUAKE

Quake who don't have the truest aim, there's an easy aid built right into the game. With Quake open, press the tilde (~) key to reveal the Command Console. When it appears, type Crosshair 1, press return, and then press the tilde key again. A small crosshair appears on your screen, indicating exactly where your shots will hit.—CB

NUKE 'EM EVERY TIME Graphic Simulations' F/A-18 Hornet and F/A-18 Korea

let you outfit your fighter with nukes in only a few missions. Here's how to cheat your way to a nuke on each wing: In the Station Loadout area of the preflight section, set each weapon station to empty. Click and hold just to the right of the last check box in the Empty row, and a red check mark will appear in the margin. You can now place a B-57 (tactical nuke) on pylons 2 and 8.—CB

23. FLEXIBLE TYPE EFFECTS



ALTHOUGH ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5 LETS you add effects such as bevels and embossing to type while maintaining the type's editability, you can't directly apply image effects such as gradients, textures, photos, and filters to text without converting it to pixels. But using a color layer and a clipping group, you can add these effects to your text without losing its editability.—LD and JD

STEP 1

With the type tool, click on your background image and type your text in the Type Tool dialog box to create a type layer. (Give the type a color similar to



that of the fill you plan to use, to get a better idea of how the final art will look as you add effects.)

STEP 2

Choose the effect you want (here we chose Bevel and Emboss) from the Layer submenu of the Effects menu, and click on the Apply button in the Effects dia-



log box. (You can add additional effects by choosing them from the pop-out menu next to the Apply button.)

STEP 3

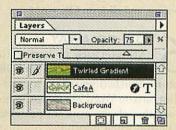
To add a color layer above the type, click on the New Layer icon at the bottom of the Layers palette. (We made a gradient



of several greens with the gradient tool and applied Filter, Distort, and Twirl; then we adjusted the layer's opacity.)

STEP 4

Make a clipping group of the new layer and the type by option-clicking on the boundary between them in the Layers palette. With all the layers still intact, you can edit the type (by double-clicking on the "T" icon), change the dimensional effect (by double-clicking on the "f" icon), or change the color (by modifying the top layer).



FINAL IMAGE





101 TOP TIPS | PRODUCTIVITY

ments, and revision marks, even in Normal view. Just place the cursor over an item, and you'll see the text of the footnote, the text of the comment, or the name of the person who made the revision, all in a yellow pop-up window.—ACE

28. EDITING URLS IN WORD 98

Although you can click on a URL in Word 98 to open it in a Web browser, you can't click within the URL to edit it.

Instead, click on either side of the URL and use the appropriate arrow key to move it into the URL, at which point you can add or delete characters.—ACE

PRODUCTIVITY

24. SLIM DOWN CONVERTED WORD 98 FILES

When you use **Microsoft Word 98** to convert Word 6.0 files by opening and saving them, their size tends to double. However, if you create a new file with the Save As command, the file will be roughly the same size as the original.—ACE

SELECTIVE PROOFING IN WORD

If you have text that you know Word 98's spelling and grammar checkers will choke on (such as product names), you can force the checkers to ignore it. Select the text, and then from the Tools menu, choose Set Language from the hierarchical Language menu. At the top of the list of languages in the Languages dialog box, select No Proofing, and click on OK.—ACE

Are you sick of having to click on OK when Word 98 tells you it's finished searching a document? Just turn on Word 98's Office Assistant. Even though the assistant presents an OK button when informing you that Word has finished searching, you don't actually have to click it; just click anywhere in your document to make the dialog box disappear.—ACE

27 VIEW FOOTNOTES, COMMENTS, AND REVISIONS

With support for revision marks turned on, Word 98 lets you see footnotes, com-

CHANGE HYPERLINK STYLES

• Word 98 automatically colors and underlines all URLs, which is fine on screen but usually not fine for printed documents. To change the default settings, open the Style dialog box, Select Hyperlink from the style list, click on the Modify button, and choose Font from the Format pop-up menu in the Modify Style dialog box. Choose None from the Underline pop-up menu in the Font dialog box and Black from the Color pop-up menu. Back in the Style dialog box, select Followed Hyperlink and repeat the process.—ACE

YALIDATING DATA IN EXCEL
You can prevent entry of invalid data in Microsoft Excel 98 by turning on data validation for any range of cells to have Excel display a warning when an incorrect value is entered. Select a range of cells, and then choose Validation from the Data menu. From the Allow pop-up menu, choose the type of data to allow, and using the Data menu and fields below, set your data ranges.—ACE

TAB FOR TABS
To navigate Microsoft
Office 98's tabbed windows
without the mouse, hold down the control
key and press the tab key. To reverse that
direction, hold down control-shift and
press the tab key.—CB

MAKING THE WORD CONVERTER WORK

Word 5.1 users, take note:
Do not simply copy the Word 97-98 Import converter from the Office 98 CD-ROM to your Word Commands folder—it won't work. Instead, run the Word 97-98 Con-

verter Installer, which you'll find in the Text Converters folder under Value Pack.—CB

33. To make a FileMaker Pro database always open to a specific layout, click on the pull-down menu at the top of the Preferences dialog box and choose Document. In the Document Preferences dialog box, click on the box next to Switch To Layout and choose a layout from the

pop-up menu.-WS

ADDING INSTRUCTIONS TO FIELDS
With its Define Fields command, FileMaker Pro lets you include instructions or reminders that disappear when data is entered into a field. In the dialog box, create a calculation field. Click on the Options button to specify an equation that states If(IsEmpty(Customer Name), "Type the customer name here", ""). In Layout mode, position the calculation field over the Customer Name field, and then send it

to the back of the layout (#-shift-J).-WS

35. PRECISELY POSITIONING ELEMENTS

You can precisely position fields, buttons, and other elements with FileMaker Pro's layout tools. In Layout mode, click on an element and choose Size from the Show menu to bring up a palette that lets you reposition and resize the element by pixels, inches, or centimeters. For a bit less precision, you can use the arrow keys to nudge an element in one direction or another.—ws

MULTIPLE REQUESTS IN FIND
In FileMaker Pro's Find mode, typing Smith in a name field and California in an address field yields all clients named Smith in California. But you can also look for all clients named Smith and all clients in California by typing your first request (Smith in the name field) in Find

mode and then pressing ##-N. In the blank record, type your next request (California in the address field). To find all Smiths except those in California, type Smith in the name field on your first Find screen, press ##-N, click on the Omit box, and type California in the address field.—WS

37. ADD SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO YOUR LAYOUT

It's easy to add a field or button that shares characteristics (such as size, shape, font, or style) with fields or buttons that you've already placed in your FileMaker Pro database. In Layout mode, click on the element and copy and paste it. Double-click on the copy to bring up the Specify dialog box to change the field or button.—WS

38 POUR COMMAND
You can double-click on elements in ClarisWorks Office 5's text ruler to instantly summon the Paragraph, Tab, and Section dialog boxes. Double-click on a paragraph-alignment icon or on the center of the line-spacing icon (for the Paragraph dialog box), on any tab icon (Tab dialog box), or on the center of the columns icon (Section dialog box).—SAS

MEEP YOUR HANDS ON THE KEYS
Tired of reaching for your mouse to click on dialog-box buttons in ClarisWorks Office? Instead, press the #key. Most buttons in ClarisWorks dialog boxes have keyboard equivalents that are shown when you hold down the #key.—SAS

SHOW ME THE BUTTONS
Unless you have a very large monitor, you probably aren't able to see all the buttons in ClarisWorks Office's default button bar. To display them all, drag the inner edge of the button bar to increase its number of rows or columns.—SAS

MAKE YOUR LINKS DO MORE
The URL links feature in ClarisWorks lets you place clickable links to Web pages in your documents. However, you can specify a prefix other than http://to make the link perform other functions, such as download files from an FTP site (use the prefix ftp://) or launch an e-mail program and send mail to a designated address (mailto:).—SAS

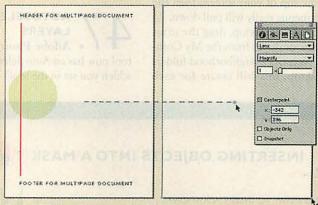
42. MASTERING MASTER-PAGE



MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 8'S LENS FILL AND CENTERPOINT OPTIONS TOGETHER give you a way to outfit multipage documents with master-page elements such as headers and footers, similar to those you can create in publishing programs such as QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker. You can then edit an element on one page while simultaneously updating all the other pages.—AH

STEP 1 After creating your multipage document, make the first page your Master Elements Page by creating all your repeating elements—type and FreeHand-created or placed graphics—on that page. Then, on page 2 of your multipage document, draw a rectangle that fills the entire page. With this rectangle selected, open the Fill Inspector (#-option-F) and choose Lens for the fill type and Magnify for the type of lens fill.

STEP 2 Set the magnification level to 1× and select the Centerpoint check box, and you'll see a center point in the middle of your rectangle. Select the center point and move it to the center of the Master Elements Page. Everything from that page now shows up in the rectangle you drew on page 2.

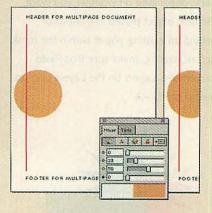


Page I (Master Elements Page)

Page 2

STEP 3

To place master elements on other pages, just clone (or duplicate) the rectangle with the lens fill and move the copies to those pages. The center point always stays the same relative to your Master Elements Page. Now any changes you make to the elements on the Master Elements Page (such as specifying a different tint) are instantly reflected on each of the other pages.



BONUS STEP One additional step is needed to make new elements drawn on the Master Elements Page show up in lens fills on the other pages. Using Paste Inside, simply put your master-page elements into a rectangle on that page. Then when you create a new element on the master page, cut and paste it inside that same rectangle to make the new element show up in all those other lens fills.

13 USE PC FILE EXTENSIONS

• If you work in a cross-platform environment, be sure to always add the PC file extension (such as .tif for TIFF files, .qxd for QuarkXPress files, and .doc for Microsoft Word files) to your file names. That will let PC users see the correct icon when they get those files.—GG

SHORTCUT ALIASES
Programs with versions on both platforms generally have identical keyboard shortcuts. On a PC, think of the Alt key as option and Ctrl as #. Try affixing labels with the Mac keys' names on their PC counterparts.—GG

To make Windows act more like a Mac, drag the Start menu to the top of your screen; then the pull-down menus really will pull down. To simulate the Mac desktop, drag the icons for your various drives from the My Computer and Network Neighborhood folders to the desktop; this will create for each

drive an alias that works like the Mac's desktop drive icons.—GG

2 ZIP OR JAZ FROM PC TO MAC

Zip or Jaz disks on your Mac, be sure to download the version 6 driver from Iomega's Web site (www.iomega.com). If you're using Software Architects' DOS Mounter 95 instead of Mac OS 8's PC Exchange, you can use the existing Iomega Driver. Just rename it nIomega Driver; this lets DOS Mounter 95 handle PC-formatted disks while Iomega Driver handles Mac-formatted disks.—GG

GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING

47 AUTOSELECTING
LAYERS
Adobe Photoshop 5's Move
tool now has an Auto Select Layer feature,
which you set in the tool's Options palette.

With this feature on, you don't have to choose a layer from the Layers palette; clicking with the Move tool (or #-clicking with some other tool) on an element in the image itself automatically takes you to the layer containing that element—assuming the layer is set to at least 50 percent opacity. Furthermore, shift-clicking links whatever layer you click on with the active layer, so if you grab and move any of the linked layers, all of them move. If you hold down the control key and click the mouse, you can choose from a pop-up list of all the layers under your cursor.—LD and JD

ADDING A SPOT-COLOR CHANNEL
Photoshop 5 now supports spot-color overlays, letting you place the separation in a separate channel. You can create a spot-color channel by holding down the # key while clicking on the little page icon at the bottom of the Channels palette. Click on the Color swatch and then on the Custom button to select a Pan-

tone ink or other predefined color.-DM

WHEN HISTORY CAN'T BE REPEATED
In Photoshop 5, everything you do is temporarily saved as a "state" in the History palette. However, if you change the dimensions or physical orientation of the document—such as by using the Rotate Canvas, Image Size, or Canvas Size commands—you won't be able to paint with previous states using the new history brush. So it's best to perform such changes before you start working with the History palette.—DB and NM

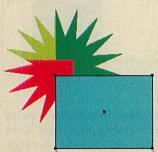
PAINTING BACK THE HANDS OF TIME Although you can use Photo

Although you can use Photoshop 5's history brush to paint back previous History states of your image, it can be a tedious process, especially with large image regions. Fortunately, there's an easier way: choosing the Fill With History option of the Fill command replaces any selection (or, if no selection is defined, the entire image) with the History state you specify.—DB and NM

DUELLING SHADOWS
Photoshop 5's layer effects
offer an easy way to produce
two different kinds of shadows. To create and offset the angled shadow you get
from a directional spotlight, use the

48 inserting objects into a mask

objects into a mask in Adobe Illustrator, using either Paste In Front or Paste In Back, depending on whether you want the new object placed in front of or behind an existing object within the mask. Before starting, make sure that Paste Remembers Layers (in the Layers pop-up menu) is off.—ss

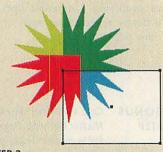


STEP 1
Position the object where you wish to place it within the mask.



create

STEP 2
After cutting the new object to the Clipboard, select an object within the mask.



STEP 3
Choose Paste In Back to place the new object within the masking group.

Drop Shadow or Inner Shadow effect. To make the diffused "pool of darkness" shadow thrown by overhead lighting, apply the Outer Glow in black or another dark color with the Mode set to Multiply.—LD and JD

TRANSFORMING **PATHS** · Before Photoshop 5, it was sometimes a toss-up whether to import a simple Adobe Illustrator graphic as paths or as pixels. Pasting as paths took up very little memory, and you could do things like stroke the paths with painting tools. But placed as a layer of its own, the artwork could be scaled, skewed, or otherwise distorted before rasterizing-transformations that couldn't be done to paths. Since Photoshop 5's Transform and Free Transform commands now work on paths, it makes sense to bring in simple Illustrator artwork as paths by pasting it into Photoshop with the Paste As Paths option selected.-LD and JD

JUST DRAG THOSE SHADOWS • In Photoshop 5, when you use the layer effects' Drop Shadow and Inner Shadow commands, you don't have to enter numbers in the Effects dialog box. Just move the cursor into the working window and drag the shadow where you want it to go. The Angle and Distance settings in the dialog box will automatically reflect what you've done. If you check the Use Global Angle option in the Effects dialog box, then dragging the shadow will change the angle of all the bevel, emboss, and other shadow effects as well.-LD and JD

EASY MEASURING To measure the angle of • crooked scans and photos in Photoshop, you'd typically set the line tool to a weight of 0 and then draw an invisible line, noting its angle in the Info palette. Depending on the direction of your drag, you might need to subtract 180 degrees or invert the value to straighten the image. But now Photoshop 5's measure tool does those calculations for you. After drawing a measure line and dragging its endpoints to adjust it, choose Numeric from the Transform submenu. The angle appears in the Rotate option box, automatically converted to its complimentary value between 45 and -45 degrees.-DM

UNCOVER WRAP PATHS

To find out whether the image you're importing into QuarkXPress has an alpha channel or an embedded path that can be used as a text-wrap, look at the Information section of the Runaround or Clipping

pane. It indicates any alpha channels or

embedded paths.-GG

For fractional dimensions, don't pull out your calculator—QuarkXPress 4.0 can do the math for you. For example, if you want a page width of 7% inches, enter 7+7/8, rather than 7.875. Note the plus sign: It's essential. Quark reads 7 7/8 as 77/8, or 9.625.—GG

58. If you press the # key while resizing a text box in QuarkXPress 4.0, the text inset is resized along with the rest of the box. You can use this trick to create a box whose horizontal text inset is greater than its vertical text inset.—GG

59. CHANGE ALL NODES
In QuarkXPress 4.0, you can
change all segments or points
in a curve by double-clicking on the curve
and then choosing the new point or segment type in the Measurements palette.
The entire curve will be modified accordingly.—GG

WEB-SAFE COLORS
When creating Web-bound
QuarkXPress documents, be
sure to create colors whose hex values are
composed only of 00, 33, 66, 99, CC, and
FF. Better yet, use Apple's HTML picker
with the Snap To Web Color option
checked. Other values may not display
properly in some Web browsers.—GG

REPEAT APPENDS
In QuarkXPress 4.0, you can
import from several documents by clicking on the Append button
after importing styles from a document;
this action reinvokes the Append Style
Sheets dialog box. Repeat the import for
each document.—GG

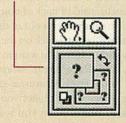
62. CHANGING ONLY SOME STYLES

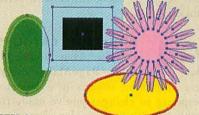
GRAPHICS

characteristics on multiple selected objects in Adobe Illustrator. Using palettes, you can set one specific style for all selected objects without affecting any other characteristics.—SS

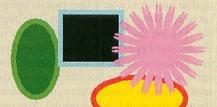
STEP 1 With the origin

With the original objects selected, the toolbox indicates that different styles are selected.





STEP 2
The selected objects remain unchanged until you designate new settings.



STEP 3

Entering a new stroke weight of 1 point affects only the stroked objects and leaves the (unstroked) pink object unchanged.





LINKING AND UNLINKING FRAMES

To create a series of linked text frames in PageMaker, hold down the # key as you draw the frames. Each new frame you create will be linked to the frame you drew before it. To unlink a frame in a series of linked frames, hold down a-shift as you click on one of the frame's windowshade handles.-OMK

ROTATING AROUND AN OBJECT'S CENTER · Ordinarily, Adobe Page-

Maker 6.5's Rotate tool rotates objects around the point at which you start dragging the tool. To rotate the object around its geometric center point, hold down the control key as you drag the tool. Note that if you've selected a series of objects, holding down the control key makes them rotate around their common center point, not their individual centers. To rotate a number of objects around their individual center points, run the script Transform Each Object (you'll find it in the Transform folder inside the Element folder in the Scripts palette). You can also use this script to skew, resize, and reflect objects.-OMK

ADJUSTING LAYOUTS Despite what you might think, PageMaker can resize and move objects in a layout in response to changes you've made to a publication's column guides—just turn on the Adjust Layout option in the Column Guides dialog box. To tell PageMaker to adjust a layout when you apply a new master page, turn on the Adjust Layout option on the Master Pages palette's popup menu before you apply the master page (or turn on the Adjust Layout option in the Master Page Options dialog box when you create or edit the master page). You can also use Adjust Layout to automate layout changes based on altered page sizes (from letter to A4, for example). You can control which objects are moved or resized, using the Layout Adjustment Preferences dialog box (choose Layout Adjustment from the Preferences submenu of the File menu).-OMK

PRINTER STYLES SHORTCUT

· PageMaker's printer styles give you an easy way of saving and applying different printing settings-you can create one printer style for printing compositeproof pages on your local laser printer, another for printing color-proof pages on a color printer, and still another for printing final pages on an imagesetter at your service bureau. Make the changes you want in the various Print dialog boxes, and then hold down the ₩ key. PageMaker changes the Print button to the Style button. Click on the Style button, enter a name for your new printer style in the Name Printer Style dialog box, and press return.-OMK

RESIZING GROUPED TEXT

· In PageMaker, resizing a group containing text blocks doesn't change the size of the type in the text blocks-only the size of the text blocks themselves. To change the size of the type inside a group as you resize the group, run the Resize Group script (it's in the Group folder inside the Element folder in the Scripts palette), which lets you enter a scaling percentage. - OMK

SELECTING THROUGH **OBIECTS**

• Want to select an object in a PageMaker document that's behind another object or inside a stack of objects? There's no need to drag objects out of the way. Hold down the # key and click on the object that's on top of the object you want to select. Click again, and PageMaker selects the next object in the stack. Continue clicking until you've selected the object you want. This trick also works when you want to select "through" an inline graphic to select a text block, or when you want to select a graphic that you've placed inside a frame. - OMK

DRAG-AND-DROP FILLS

 To apply a radial fill to a path in Macromedia FreeHand versions 7 and 8, hold down the option key as you drop a color swatch inside a path. FreeHand positions the center of the radial fill at the point at which you dropped the color swatch. (To reset the center of a radial fill to the center point of a path, hold down shift as you click on the Locate Center control in the Fill Inspector.) To apply a graduated fill to a path, hold down the control key as you drop a color swatch inside a path. To apply a basic fill, hold down the shift key instead .- OMK

END-O-MATIC Hate adjusting Bézier control · handles to change the curves in a FreeHand path? Use the pointer tool to select a path, and then hold down option and drag the line segment you want to bend. As you drag, FreeHand changes the curve of the line segment-you never have to touch a control handle.-OMK

GETTING BLENDS OFF A PATH What if, after you've joined a

blend to a path in FreeHand, you want to get the objects in the blend off the path but leave each object in the same position as it occupies on the path? Just ungroup. Free-Hand drops the objects onto the page in exactly the same positions they occupied on the path.-OMK

FROM POINT TO PATH What can you do when you've • selected a point in FreeHand but want to select the entire path? Press '(the grave accent key; it's to the left of the number 1 on most keyboards), and FreeHand will select the path. This technique also works in other situations: When you've subselected an object inside a group and then want to select the group, press '. When you've subselected a single path inside a composite path, press to select the entire composite path.-OMK

EASY PALETTE NAVIGATION

· It can often be a long way from the cursor's position to a field in one of Free-Hand's floating palettes. Press \#-` (grave accent) as many times as it takes to jump through the text edit fields in the palettes until you've highlighted the field you want to edit. This is especially handy when setting type, as you don't have to take your hand off the keyboard to use the mouse.—OMK

QUICK ACCESS TO LOCKED GUIDES
In Adobe Illustrator 7, with AI 6 Tool Shortcuts enabled under General Preferences, hold down the shift and control keys and click-drag on a guide to move it. Shift-control-double-click to turn the guide into a selected object that can be deleted.—SS

The select Type select and Anti-Alias Type. Type Area Select and Anti-Alias Type. Type Area Select allows you to click anywhere on a text block to select it; unfortunately, this may

make it difficult to select nearby objects. You can turn it off in the Keyboard Increments section of the Preferences dialog box.—SS

KEEPING BLENDS GROUPED
You can take Illustrator's ability to automatically group blended objects a step further. To group the blended objects with the two objects that initiated the blend, group before you create the blend. You can then use the selection tool to reselect the entire group or the direct-selection tool to edit objects within a blend; click twice with the group-selection tool on an object within the blend to select only the blended objects.—ss

77 GET BACK THOSE ILLUSTRATOR 6 SHORTCUTS

In Illustrator 7's General Preferences, enable AI 6 Tool Shortcuts to restore both control-key access to Convert Direction with direct select and Add/Delete Points with the pen tool, and one-handed access to Lock/Hide functions. These new shortcuts do differ slightly from the originals: Lock (#-2), Unlock (#-option-2), Hide (#-3), and Show (#-option-3).—ss

WEB AND E-MAIL

OPEN NEW WINDOWS WHILE BROWSING
Often when reading a Web page, you want to follow several links, but you also want to finish reading the current page. If you open those links in new windows, they'll load while you continue to read. In Microsoft Internet Explorer, just %-click on a link. In Netscape Navigator, click and hold or controlclick on a link and then choose New Window With This Link from the menu that pops up.—ACE

79 BETTER GRAY-SCALE VIA CHANNEL MIXING

WHEN ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CONVERTS COLOR images to gray-scale mode, a fixed internal equation specifies the mix of red, green, and blue to produce a monochromatic image. Photoshop 5.0's new Channel Mixer (with the Monochrome option checked in the Channel Mixer dialog box) lets you define exactly how much red, green, and blue to mix together to create a custom gray-scale image. Adding more than 100 percent of a channel to the Channel Mixer increases the brightness of the resulting gray-scale image as if the Add application mode were being used. Setting the Channel Mixer's sliders below 0 percent will reduce brightness as if the Subtract application mode were being used. Going to either extreme will yield some very interesting special effects; for realistic gray-scale derivation, we recommend a lot of green, some red, and very little (if any) blue.-DB and NM

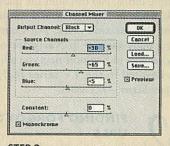


STEP 1
An RGB color image before being converted to gray-scale mode in Photoshop 5.



STEP 2
Subtle details are lost when too-high percentages of each channel (here, Red, 70; Green, 40; Blue, 50) add up to more than 100 percent.

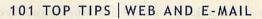




In the Channel Mixer dialog box, you can set just the right combination of Red, Blue, and Green.



STEP 4
Mixing a much smaller amount of red, a majority of green, and just a touch of blue produces a well-balanced gray-scale image.





SAVING GRAPHICS FROM NAVIGATOR

If you see a Web-page graphic you want to download and you're using Navigator, just drag the graphic to your desktop to download it.—ACE

QUICK SEARCH OF THE NET · You don't need to go to a search page to search for something on the Internet-you can do it right from your browser's address field. In either Navigator 4.0 or Internet Explorer 4.0, type a question mark (?), a space, and the search term. If you're searching in Navigator for multiple terms, you can omit the question mark, while in Explorer, you'd substitute go for the question mark. For example, typing buffy vampire in Navigator or go buffy vampire in Explorer nets you a list of sites devoted to the TV series Buffy the Vampire Slayer .- ACE and JS

FINDING FORGOTTEN URLS

Can't remember the address of that Web site you visited last week? In Internet Explorer 4.0 or later, you can search for text in the name or address of Web pages you've bookmarked or recently visited. After opening the History or Favorites window, check the Select All Items That Match Criteria option in the Find dialog box to highlight all items that match your search terms. It's easier to find the item you want when you have to scan only selected items.—ACE

83. BOOKMARKS
ON A PAGE
Using any program that can
save as HTML, you can create an HTML
page containing a list of your favorite links.
Set this page as your browser's default home

page. In Navigator, choose Open Page from the File menu and open your HTML file. Then choose Preferences, choose Navigator, select the Home Page radio button, and click on the Use Current Page button. In Internet Explorer, choose Open File and open your HTML file, select and copy the entire contents of the address box, choose Preferences, click on Home/Search,

and paste into the Address window in the Home Page box.—JS

84. BACKWARD SITE HOPPING
In Navigator, click on the Back button while holding down the option key to go back to the previous *site* you visited, rather than the previous page.—JS

85 CLICK-AND-HOLD
In both Navigator 4.0 and Internet Explorer 4.0, you can controlclick to immediately see the program's contextual menus, rather than having to use the old click-and-hold method.—JS

STEP UP TO THE FAVORITES BAR

Don't want to go to the Favorites menu for your frequently accessed Web pages in Internet Explorer 4.0? Just add them to the Favorites bar, which appears in the browser window, instead. Open the Favorites window, and drag bookmarks into the Toolbar Favorites folder (feel free to remove those that are already there). Keep the names short and you'll be able to fit more in.—ACE

87 ELECTRONIC REMINDERS
Use Qualcomm's Eudora to send e-mail reminders to yourself and others by option-clicking on the Queue button in the message (or on Send, if you send messages immediately). In the Change Queuing dialog box, set a date (slightly in advance of the event you want to remember) and a time for the message to be sent and then click on OK. Eudora 4.0 will send the message at the date and time you set; version 3.X sends it the first time it sends mail after the date and time you set.—ACE

After you've created numerous filters in Eudora Pro, scrolling through the list to find a specific one to edit or delete can be tedious. But open the Find window just after making Eudora Pro's Filters window the frontmost window, and you can use Find to seek out the filter you want.—ACE

89. GET RID OF UNUSED FILTERS
To see when a Eudora filter was last used, select one and look in the gray area between the Match and Actions sections to see the last time Eudora applied that filter to a message. Eudora Pro 4.0 also puts a dinosaur icon next to filters that haven't been used for 30 days or more, which you can remove for faster filtering.—ACE

SELECT SIMILAR MESSAGES

• A fast way to select similar messages in a Eudora Pro mailbox is to option-click on the cell that's the same in all the messages. For instance, option-clicking on someone's name in the Who column causes Eudora to select and group together all the messages from that person.—ACE

EUDORA'S HIDDEN

GLOSSARY Hidden within Eudora's Address Book is a feature similar to a word processor's glossary that lets you store and retrieve commonly used words and phrases. You can enter almost any text you want as the address of a nickname. Then, in a message, type the nickname, hold down the option key, and choose Finish & Expand Address Book Entry from the Edit menu (光-option-, [comma]). Leave empty the Domain To Add To Unqualified Names field in the Sending Mail settings panel, or Eudora will add that domain to the first word of your glossary entry, as in, "What@tidbits.com about this?"-ACE

STYLE-FREE EUDORA
If you're sending a message
containing styled text with
Eudora Pro to friends who can't see styled
text, select your entire message and press
#-option-T to convert the message back
to plain text. You can also use #-shift-'
(apostrophe) to paste quoted text with the
styles automatically stripped out.—JS

ONE-STEP **ENCLOSURES**

 To attach a file to an outgoing e-mail message in Claris Emailer, don't bother messing with the Enclosures paper-clip icon. Instead, drag an icon from the Finder desktop into any gray area of Emailer's interface—the border around your message, for example.-DP

QUICK EMAILER

ADDRESSING If your Emailer Address Book is filled with names but you e-mail only a handful of recipients regularly, edit their names in the Address Book so that the names begin with digits. Turn Bill Clinton into 2 Bill Clinton, for example. When it comes time to send a message to Bill Clinton, you won't have to type Bill CI (which you'd have to do to distinguish that name from all the other Bills in your Address Book); instead, just type 2 and press tab to fill in the complete address.—DP

PAGEMILL COLOR PANEL • When designing a Web site in Adobe PageMill, use the Color Panel to apply a uniform set of colors to your site. To access the panel, choose Show Color Panel from the View menu or press #-' (apostrophe). To customize a color, doubleclick on it. To apply a color, drag it off the palette to an item on the page.-TJE

A BARE-BONES TOOL PALETTE · Pare down the HTML Tools palette in Bare Bones Software's BBEdit to a more manageable size by removing commands you seldom use. To do so, click on the pop-up arrow at the upper left of the palette and choose Configure Buttons. 第-click on items to remove them; click on items to add them. To occasionally invoke commands you've removed from the palette, use the Tools menu.-TJE

AVOID BBEDIT REPETITION • If you frequently type the same HTML tag sequences in BBEdit, use the HTML Custom Markup command to do the work for you. For example, if you often link to URLs that you bring into BBEdit by copying and pasting, the custom markup ... links selected text in BBEdit to a URL that you've pasted into the Clipboard. (Think of \c as standing for "Clipboard.") The ellipsis indicates where the selected text goes in the HTML sequence (press option-; [semicolon] to insert an ellipsis).-TJE

ENTER ONCE, REPEAT INDEFINITELY You don't have to keep entering an element (such as contact information or a navigation bar) that repeats on each Web page you create in BBEdit. Instead, enter its HTML code in an include file and store that file in the template folder set in BBEdit's HTML Preferences. Say you name the include file Contact; you can make a placeholder for it in another document (or many other documents) by using HTML comment tags like the following:

<!-- #include "Contact" -->

<!-- end include -->

Use the HTML Tools Update command to insert a copy of the include in the placeholder. If you edit the include, broadcast the changes to its placeholders with the HTML Tools Update command.—TJE

PUT HYPERLINKS IN THEIR PLACE In any Web publishing program, you can program a hyperlink to automatically open in a new window by setting the link's target (even if you're not using frames) to _new. (If you're using a text

editor, the format is <A HREF="<link>>" TARGET=" new">.)-JS

DEBUGGING HTML FORM DATA · When you're designing an HTML form, be sure to set the form's method variable to get. Then, when you submit the form, your browser's URL window shows you all the data your form is sending to the Web server. When you're done debugging, set the method to post.-JS

A SAFER NETSCAPE INSTALL Certain programs, including Netscape Communicator, automatically install the ObjectSupportLib extension, which can conflict with Mac OS 8. To keep that extension from invading your system, open the Communicator Module folder (in the Communicator folder), double-click on the Communicator Module installer, and select Custom Install. To prevent installing ObjectSupportLib, don't check the box next to AppleScript Object Support Library.—CB m

Macworld Senior Associate Editor CATHY ABES collected and edited all 101 of these tips. Need more to satisfy your tip appetite? For a steady supply, subscribe to Macworld's Daily Tip mailing list at www.macworld.com/newsletters/.

ABOUT THE CONTRIBUTORS

HESE 101 TIPS WERE CONTRIBUTED by: DB and NM-Contributing Editor David Biedny and Nathan Moody, coauthors of Photoshop Channel Chops (New Riders Publishing, 1998); CB-Contributing Editor Christopher Breen, tips czar for Macworld Online's daily tips; LD and JD-Linnea Dayton and Jack Davis, coauthors of The Photoshop 5 Wow! Book (Peachpit Press, 1998); ACE-Adam C. Engst, editor of Tidbits (www.tidbits.com) and author of Eudora for Windows & Macintosh: Visual QuickStart Guide (Peachpit Press, 1997); TJE-Tonya J. Engst, author of Create Your Own Home Page (Hayden Books, 1995); GG-Galen Gruman, Computerworld's West Coast bureau chief and coauthor of Macworld QuarkXPress 4 Bible (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998); AH-Arne Hurty, graphic designer and

principal of Assadi Hurty, LLC; OMK-Olav Martin Kvern, author of Real World FreeHand 8 (Peachpit Press, 1998); DM-Contributing Editor Deke McClelland, author of Macworld Photoshop 5 Bible (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998); DP-Contributing Editor David Pogue, author of PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide (O'Reilly & Associates, 1998); LP-Contributing Editor Lon Poole, author of Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997); SAS-Steven A. Schwartz, author of Macworld ClarisWorks Office Bible and FileMaker Pro 4 Bible (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998); WS-Wendy Sharp, a former Macworld editor who is now a freelance author; JS-Senior Editor Jason Snell; SS-Sharon Steuer, author of The Illustrator 7 Wow! Book (Peachpit Press, 1998).

Register to Management of the Control of the Contro

When you visit Macworld Online, the ultimate Macintosh buyer's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac hardware and software from APPLE, MACSOFT, or NETOBJECTS!





Apple iMac Computer

MacSoft Civilization II Gold Edition

NetObjects Fusion 3.0



Macworld

QuickTime Goes Pro

by Christopher Breen

QuickTime used to be simply the means to a movie, but now it's a lot more than that. Apple's multimedia technology has become the star player in the company's lineup and is potentially Apple's most successful cross-platform product ever.

QuickTime 3, released for the Macintosh and Windows this spring, is the strongest version yet. Its strong new editing features and wide support for different file formats have transformed it into a true all-in-one crossplatform media tool.

This is big news for the people who create digital media and those who view it. The new QuickTime allows users on both platforms to see audio, video, QuickTime VR (virtual reality), and graphics without having to load up on a plethora of browser plug-ins. As a result, it's got a fighting chance to rule the multimedia roost on both the desktop and the Web.

QuickTime's new compression schemes also make the application even more effective at delivering high-quality audio and video in small—more Internet-friendly—packages. It can even stream media (including QuickTime VR) over the Web.

When you download QuickTime 3 from Apple's Web site (www.apple.com/quicktime/) you get all of its elements: a new Internet-browser plug-in—QuickTime Plug-in 2.0—as well as a collection of system software and stand-alone utilities, such as Movie-Player 3.0 and PictureViewer 3.0. With these tools in hand, you can view just about any media file you encounter. If you want to actually do

anything with QuickTime 3—from saving or scaling a movie to employing special effects—you'll have to pay \$30 to unlock all of its features. This activated version is called QuickTime 3 Pro. (For more details about the differences, see the sidebar "You Get What You Pay For.") In this tour,

we'll hit the highlights of the best that QuickTime 3 Pro has to offer and see why it's become one of Apple's hottest players on both the desktop and the Web.

Getting in the Standards Game

Make no mistake, Apple wants QuickTime to be *the* multimedia standard for desktop computing and the Web. If Apple hopes to fight the good fight in the cross-platform-standards game, QuickTime must become a one-stop-shopping technology. It must be able to deal with just about any video, audio, or graphics file it happens upon, regardless of platform or application. QuickTime takes a significant step toward that goal with its expanded set of supported file types.



Key Plays: A Visual QuickTime Tour

THERE'S A LOT GOING ON BENEATH THE SURFACE OF QUICKTIME 3. Once you purchase QuickTime 3 Pro, you can access the bulk of QuickTime's most important features with the Pro-activated MoviePlayer 3.0. Here's where to find some of the best that QuickTime 3 Pro has to offer.



Importance of Import The Import command, under MoviePlayer's File menu, is the key to bringing files of various types into your QuickTime movies. Among other types, this includes AVI, OpenDML, DVCam, AIFF, WAV, AU, Sound Designer II, Adobe Photoshop, SGI, MacPaint, PNG, FLC/FLI, PICS, 3DMF, and even Karaoke MIDI. You can also directly capture video, timecode, sound, DVCam, MIDI, and text.

Lest you think QuickTime and MoviePlayer are the ultimate file-conversion solution, be warned that Movie-Player's export capabilities are far more limited. Currently you can export QuickTime files as AIFF, WAV, MIDI, QuickDraw, Picture, Text, and DVCam.



Fancy Effects From the Movie Settings dialog box, you can apply Quick-Time 3 Pro's built-in filters to your video. But you can't fully access QuickTime's video transitions (see above) except through QuickTime 3–savvy video-authoring applications. If you want to experiment with basic transitions, download a copy of Apple's free MakeEffect-Movie utility (see "Bookmarks").



Custom Streaming After adding filters and transitions to your movie, you may want to place it on your Web site. If you wish to demonstrate your Quick-Time prowess, you'll use various levels of compression and create copies of different sizes so that the movie will be ready to stream comfortably over the Web, regardless of your visitors' connection speed. Once you've created such copies, use Apple's MakeRef-Movie utility (see "Bookmarks") to make a reference movie that checks visitors' QuickTime settings and serves up the version they need.

The Sights QuickTime now offers a good way to view video and graphics files of all kinds, whether they come from a Mac or a PC. The files can be in Microsoft's AVI format, the PC video standard; Open Media Framework (OMF), the PC-friendly extension of the AVI standard; OpenDML, a high-end video standard created by Avid; and even DVCam, a format used by digital-video cameras.

One area where QuickTime's crossplatform video support falls short, however, is with MPEG-1, a popular Webvideo format that allows you to create highly compressed movies. QuickTime 3 for the Mac fully supports MPEG-1, thanks to the QuickTime MPEG Extension, but the same is not true of Quick-Time 3 for Windows. According to Apple, it should be by the end of the year.

There's little such bad news, however, when it comes to other graphics-file formats. Version 3 adds support for the Windows graphics standard Bitmap (BMP), and for Flic, an animation standard popular on Windows. Graphics pros will also be pleased to

know that QuickTime 3 can display another significant kind of graphics file as well—Adobe Photoshop files, complete with their accompanying layers and alpha channels.

The Sounds Seeing may be believing, but it's nice to hear what your videos and other media have to say, too. QuickTime 3 builds on a solid foundation of support for sound formats such as AIFF/AIFC, WAV, AU, and MPEG Layer 2. Multimedia professionals who use audio samplers and high-end audio-editing applications will be pleased that the new QuickTime adds support for Sound Designer II files, a file format created by Digidesign and commonly used by professional audio-editing applications.

QuickTime has also beefed up its support for MIDI sound—the music format used for creating and playing the synthesized music files popular in games. Previous versions of QuickTime included the limited—and nearly unlistenable—Quick-Time Musical Instruments sound set. Your ears will be relieved to know that this time, Apple has licensed a vastly superior set of General MIDI sounds from Roland.

As with video, when it comes to sound, there is one hole in QuickTime's cross-platform support: QuickTime 3 for Windows does not support the popular audio standard MPEG Layer 2.

Squeeze Play

To be the standard for multimedia on the Web, a product has to offer more than just the ability to display files of all sorts. It also has to offer the ability to *deliver* high-quality media files and do it quickly. The key? Advanced compression schemes.

QuickTime 3 offers significantly beefed-up compression options in the guise of two new codecs (codec stands for compressor/decompressor): the Sorenson Video codec for video, and the QDesign Music Encoder for audio. Each of these codecs makes it possible to deliver media faster than with traditional compression technologies such as the Cinepak video codec. (This is helpful in those times when you actually care to have people view the work you've slaved over.)



Mighty Sprites With Quick-Time 3's sprite track, your movies can contain interactive animation. In the illustration above, I caused the ripple by clicking on the bottom of the fishbowl. You can try this for yourself with the Fish Animation-one of Apple's QuickTime 3 samples-at www.apple.com/quicktime/ samples/anim-graphics/fish .html (this URL is case-sensitive). Don't worry, clicking doesn't seem to bother the fish one bit.



Text Tracks Thanks to QuickTime's ability to assign alternate languages to different tracks, you can create custom subtitles and narration tracks to accompany your movies. To add text to a movie, simply string together some syllables in a word processor, copy the text to the Clipboard, choose any movie, hold down the option key, and choose Add from the Pro-activated MoviePlayer's Edit menu. That line of text will be displayed throughout, unless you add another line of text later in the movie.

Better Video Compression Quick-Time 3 comes with the Basic Edition of the Sorenson Video codec. When you're saving a video, you can use this to adjust the number of frames per second, determine how often keyframes are written to the movie, and also set the amount of compression applied to the movie.

The Sorenson Video codec can produce files that boast quality superior to that of Cinepak files and that are about one-half the size. The trade-off is that the Sorenson Video codec compresses files far more slowly than Cinepak. Also, files with data rates above 100 Kbps play back smoothly only on G3 Macs (and high-powered Pentium II Windows PCs). You can purchase the \$499 Professional Edition with expanded compression capabilities from Sorenson (408/970-0696, www.s-vision.com).

Better Audio Compression Quick-Time's new audio codec, the QDesign Music Encoder, allows QuickTime 3 Pro users to compress audio files with greater resulting quality than in previous versions of QuickTime. The QDesign Music Encoder's compression options range from the severely smushed-and-distorted 8 Kbps to the reasonably compressed-andpleasing-to-the-ear 48 Kbps. If you plan to employ higher compression rates, you'll want to look into QDesign's (604/688-1525, www.qdesign.com) \$395 QDesign Music Encoder Professional Edition.

Streaming Savvy

In older versions of QuickTime, you had to wait for a movie to download before you could view or listen to it. If your connection was slow—or the file big—this could truly be a trial. Now QuickTime movies can start playing while the movie downloads.

This is an exciting prospect for users on both sides of the stream. Visitors to a site no longer have to twiddle their thumbs while waiting for a file to download completely. In addition, because QuickTime doesn't require special server software to stream—unlike the popular Real Audio and Real Video, from competitor RealNetworks (www.real.com)—just about anyone can provide stream—

ing media from an existing Web site.

Another unique aspect of Quick-Time 3's streaming technology is its QuickTime VR track. You can begin panning around the scene without waiting for the entire file to download.

Live Limitations As of press time, QuickTime 3 is incapable of *live* streaming—meaning that unlike RealNetworks' Real Audio and Real Video, QuickTime can't broadcast events as they occur. However, the capability appears to be on the way. During the keynote speech at the recent Worldwide Developer's Conference, Apple demonstrated live streaming via QuickTime. Apple is still keeping the details of this "QuickTime Live" technology under wraps, but sources say that live QuickTime streaming will arrive in late 1998.

Practical Streaming Pointers As a Web surfer, you'll be interested to know that there's one simple way to make Quick-Time's streaming features work better for you. Once you've traded up to QuickTime 3 Pro, make sure to indicate your Internet-connection speed in the QuickTime Settings control panel and within Quick-Time Plug-in.

When content creators prepare QuickTime 3 media for the Web, they can make multiple copies of movies that are optimized for specific connection speeds-28.8 Kbps, ISDN, and T1, for example—and then create a reference movie that points to these copies. (For more details, see "Optimize Web Video for QuickTime 3," Create, August 1998.) When you click on a link to download a movie, behind the scenes the site queries your copy of QuickTime 3 to see which connection speed you've selected. Then it streams the recommended movie. If your settings are too ambitious-56 Kbps when you have a 28.8-Kbps modem, for example—you'll see the 56-Kbps movie, but it will take a long time to download.

Breaking Away from the Pack

QuickTime 3 is truly distinguished from its rivals by its editing tools. Although they're limited, these video filters and transitions offer developers of entry-level video editors a welcome set of free effects to incorporate into their products. Some tools that incorporate QuickTime effects will be out by the time you read this. They include Media Cleaner Pro 3.0, from Terran Interactive (408/356-7373, www.terran.com), and Electrifier Pro,

You Get What You Pay For

FOR THE FIRST TIME, QUICK-Time has been split into two different products: the free Quick-Time 3 and the \$30 QuickTime 3 Pro. If you're wondering what QuickTime 3 Pro has to offer over the regular version of QuickTime 3, we've got the answer: everything.

Free Means Meager Many users of previous versions of QuickTime have been dismayed to discover that every worthwhile editing function they've come to expect from QuickTime is missing from the free version of QuickTime 3. Versions of MoviePlayer 3.0 and QuickTime Plug-in 2.0 that haven't been Pro-activated still play QuickTime movies—even movies that use QuickTime's new codecs and tracks. But

that's pretty much it.

The basic version of MoviePlayer 3.0 contains no Import, Export, or Save As commands—movie creation is definitely out. Nor can you turn individual tracks of a QuickTime movie on or off—the Extract

Track, Delete Track, and Enable Track commands are history. Want to loop your movies or show them at full-screen size? Forget it. At least, unless you pony up for QuickTime 3 Pro. And unless you're willing to rummage around in your browser's cache folder to retrieve movies before your browser deletes them, you can't save QuickTime movies found on the Web—



Professional Perks The free version of Quick-Time 3 and accompanying QuickTime Plug-in 2.0 don't allow you to save QuickTime movies you find on the Web. If you want to see this pull-down menu in your Web-based movies, buy QuickTime 3 Pro.

> there's no Save As QuickTime Movie option in the basic version of QuickTime Plug-in 2.0.

> Hold On to the Oldies If you still have MoviePlayer 2.5.1 and its Goodies and Authoring Extras plug-ins, hold on to them. This older version still lets you take advantage of many of QuickTime 3's professional features—the Save As, Import, and Export commands are still available, as are

looping and alternate screen sizes. You'll also have access to all of QuickTime's new codecs. You won't, however, be able to rotate or skew your video tracks as you can with the Pro-activated Movie-Player 3.0. Not surprisingly, Apple has ceased distribution of Quick-Time 2.5 and Movie-Player 2.5.1 through its Web site and its licensed developers.

Commercial Restraint
Apple has changed one of the
more odious aspects of QuickTime
3—the advertisement encouraging you to upgrade to QuickTime
3 Pro. If you hadn't paid your \$30
yet, this ad appeared as MoviePlayer 3.0 was launched each day.
The latest version of QuickTime 3
should play the ad for QuickTime 3
Pro only once. The limitations
you face if you don't pay to unlock QuickTime 3's full abilities
should be advertisement enough.

from Lari Software (919/968-0701, www.larisoftware.com).

Fancy Effects Footwork The filters include effects such as blur, tint, edge detection, emboss, sharpen, and film noise (a filter that adds dust and scratch artifacts to a movie). They're also adjustable-for example, when you use the film-noise filter, you can change the size of the scratches and dust particles. To try them in the Pro-activated MoviePlayer 3.0 (not all of MoviePlayer 3.0's capabilities are turned on until you upgrade to QuickTime 3 Pro), export a file as a QuickTime movie, press the Options button in the Save dialog box, click on the Filter button in the resulting Movie Settings dialog box, and choose an effect.

Alas, QuickTime 3 transitions are not accessible from the Pro-activated Movie-Player 3.0. However, you can see a demonstration of QuickTime's transitions by downloading Apple's free Effects'Teaser application (see "Bookmarks"), which demonstrates such transitions as explode, implode, iris, ripple, and a variety of wipes. If you'd like to see how a particular QuickTime transition will look in one of your movies, grab a copy of Apple's MakeEffectMovie utility. This utility layers one movie atop another and then applies the transition you've chosen to the

two movie layers. For example, one layer can fade or swirl into the other.

It's about QuickTime

QuickTime 3 is rich with features both large and small (see the sidebar "Key Plays: A Visual QuickTime Tour"). There is still some work to be done, however, and much of it concerns cross-platform parity.

Let's face it—if Windows users don't adopt it, QuickTime will be another wonderful Apple technology with unrealized potential, and without MPEG support under Windows, QuickTime can't be the one-format-fits-all technology Apple envisions. Omissions like these aren't holding back QuickTime right now, however. The International Standards Organization (ISO) has adopted a proposal by Apple, IBM, Netscape, Oracle, Silicon Graphics, and Sun Microsystems to use the QuickTime File Format as the basis of the upcoming MPEG-4 standard.

The Last Word

QuickTime 3 is a remarkable piece of technology—Apple technology that, for the first time, has a chance to become as popular on Windows PCs as it is on the Macintosh.

Since its simple beginnings as a movie player for the Mac, QuickTime has gained ground—from addressing mul-

tiple file types to streaming video, sound, and virtual reality. And best of all, it can do almost all of it across platforms. With version 3 Pro, Apple has in QuickTime a major multimedia score. **m**

Contributing Editor CHRISTOPHER BREEN has written about Macs and multimedia since the early years of the Reagan administration.

Bookmarks

MakeRefMovie This utility from Apple creates a reference movie that points to versions of your QuickTime movie optimized for different bandwidths.

ftp://ftp.apple.com/Quicktime/developers /makerefmovie.sea.hqx

EffectsTeaser Even if you decide *not* to upgrade to QuickTime 3 Pro, this Apple application will let you preview its transitions. ftp://ftp.apple.com/Quicktime/developers/effectsteaser.sea.hqx

MakeEffectMovie With this utility from Apple, see how a QuickTime 3 transition would look in one of your movies. ftp://ftp.apple.com/Quicktime/developers/makeeffectmovie.sea.hqx

OPEN IT IN QUARK. EDIT IT IN QUARK. EVEN IF IT WASN'T MADE IN QUARK.





EXTENSIS QX-TOOLS 4.0

FOR OHARKXPRESS 4 0



\$149.95

1.800.796.9798

GET MORE INTO (AND OUT OF QUARK.) EVEN IF IT WASNT MADE IN QUARK.

Get more into QuarkXPress by opening and editing artwork that wasn't created in XPress. Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 turns Microsoft Excel charts, Word tables, Illustrator, FreeHand and PDF artwork into XPress objects you can edit. If you can print it, QX-Tools can open and edit it.

Get even more out of your new version of QuarkXPress 4.0 with seven more turbocharged productivity tools in QX-Tools 4.0.

Size and Resize groups of objects with precision you won't find in XPress 4.0 Experiment freely without losing the ability to undo.

DOWNLOAD

Organize document elements into layers that you can turn on and off.

Search and replace across QuarkXPress objects to quickly and easily change document design.

Use item style sheets for faster formatting, quickly navigate and fire-tune big documents and reduce screen clutter with dockable palettes.

You'll get more of out XPress 4.0 with Extensis QX-Tools.









Free Trial Version of Extensis QX-Tools 4.0

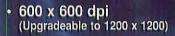
www.extensis.com/mw

Extensis, DV-Tools, and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. CoverOPtess is a trademark of Cuarc incorporated. Aside, Photoshop, PossScript. Acrobat, Bustantor and their logos are trademarks of Adobe Systems incorporated. Excellent of a trademark and Mark is a trademark and Adobe Computer, no. Micropot, Windows and Windows NT, Excel and Vivor a repostered trademarks of Adobe Computer. See Adobe Computer, and Adobe Computer. Aside Computer and Windows NT, Excel and Vivor a repostered trademarks of Adobe Computer.

Choose 14 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

We Haven't Lowered Our Standards Just Our Prices!

-Accel-a-Writer-8300



- Oversized Printing Up to 12" x 25"
- Adobe[®] PostScript[®] 3[™]
- 8 Pages Per Minute
- 16 MB RAM (Upgradeable to 128 MB)
- Optional Ethernet® (\$395 value) FREE!
- Other features include: X-ACT, Halftone Calibration Technology, Densitometer Support & Enhanced Screening

NEW SPECIAL PRICE!

NEW SPECIAL PRICE!

Accel-a-Writer-8200

- 600 x 600 dpi (Upgradeable to 1200 x 1200)
- **Oversized Printing** Up to 11.7" x 25"
- Adobe® PostScript® 3™
- 16 Pages Per Minute
- 16 MB RAM (Upgradeable to 64 MB)
- Optional Ethernet® (\$395 value) FREE.
 - · Other features include: X-ACT, Halftone Calibration Technology, Densitometer Support and Enhanced Screening

For more information call: 800-926-8839 Ext. 2152 • Dealers Call Ext. 2153





Adobe PostScript 3







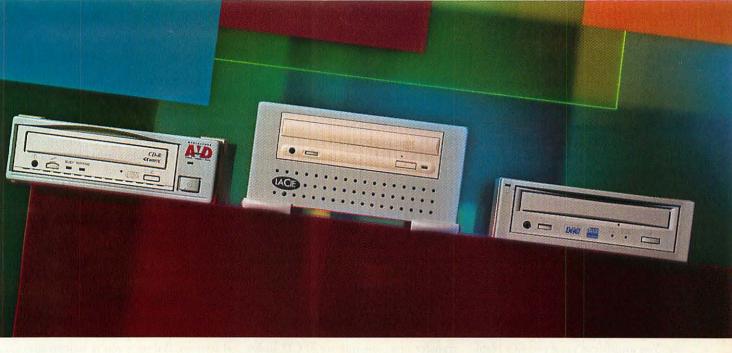


MACUSER UPITORS CHOICE AWARD BEST NEW MOSICHSOME PRINTER.

XANTI ACCID-A-WRITER 8301



Tel: 334-342-4840 • Fax: 334-342-3345 • www.xante.com



Make Your Own CDs in a Flash with These New

Recordable and Rewritable CD Drives

Burn, Baby, Burn

CDs with a minimum of trouble and expense. And an even newer technology called CD-Rewritable, or CD-RW, adds more versatility and

COMPACT DISCS WERE ONCE MEANT STRICTLY FOR PLAYBACK, ACTUALLY

creating CDs was the province of the big software and record companies.

But now all of us have the power to make our own CDs. CD-Record-

able drives, or CD-Rs, allow you to create (or burn) both audio and data

flexibility to the compact-disc world.

Although CD-ROMs were once touted as the next big medium, they've evolved into something more akin to high-capacity, read-only floppy disks. Take Apple's new iMac—that colorful compact consumer computer has a CD-ROM drive and *no* floppy drive.

The appeal of CDs is clear: they're in many ways more rugged than the removable media used on drives from companies such as Iomega and SyQuest, they're cheaper than magneto-optical cartridges, and just about all computers (not to mention most stereos) can read them. By no means can CDs be considered speed demons, but their versatility, low cost, storage capacity, and physical robustness mark a significant space for them in the world of removable mass storage.

To give you a leg up on deciding which CD-writing drive is right for you, Macworld Lab tested 21 CD-R and CD-RW drives for compatibility, reliability, and performance (see the benchmark, "Feel the Burn: CD-R and CD-RW Drives Compared"). We also investi-

by Stephan Somogyi



gated the compatibility problems caused by the new rewritable format.

One-Shot Wonders

With a trusty CD-R or CD-RW drive, some blank CD-R media, and the right software, you can create Mac-native CD-ROMs (even bootable ones) and ISO 9660 CD-ROMs—which are readable by computers running DOS, Windows, Unix, or the Mac OS. You can also create audio CDs that work in any standard CD player. A single, blank CD-R disc costs as little as \$2 and holds just as much data—up to 650MB—as any of the CD-ROMs you get when you buy software.

Slow Going While creating CDs isn't expensive, it can be time-consuming. You usually can't just pop in a blank disc and drag files onto it in the Finder, as you'd do with a floppy. Instead, you prepare the files that are intended for the

CD-R on a hard disk and then burn them to a disc, using an application such as Adaptec's Toast. Depending on how much data needs to be written and how fast the drive is, you might have to wait for more than an hour before the finished CD pops out of the drive. (Some of the drives we tested ship with Adaptec's DirectCD software, which actually does let you mount a blank CD in the Finder. Nevertheless, this approach has shortcomings. Every time the OS needs to update information on the disc, it has to write a whole new copy of the information-plus all sorts of invisible files and other unseen data-to the CD, wasting valuable space. You can't write over what's already been written.)

At the standard CD-audio datatransfer rate, one minute of CD audio takes one minute to write; this works out to approximately 150K per second, meaning that it would take 74 minutes to fill a CD-ROM. The drives we tested are able to burn at speeds up to four times (or 4×) the standard rate, which means that a full CD can be burned in 18.5 minutes at the drives' top speed. Once a CD has been created, it can be played back at any speed.

The Coaster Curse But if something goes wrong while burning—usually caused by too cheap CD-R media or an interruption on the Mac that's controlling the burner—you'll wind up with a round gold or silver coaster instead of a usable disc. That's the one great shortcoming of CD-R. Unlike Iomega Zip disks or floppies, CD-R discs can be filled up only once, although some CD-R formats allow you to fill up a disc gradually over several sessions. But once you've written anything to a CD-R disc, it's there forever.

Typical CD-recording software helps reduce the risk of burning an unusable

Aspiring Writers: 21 CD-R and CD-RW Drives

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone	Mechanism	Туре
APS Technologies	CDR 4×8	♦ ♦٧2	\$500	816/483-1600	Panasonic CW-7502	CD-R
	EDITORS' CHOICE CDRW Pro	♦ ♦♦٧₂	\$600	816/483-1600	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
EZQuest	Anaboa Jaz 2GB/Y2×4×6	***	\$1,199	714/779-9040	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
	Boa Y-CRW 4×2×6	***	\$599	714/779-9040	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
La Cie	CDR 4×8×	##V2	\$479	503/844-4500	Panasonic CW-7502	CD-R
	CDR 4×12×	# #1/2	\$499	503/844-4500	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
Mediastore	AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable	♦♦ ₹/2	\$549	714/974-5551	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
	AVD 4×8	##V2	\$449	714/974-5551	Panasonic CW-7502	CD-R
	AVD 4x12	\$\$1/2	\$519	714/974-5551	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
MicroNet	Master CD Plus 4×12	***	\$630	714/453-6000	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
Optima Technology	CDWriter	♦ ♦ 1/2	\$799	714/476-0515	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
	DisKovery 1300CDR	## 1/2	\$669	714/476-0515	Sony CDU-948S	CD-R
Pinnacle Micro	RCD 4×12 Mac	♦♦ ½	\$599	949/789-3000	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
ProDirect	PowerStore 412 CDR	***	\$449	800/524-9952	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
	PowerStore 4260 CDRW	999	\$559	800/524-9952	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
Smart & Friendly	CD-RW 426	##Vs	\$699	818/772-8001	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
	CD SpeedWriter	\$\$1/2	\$549	818/772-8001	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R
Smart Storage Solutions	4×2×6YMX	***	\$589	800/473-0923	Yamaha CDW-4260	CD-RW
	4×8MMX	\$\$1/2	\$399	800/473-0923	Panasonic CW-7502	CD-R
	4×12PMX	##V2	\$579	800/473-0923	Plextor CD-R PX-R412C	CD-R
NA = not applicable.	4×12TMX	## 1/2	\$459	800/473-0923	Teac CD-R55S	CD-R

CD by letting you create an image file of the CD on your local hard disk beforehand. This allows you to check that everything is just so before actually burning the data onto the real disc.

Another factor that can reduce the chance of burning a bad disc is the amount of cache RAM built into the CD writer. The more cache a drive has, the less likely it is that a hard disk or computer slowdown will cause a fatal interruption in the stream of data the CD-R drive is writing to the CD-R disc.

Rewriting History

A new class of drives has begun to make the pain of failed CD-writing sessions fade away. Roughly a year old, CD-RW technology is similar to CD-R, with one crucial difference: CD-RW discs can be written to over and over—up to 1,000 or so times, according to the media manufacturers. Even better, CD-RW drives aren't limited to writing CD-RW discs—they can also burn old-fashioned CD-R discs. In fact, all the CD-RW drives we tested were able to burn CD-R discs faster than CD-RW discs.

CD-RW drives, like their CD-R cousins, are slow when compared with other removable-media devices, such as Zip and Jaz drives. But CD-RW technology is an eminently useful backup tool when paired with Dantz Development's (www.dantz.com) Retrospect or Retrospect Express software (see *Reviews*, in this issue). Since CD-RW discs can be overwritten with new data, they're a more cost-effective means of backup than the write-once CD-R discs.

As with CD-R, you usually can't write to CD-RW discs by mounting one in the Finder and dragging files to it, unless you've got software such as DirectCD.

				USIOSI PER ANTONIO DE CASTORIO
Write Speed	Rewrite Speed	Read Speed	Cache	Comments
4×	NA	8×	1MB	Very slow with Retrospect 4.0; APS offers CharisMac Discribe as an alternative to Toast.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good overall performance; firmware easy to upgrade.
4x	2×	6x	2MB	Included 2GB Jaz drive is nice but expensive.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good performer.
4x	NA	8×	1MB	Panasonic mechanism slow with Retrospect 4.0.
4x	NA	12×	1MB	Good performer; not compatible with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good overall performance; solid drive
4×	NA	8×	868K	Very slow with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Not compatible with Retrospect 4.0; otherwise, a good performer.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Most expensive drive with Teac mechanism.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good performer, but has huge case; expensive; includes CD-R Access Pro for Finder drag-and-drop copies.
4×	NA NA	8×	2MB	Average performance; requires a lot of desktop space. More expensive than some CD-RW drives; includes CD-R Access Pro for drag-and-drop copies.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Not compatible with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Not compatible with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good overall performance.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good performance; includes good documentation and nice extras.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Not compatible with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	2×	6×	2MB	Good overall performance.
4×	NA	8×	1MB	Very slow with Retrospect 4.0.
4×	NA	12×	2MB	Good performance, but still slow with Retrospect 4.0; only drive without a built-in drawer.
4×	NA	12×	1MB	Not compatible with Retrospect 4.0.

The Bad News about CD-RW

The many benefits of CD-RW over CD-R are evident. There are, however, several drawbacks that will make CD-R discs a valuable media format for some time to come.

Pricey Media The first drawback is cost, plain and simple. Currently, the average CD-RW disc costs ten times what a CD-R disc costs. If you're planning on rewriting that disc repeatedly, over time the investment will be worth it. But if you're writing to a large number of discs, the costs of CD-RW will add up.

Incompatibilities The biggest problem with CD-RW discs is that they won't work with most older CD players. (The features required to read all CDs, including CD-RW, are lumped together in a new standard known as Multi-Read. If you buy a CD-ROM drive or audio CD drive that's Multi-Read capable, that drive will be able to handle CD-RW discs.)

CD-ROM drives that are older than a year are unlikely to be able to read a CD-RW disc, since the final version of the Multi-Read specification isn't even a year old. So while being able to reuse CD-RW discs over and over again is quite convenient, you can't pass those discs to your friends unless they've got a Multi-Read capable drive. Using those discs on new systems shouldn't be a problem—the CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac G3 desktop system we used could read a CD-RW disc without problems, but the older drive in a Performa couldn't.

Real-World Tests The real test for compatibility, however, is consumer audio and video equipment. Since CD-RW technology is an obvious candidate for making audio CDs—play a disc until you're sick of it, and then write over it with some new tunes—we went to a local consumer-electronics store to see how many audio CD players would read our CD-RW audio disc. Adaptec's Toast software was helpful enough to warn us, when we set it up to burn an audio CD-RW disc, that most consumer players cannot read CD-RW audio. It wasn't kidding.

We tried our disc in several car CD players from various companies, ranging in price roughly from \$500 to \$1,000. Not a single one of these players recognized the CD-RW as a valid audio CD; some flashed error messages on their displays, while others unceremoniously spat the disc back out.

Since DVD players can play audio CDs and are so new, we thought that they stood a good chance of being Multi-Read capable. We tested four players: all three Sony players we tried, priced from \$599 to \$999, were unable to read the disc. We found only one player that both recognized our disc and played its music—the newest player in the store, the \$599 Panasonic DVD-A310.

Clearly, Multi-Read hasn't been adopted very widely yet, in either the computer or consumer-electronics worlds. Until you and your friends have all converted to Multi-Read-savvy equipment, the appeal of CD-RW discs will be tempered by the currently limited compatibility of the medium.

Burning Questions

Since a CD-RW drive does everything a CD-R drive does and more, buying a CD-RW drive would seem to be a better investment than buying one that writes CD-R only. Our lab testing bears out that assumption.

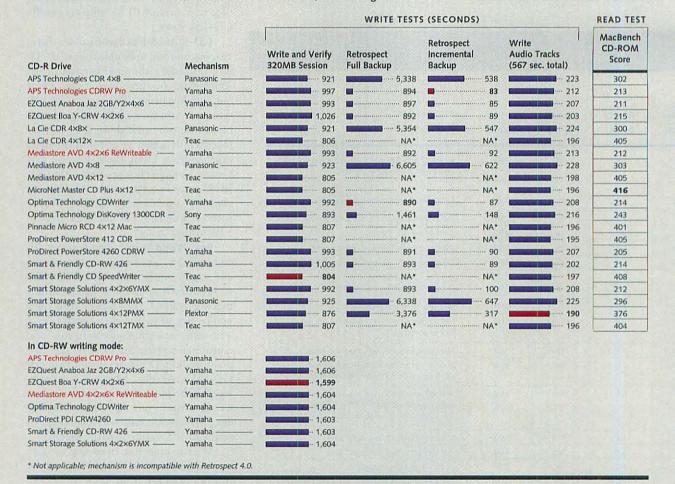
Macworld Lab tested 21 CD-R and CD-RW recorders, but despite different company logos on the outside, inside they were all quite similar. Two mechanisms, one from Teac and one from Panasonic, made up 11 of the 13 CD-R units we looked at, and the same Yamaha mechanism was under the hood of every CD-RW drive we tested. As you'd probably expect, our test results show that drives with the same mechanism do not offer noticeably different performance (see "Feel the Burn: CD-R and CD-RW Drives Compared").

Backup Failures The seven Teacbased recorders—La Cie's (www.lacie.com)



Feel the Burn: CD-R and CD-RW Drives Compared

Best overall performance. Shorter bars and lower numbers are better for Write tests. Higher numbers are better for MacBench CD-ROM test. Editors' Choice winners in red. MacBench 4.0 CD-ROM scores are relative to that of the built-in CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 100.



Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested each drive by creating two CD archives (the Retrospect backups are considered one archive) and an audio CD and by running MacBench's CD-ROM test. In our first test, we timed how long it would take to write 320MB of data in one session to CD. For our Retrospect tests, we ran two backups, recording a total of 345MB of data to the same storage set. We also created an audio CD by recording

two audio tracks totaling 567 seconds. We then ran MacBench's CD-ROM test on each drive. We used CD-R media for all tests and also performed one write session with CD-RW media in CD-RW drives. All times include time to verify the newly written data. Testing was performed on a Power Macintosh 7300/200 with an external 4GB Seagate hard drive.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by GII Loyola

\$499 CDR 4×12×, Mediastore's (www.mediastore.com) \$519 AVD 4×12, Micro-Net's (www.micronet.com) \$630 Master CD Plus 4×12, Pinnacle Micro's (www.pinnaclemicro.com) \$599 RCD 4×12 Mac, ProDirect's (www.pdisales.com) \$449 PowerStore 412 CDR, Smart & Friendly's

(www.smartandfriendly .com) \$549 CD Speed-Writer, and Smart Storage Solutions' (www .smartstoragesolutions .com) \$459 4×12TMXare clearly the fastest of the bunch at burning and verifying (by dint of the Teac mechanism's 12× speed), but they have a significant drawback: they're currently incompatible with Retrospect. For those who care only about burning CD-R discs quickly, the Teac-based drives perform well.

Since Retrospect is a widely used and ideal piece of software for backing up and archiving data, a drive that does not support it has significantly less value to the Macintosh owner. The Teac-based drives are technically flash-upgradable, but unlike Panasonic, Teac has not made a Macintosh flash utility available; unless you have a PC with a SCSI card, you cannot flash-upgrade your Teac mechanism.

The Panasonic mechanism-at the heart of APS Technologies' (www.apstech .com) \$500 CDR 4×8, La Cie's \$479 CDR 4×8×, Mediastore's \$449 AVD 4×8, and Smart Storage Solutions' \$399 4×8MMX-has limited support for Retrospect, but at least it's just functional enough to work. We were able to run our full suite of tests with these drives, but the drives performed so poorly with Retrospect as to make them unsuitable for backup purposes. And when it came to non-Retrospect CD-R burning and verifying with Toast, the Teac-based recorders consistently outperformed the Panasonic-based ones, which can read only at 8x.

Smart Storage Solutions' \$579 4×12PMX and Optima Technology's (www.optimatech.com) \$669 DisKovery 1300CDR use Plextor and Sony mechanisms, respectively, but both are slower than the Teac mechanisms.

Rewrite Might The CD-RW recorders we tested—APS's \$600 CDRW Pro, EZQuest's (www.ezq.com) \$1,199

Anaboa Jaz 2GB/Y2×4×6, EZQuest's \$599 Boa Y-CRW 4×2×6, Mediastore's \$549 AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable, Optima Technology's \$799 CDWriter, Pro-Direct's \$559 PowerStore 4260 CDRW, Smart & Friendly's \$699 CD-RW 426, and Smart Storage Solutions' \$589



Burning Love APS Technologies' CDRW Pro is a solid drive, although its power supply is ungainly.

4×2×6YMX—performed roughly equally. We were particularly pleased with how easy it was to upgrade the Yamaha mechanism's firmware with the Machased flash utility available on the Yamaha Systems Technology Web site (www.yamahayst.com), since not all the drives we tested shipped from the vendors with the latest firmware.

The CD-RW drives we tested can burn CD-R discs at speeds up to 4×, the same speed as the CD-R drives we tested. However, the CD-RW drives we tested can read only at 6×, while the CD-R drives can read at speeds up to 12×. The result is that while these CD-RW drives can write to a disc as fast as a CD-R drive can, it takes the CD-RW drives longer to verify what they've written. On average, the Teac-based drives were able to burn and verify our 320MB test archive 19 percent faster than the Yamaha-based drives.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Our all-around favorite drives and Editors' Choice picks are APS's CDRW Pro and Mediastore's AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable. The CDRW Pro has built-in active SCSI termination, and its fan, while audible, is quieter than a typical computer fan. This drive's most serious shortcoming is its external power supply; the brick and attendant cable aren't a particularly elegant solution.

The AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable's case is solid and stackable, but it lacks built-in

termination and has a very poorly placed power button that all but invites you to power cycle the drive when all you really mean to do is eject the disc. However, the AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable is \$50 less than the CDRW Pro. In deciding which drive is for you, you need to weigh the value of the CDRW Pro design against the lower cost, lack of termination, and danger of inadvertent power-downs of the AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable.

While both the APS and Mediastore drives' Yamaha mechanism isn't as fast at burning CD-Rs as the Teac mechanism is, the Yamaha is adequately quick and fully compatible with Retrospect. Most important, it supports CD-RW, which is already useful for backups and should become significantly more useful for many other applications in the future.

CD-RW is certainly a very young technology with its share of hang-ups. But even setting aside CD-RW features, the CD-RW drives we tested are comparable in terms of writing (but not reading) speed with similarly priced CD-R-only drives. Factor in the potential of CD-RW technology, and it's clear: if you're ready to make the move from compact-disc consumer to compact-disc creator, buying a CD-RW drive is indisputably the path to take. **m**

STEPHAN SOMOGYI is a veteran breaker of technology products. He finds writing about the results of such exploits strangely cathartic.

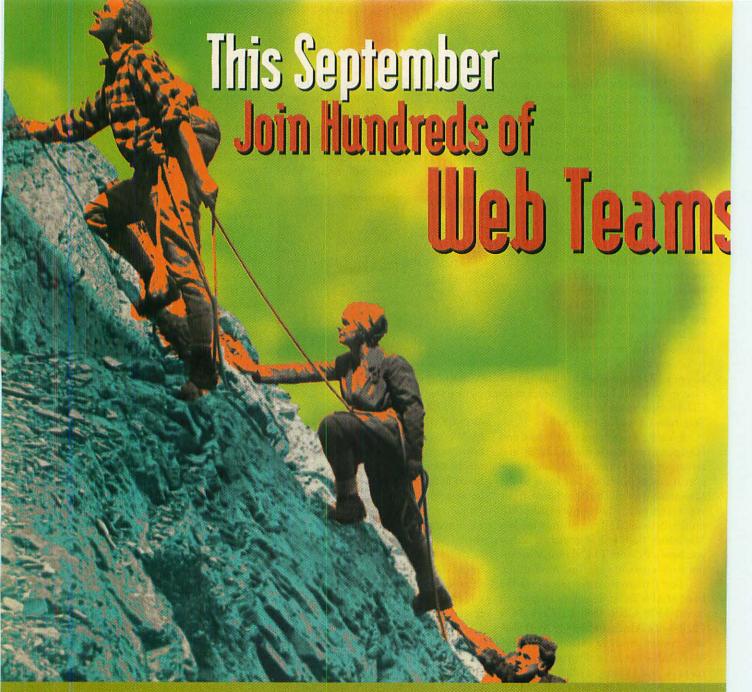
EDITORS' CHOICE

drive comes with APS's excellent Pro case and built-in active termination, although it does have an ungainly external power supply. Company: APS Technologies (816/483-1600, www.apstech.com). List price: \$600.

The Mediastore AVD 4×2×6 ReWriteable
The Mediastore case is solid and stackable, yet
it lacks built-in termination and has a very poorly placed power button. It's not quite as impressive a drive as the APS CDRW Pro, but it's \$50
cheaper. Company: Mediastore (714/9745551, www.mediastore.com). List price: \$549.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.



What's New This Year

- World-class full-day Tutorials covering everything from Ecommerce (2 days in-depth) to Perland Javascript.
- Mindbending Open Sessions and Showcases: Jakob Nielsen on Web 2003, Flash and Quicktime
 in all their splendor, and much more!
- 1998 Web Tools Awards hosted by Web Techniques and Web Review.

Who's Speaking

Brian Behlendorf — Backend
Emily Davidow — Strategy/Visual Design
Dale Dougherty — Strategy
Bruce Eckel — Programming
Chris Edwards — Visual Design
Steve Jurvetson — Strategy
Brewster Kahle — Information Design
Kevin Lynch — Visual Design
Mark Meadows — Visual Design
Peter Merholz — Information Design
John Maeda — Visual Design
Drue Miller — Information Design
Jakob Nielsen — Strategy

Make History. Register now for Web'98



Web Design See You At The Summit & Development

From the fundamentals of site usability, to new media business models, to cutting-edge programming techniques, Web Design & Development '98 sets the standard for giving web professionals what they need to succeed.

Web '98 provides practical training from the leading experts in Strategy,
Information Design, Visual Design, Programming, Usability, and Backend. Join us
for the most intense gathering of web brilliance the East Coast has ever seen.

Nadja Ochs — Information Design Nicholas Popp — Programming Marc Rettig — Information Design Jared Spool — Usability Lincoln Stein — Programming Barry Steinhardt — Strategy Gong Szeto — Visual Design Jeff Veen - Usability James Waldrop — Backend Lynda Weinman — Visual Design **Back By Popular Demand**

- Cool Site in a Day The frenzy returns. East meets West in competition to redesign a website for a selected charity, spec unseen. A distinguished panel of judges picks the winner at a reception that evening. It's an amazing display of virtuosity.
- Visual Authoring Tools Shootout Emily Davidow returns to host a duel between the top four experts on the top four web authoring environments: Macromedia's Dreamweaver, GoLive's CyberStudio, Elemental's Drumbeat, and last year's winner, NetObjects' Fusion.
- Career Development If Web '98 inspires you to consider new "day job paradigms," you can head over to Career Development '98 where you can explore new career opportunities within the wired world.
- Team Discount! Buy three full price conference packages and the fourth attends FREE!

AND MANY MORE!

Andrew Zolli - Strategy

www.mfweb.com



Our Latest
Monitor
Success Story
Has Been
Significantly
Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true

display solution for anyone looking for highperformance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/mwd/ QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)







DAVID RECAN

Online on the Road

AVOID EXPENSIVE HASSLES GETTING ONLINE AWAY FROM HOME

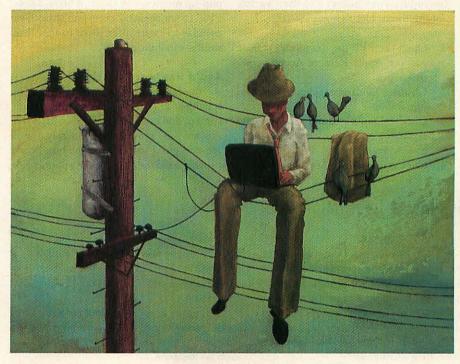
by Ted Landau

hether you're on a business trip or a vacation, chances are you'll want to remain connected to the Internet wherever you travel. But unless you prepare in advance, using your PowerBook to get online on the road can be both expensive and frustrating. Here are some tips on how to avoid the online potholes in the road.

Save Dollars When You Dial

Get a Local Number With most ISPs charging a flat monthly rate for online access, your biggest expense in staying connected is the cost of a long-distance phone call. That's why the first thing you should do before leaving home is check with your Internet service provider (ISP) to see if it has a local number at your destination. For example, I use GTE, which maintains a list of local numbers on its Web site (www.gte.net/dialin/). America Online subscriber? Just select Member Services and click on Connecting to AOL.

Get a Toll-Free Number If there's no local number, your ISP may have another money saving option: a toll-free number you can call from anywhere in the country. Although ISPs typically charge you something like \$6 per hour to use this number, it's still likely to be a bargain compared with dialing your home access number from your travel destination.



pon't Charge It to Your Room If you're unable to get a local or toll-free number for your modem access and you're using a long-distance number, avoid charging the cost of the call to your room. It's almost always far cheaper to charge the call to your home phone by using a calling-card number. You can automate the process so that your PowerBook does all the dialing. To do so, add your calling-card number to your phone-number string, such as the string in the Remote Access control panel (see "Dialing for Savings").

Save Time with Setups

Get an Outside Line Before you try to get online from your hotel, you'll probably need to do other modifications to the phone-number string in the appropriate control panel. For starters, there's probably a special digit you need to press to get an outside line. If it's 9, for example, simply add 9 and a comma in front of the phone-number string in the appropriate control panel (such as the PPP or Remote Access control panel). The comma forces continues

a brief delay before letting your modem dial the next digit, allowing time for the shift to the outside line. If the delay is not long enough, add more commas. Or add the letter W (this should get the modem to pause until it detects a dial tone).

Get Past the Dial Tone Your hotel may use an unusual dial-tone sound that your modem doesn't recognize (or it may have no dial tone at all). If so, your modem will halt with an error stating that it failed to detect a dial tone. To circumvent this, go to the Modem control panel and check the Ignore Dial Tone box.

Switch Settings Quickly In order to use the access number you want, you need to enter it in the appropriate control panel, typically the Mac OS's PPP control panel. However, you don't have to delete the phone number that's already there. Instead, you can set up a separate configuration for every destination (including your home) and then switch among them. Here's how:

- Open the PPP (or Remote Access, if you use Apple Remote Access) control panel.
- 2. Choose Configurations from the File menu.
- Choose Duplicate, and give the new settings a name (perhaps your destination city).
- 4. Click on the Make Active button.

- 5. Enter the new phone number.
- Close the control panel, and click on the Save button.

When you want your old settings back (or the settings for the next stop on your trip), return to the Configurations window and choose the correct setting. Even better, if you use PPP, get the shareware Control Strip module called OT/PPP Strip (http://home.ici.net/customers/djw/otppp/otpppstrip.html). Apple

Remote Access comes with its own similar module, called Remote Access Control Strip. With either of these, you can switch configurations instantly from a pop-up menu in the Control Strip. Free-PPP (www.rockstar.com/ppp.shtml), a popular freeware alternative to PPP, has similar capabilities.

Avoid Hardware Hassles

Digital-Phone-Line Danger If you're staying at a hotel that uses a digital phone system, don't use your modem with it—it can fry your modem! Fortunately, there are two good solutions. Your hotel may provide a separate analog-line phone jack



Dialing for Savings To get online from a hotel, your best bet is to find a local number to call. If you must dial long distance, you'll want to use a sequence similar to the one shown here: 9 for an outside line, followed by your ISP number and your calling-card number (to charge the call). The commas provide needed delays between each step.

(often called a data port) specifically for modem use. Otherwise, you can purchase a digital-to-analog converter, such as Inside Line, from SystemSoft (\$119.95; 303/443-2237).

Also, some older hotels may not have the modular jacks needed for modem cables. If so, my best advice is to stay somewhere else. There are other ways to work around this problem, but the hotel might not appreciate your attempts to modify its wiring.

Bring Enough Cord Since a wall jack may not be near where you can set up your PowerBook, bring along an extralong modular phone cord (at least 12 feet). I also bring an adapter that lets me connect two phone cords together. I use this to connect the phone cord that normally goes to the hotel's telephone with the cord that goes to my modem. This way, I never even have to locate the wall jack, which hotel designers are fond of placing behind a headboard in a nearly inaccessible location.

Bring an Adapter Pack an adapter for converting a grounded, three-pronged plug to a two-pronged one. Without this, you may be unable to plug in your PowerBook's AC adapter to older-style outlets.

Future Travel

Someday, getting your e-mail on the road will be as convenient as turning on a TV. Until that day arrives, the advice given here should get you online as quickly, easily, and cheaply as possible. **m**

Macworld contributing editor TED LANDAU requests your Internet tips. Check out MacFixIt at www.macfixit.com.

Go Mobile, International-Style

IF YOU'RE TRAVELING ABROAD, YOU'LL discover new ways to get overcharged for getting connected. Most important: Do not charge the call to your hotel room—unless you wish to use up your retirement savings while online. Also, if possible, avoid using a U.S. long-distance number. Here are some cost-cutting alternatives:

- Check to see if your ISP has international local numbers (most do not, but IBM.net and AOL are two exceptions). If so, use them.
- When you get to your destination, look for a local ISP that will give you temporary access to its service.
- Use AT&T Direct. With this service, you can dial a toll-free number that gives you a U.S.-based dial tone. It lets you connect abroad just as if you were calling from within the United States. Of course, AT&T charges you for the service, but it's almost

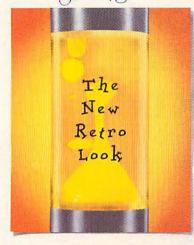
certainly less expensive than calling your ISP directly. The connection will probably be more reliable as well. Call 800/331-1140 for more details.

- Use iPass (www.ipass.com). For a reasonable charge, this service provides local Internet access no matter where you may roam on the globe.
- Carry extra equipment to combat a problem that tends to arise especially in European countries: your out-of-the-country hotel may not use 110-volt AC current. This means you will be unable to use your Power-Book's AC adapter. The telephone outlet may also be different from the modular plug used in the United States. TeleAdapt (www .teleadapt.com) maintains a complete catalog of adapters and accessories designed to solve these dilemmas. Its Web site also has a useful collection of general communications tips for travelers.

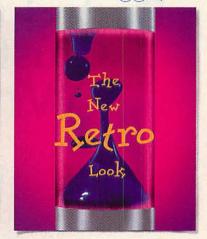
Original: 9:30 am

Revision #1: 2:00 pm

Revision #2: 3:30 pm



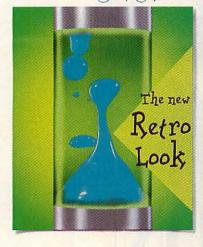
The new retro look



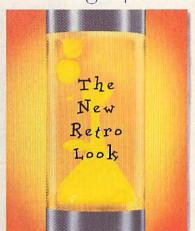
Revision #3: 4:15 pm

Revision #4: 4:45 pm

Final: 5:00 pm .







Believable Color So Fast It Even Keeps Up With Your Most Unbelievable Clients.

Xerox Digital Color Printers always make you look great. Because no matter how many last-minute revisions, unreasonable deadlines or pressures you put on them, they still deliver Pantone®-accurate, high-speed output right on demand.

Start with the impressive 6ppm color of the affordable DocuColor 5750 (with up to 12"x18" capability). Or try the DocuColor 5799, a proven workhorse at 9ppm, with near photographic image



quality. Or move all the way up to the award-winning color technology of the DocuColor 40, which offers astonish-

ingly true color at 40ppm. Each one delivers high performance backed by the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. And 24-hour/7-day service is available.

So call 1-800-ASK-XEROX ext. 949 today to speak with a Xerox Color Specialist. Because Xerox always helps you get it done. And get it right the first time. Even if your clients don't.



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

See us at Seybold, Sept. 1-3, Booth 701

XEROX ® The Document Company® the digital X ® and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Pantone® is a registered trademark of Pantone, Inc.
In conjunction with Xerox efforts to reduce the company's impact on the environment, Xerox equipment includes new, reprocessed, and/or recovered parts and assemblies. Visit us at: www.xerox.com/color

You've Eliminated the English. Buried the Babylonians. Crushed the Celts. Who's Next?



CIVILIZE YOUR FRIENDS

The imaginary hordes torching your village just turned into real people. Challenge a mix of human and AI opponents through Internet, modem, LAN, serial or hotseat gameplay. Because if you thought Attila the Hun was nasty, wait 'til you meet Frank the Dry Cleaner.

EXPAND YOUR CIVILIZATION

Includes the best-selling global strategy game Civilization II plus over 35 new scenarios in the add-on game packs Conflicts in Civilization™ and Fantastic Worlds™ Challenge yourself with the American Civil War, Jihad, After the Apocalypse, fantasy scenarios and much more!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at: www.wizworks.com/macsoft **MICRO PROSE.**

01998 MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sed Meier's Ordization and MicroProse are registered trademarks and Ordization, Ordization II, CIV, CIV II and CIV II Entasts. Worlds are trademarks of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. All other trademarks are the property of their respective folders.

MacSoft

An Affiliate of GT Interactive Software, Plymouth, MN 5544

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Under Mac OS 8 and 8.1, you can send an

instant message to anyone connected to

your Mac for file sharing. Colin Foster of

Toronto explains how: Open the File

Sharing control panel and click the

Activity Monitor tab. Hold down the option key and double click the name of any user (even <Guest>) displayed in the Connected Users list. (If you want to send the same message to more than one user, shift-click or #-click to select their names.) In the dialog box that appears, type your message and click OK. The message will pop up on the other user's machine as a small modal dialog box—a fun way to send a friendly "hello."

Printing as PDF

One of Mac OS 8.1's many attractions for me was that LaserWriter 8.5.1 could save a print job as an Adobe Acrobat PDF file. However, I found that option grayed out in the Save As File section of the Print dialog box when using my LaserWriter 4/600 PS. Any thoughts?

ANDREW LENZER
Burien, Washington

A You need to install Adobe Acrobat Distiller to enable the Acrobat PDF setting for LaserWriter 8.5.1's Save As File option. Distiller is not included with the free Acrobat Reader—it's part of the full \$295 version of Acrobat, which you can buy through retailers (listings provided at www.adobe.com); it's also bundled with recent versions of Adobe PageMaker.

Switching TCP/IP Configurations

My small office has six Macs on an Ethernet network. I want to use TCP/IP to accelerate backup over the network using Dantz Development's Retrospect. This requires setting all the computers' TCP/IP control panels to connect via Ethernet. But one Mac has its TCP/IP control panel set to connect via FreePPP so it can access the Internet by modem, and thus it can't communicate with the backup server. What can I do?

SYLVAIN LEMIRE Montreal, Quebec, Canada



A Create two configurations in the FreePPP-enabled computer's TCP/IP control panel: one named "PPP" with settings for the Internet, and one named "Ethernet" with settings for your Ethernet network. For step-by-step instructions, click the question-mark icon in the TCP/IP control panel to access Mac OS Help (Mac OS Guide in Mac OS 7.6.1 and earlier), and double-click the question "Change TCP/IP settings all at once?"

You could switch between these con-

figurations using the TCP/IP control panel's Configuration command, but that's dreadfully tedious. Instead, use a Control Strip module or automate the switching with AppleScript. One such Control Strip module is the \$1 shareware TCP CC by Tim Kelly. Another is the freeware tcpip_config_cstrip by Dylan Ashe. You can get either of these from any Info-Mac mirror site (www.pht.com/info-mac/).

To control TCP/IP with AppleScript, you must add a scripting-addition file to the Scripting Additions folder in your System Folder (the Scripting Additions

folder in your Extensions folder with Mac OS 7.6.1 and earlier). You can use Nigel Perry's "postcardware" TCP Config, or the \$5 shareware CC Scripts by Tim Kelly. All this software is available from the Info-Mac Archive.

You can automate switching the TCP/IP configuration with two simple Apple-Script applications. One switches TCP/IP to the "PPP" configuration when the computer starts up. The other script application switches to the "Ethernet" configuration after you initiate shutdown but before it starts shutting down, just

prior to when the computer anticipates its nightly backup.

With the TCP Config scripting addition installed, use the Script Editor program from your Apple Extras folder to create a new script, and in it type the following:

Set TCP config to "Ethernet"

Create another new script and type the following:

Set TCP config to "PPP"

continues

Merging Data in Excel

Here's an easy method for accumulating several series of related data in a spreadsheet. C. Eugene Burchill of

Winnepeg, Manitoba, Canada, developed this method to update a master grade sheet with scores from every quiz taken over a semester by a large university class. First, a machine grades each multiple-choice quiz and generates a text file containing name, identification number, and score for every student. Burchill then opens the text file in Microsoft Excel (version 4.0 or later) and uses this formula to merge it into a master

spreadsheet that tabulates all quiz scores over a semester for each student:

=INDEX(Data Range, MATCH (Lookub, Match Range, 0), 1)

You can use the same method to merge responses to survey questions or to make a table of values observed at different times during a science experiment, and spreadsheet-savvy kids could tabulate observed data for school science projects.

To customize this formula, simply replace the italicized terms with cell references as shown in "Data Merge." Data Range is the range of cells containing the data to be merged (MERGEFILE!\$C\$6:\$C\$17 in the example). Lookup is the cell to match in the master spreadsheet (B6 in the example). Match Range is the range of cells containing possible matches to Lookup (MERGEFILE!\$B\$6:\$B\$17

in the example). The 0 in the formula specifies that the *Lookup* cell must match one of the *Match Range* cells



Data Merge The formula shown for cell E6 merges data from the spreadsheet on the right to the one on the left.

exactly. The 1 in the formula specifies that only the first column be copied from the *Data Range*.

Enter the formula in the first cell to have it display merged data (E6 in the example). Then use the Fill Down command to copy the formula to other cells that should display merged data (E7:E18 in the example). For this technique to work, *Data Range* and *Match Range* must contain absolute cell references (with dollar signs), and *Lookup* must be a relative cell reference (without dollar signs).

This example shows the data to be merged and its destination in separate spreadsheets, but both can be contained in the same spreadsheet when using Excel 5.0 or later. If they are, omit the spreadsheet name and exclamation point from the beginning of the cell-range references.

When you save these scripts, set the Save dialog box's Kind option to Application and leave its Stay Open option turned off. Put the script application that switches to the "Ethernet" configuration in the Shutdown Items folder, and put the script application that switches to the "PPP" configuration in the Startup Items folder. Then set the Retrospect Remote control panel to wait for backup at shutdown.

As an alternative to this configuration switching, you could use Sustainable Softworks' IPNetRouter (\$89; www .sustworks.com) or Vicom Internet Gateway (\$249 and up, based on number of users; 650/691-9520, www.vicomtech.com) to maintain TCP/IP connections via Ethernet and PPP simultaneously.

Copy Many Icon Names

You may know that to copy and paste a list of icon names, you select the icons in the Finder, use the Copy command, switch to a text editor or

the Scrapbook, and use the Paste command. But System 7.X limits the list to about two dozen names (256 characters total). With Mac OS 8 or 8.1, you can copy and paste up to 2,000 names at a time (about 32,000 characters total).

ED BISHOP Eugene, Oregon

Keep Your Trash

At Ease version 3.0.3, Apple's software for restricting and simplifying access to one Mac by different people, has an annoying feature: it insists on emptying the Trash when you quit working in unrestricted Finder mode, in order to let someone else use the computer in a restricted mode. But you can switch users without emptying the Trash by quitting all open applications and then quitting the Finder using an AppleScript script. You can find at least one script that quits the Finder by searching AOL or the Info-Mac Archive (www.pht.com/info-mac/) for the phrase script Finder quit.

DANIEL VANWIE
Whittier, California

The following AppleScript command does the trick: tell application "Finder" to quit

Type this command into a new script window using the Script Editor program in your Apple Extras folder. Then save this script as an application: in the Save dialog box, set the Kind option to Application and leave the Stay Open option turned off. If you name this application • Go To At Ease and save it in your Apple Menu Items folder, it will appear conveniently at the bottom of your Apple menu.—L.P. m

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

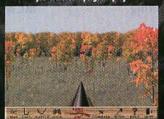
We pay \$25 to \$100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.

INTERACTIVE HUNTING EXPERIENCE

#1 PC Game Coming to the Mac this July

or the fu

Live video and animated sequences for true-to-life gameplay



Overhead map shows exact location



Choose your weapon: rifle, shotgun or bow



Use the tools of the trade to track a trophy-sized buck



800-229-27

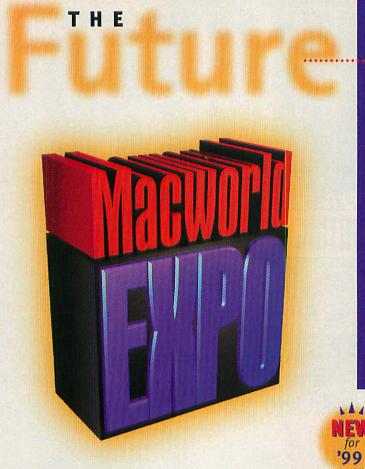
Call for a free catalog or visit our website at: www.wizworks.com/macsoft

61997, 1998 Sunstorm Interactive

Choose 31 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacSoft

An Affiliate of GT Interactive Software, Plymouth, MN 55+11



For millions of computer users, Macintosh is synonymous with increased productivity and innovative technology advances.

Come to San Francisco—home to a "think different" community—for the latest technologies and trends that will change the way you work, play and learn now and in the future.

At MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, you'll demo, touch, see and feel all the hot new products—from more than 400 leading vendors. Learn time-saving productivity secrets through in-depth workshops, advanced and user-level conference programs. Hear from the brightest stars who are shaping the future of the Mac universe at the much-anticipated keynote address.

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco has the latest solutions for:

- · the Internet
- digital content creation, management and delivery
- multimedia
- · software development
- small business

- remote worker programs
- connectivity
- · graphic design
- publishing
- education, research and development

Take advantage of money-saving specials when you buy products right on the show floor.



Macwarl



HERE AND NOW!

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco

EXHIBITS: January 5-8, 1999

Workshops: January 4, 1999

Macworld/Pro Conference: January 5-7, 1999

MACWORLD USERS CONFERENCE:

January 6-8, 1999

QUICKWORLDSM CONFERENCE: January 7-8, 1999

Moscone Convention Center

San Francisco, CA

INTRODUCING QUICKWORLDSM:

The QuickTime™ Developers Expo and Conference. Running concurrent with MACWORLD Expo, San Francisco's Moscone Convention Center will host the launch of QuickWorldsw: the first conference and exhibit focused exclusively on emerging QuickTime™ technology.

Discover what the future holds at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Register to attend today!

VISIT: www.macworldexpo.com CALL: 800-645-EXPO

	PO/SAN FRANCISCO! I'M II	
☐ Attending	□ Exhibiting	MCW
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Phone	Fax	
email		

P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062, Or Fax to: 781-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

107 MOTION

115 PRINT

117 GRAPHICS

PRINT

create

PowerPoint Goes Interactive

Authoring Multimedia Projects in PowerPoint 98

by Jim Heid

our assignment: create an interactive self-guided tour that will run at the local tourism office. The project has some QuickTime and QuickTime VR movies, an audio soundtrack, and the usual text and images. You'll need to create some buttons that enable users to branch to different screens. And the chamber of commerce would appreciate a button that links to its Web site.

Your tool: Microsoft PowerPoint 98. PowerPoint? The preferred weapon of conference-room hypnotists everywhere? Actually, yes. PowerPoint 98, which is the most creative occupant of Microsoft's Office 98 suite (see Reviews, June 1998), has some impressive interactivity features and can handle every one of the requirements I just outlined. PowerPoint is also easier to learn than a multimedia-authoring program.

Still, PowerPoint was designed primarily for sequential, conference-roomstyle slide presentations, and getting it to behave like an interactive authoring program isn't always straightforward.

Set the Stage

When you choose New from the File menu, PowerPoint 98 wants to hold your hand by offering a variety of wizards and canned designs. For an interactive project, choose the Blank Presentation option; it's in the New Presentation dialog box's General tab.

Even then, however, PowerPoint 98 insists on helping (stop already!), offering a series of AutoLayout screens for your first slide. Click on the AutoLayout named Blank (it looks like an empty square), and then click on OK.

An interactive project benefits from a

consistent look from one slide to the next—perhaps a text heading, a horizontal line, and a Quit button on each slide. PowerPoint's Slide Master is the place to put these. To access it, choose Slide Master from the View menu's Master submenu.

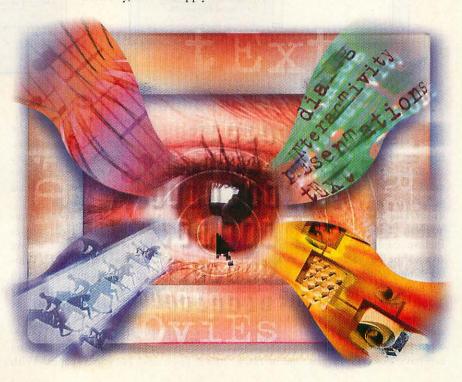
You can make interactive projects look nicer by displaying their elements on background textures. PowerPoint includes an assortment of attractive textures. To apply a texture to every slide, switch to Slide Master view and then choose Background from the Format menu. In the Background dialog box, choose Fill Effects from the pop-up menu at the bottom of the dialog box. In the Fill Effects dialog box, click on the Texture tab and then double-click on the desired texture. Finally, click on Apply.

Build a Foundation

PowerPoint 98's enhanced branching features are particularly good for interactivity. They enable you to create buttons in your project that let viewers jump to URLs and that take viewers from one slide to another even if the destination isn't the next slide in sequence (see "Branch Out"). But to create branching buttons, the slides you want to branch to must already exist. So your first step in creating an interactive project is to create those slides. You don't have to complete every slide up front—you can create blank slides as placeholders.

Manipulating Media

Just like any grown-up authoring program, PowerPoint 98 can import files in continues





Adding Movies and Sounds

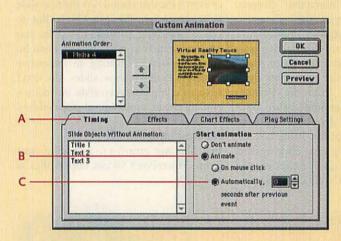
YOU CAN IMPORT QUICKTIME MOVIES AND AUDIO FILES AND add them to slides via the Insert menu's Movies And Sounds submenu. Here are some helpful tips for easier implementation.

Make Movies or Sounds Play Automatically

Normally, PowerPoint 98 doesn't play a movie or sound file automatically, instead requiring you to click on it to start playback. But there may be times when you want automatic playback—for instance, you might want music to play as soon as a particular slide is displayed.

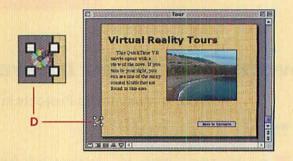
To specify that a movie or sound play automatically, select the movie or sound and then choose the Slide Show menu's Custom Animation command. Animation and motion options live in the Timing tab (A). To have the movie or sound play automatically, click on the Animate button (B) and then click on the Automatically button (C).

There is one drawback to this technique: the movie or sound will play back automatically only once, the first time its slide appears. If a user navigates back to that slide, the movie or sound won't play automatically. Alas, Microsoft says there's no way around this limitation.



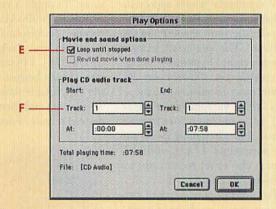
Hide a Sound

PowerPoint uses a small icon (D) to indicate an imported sound. If you don't want the icon fouling your screen design, drag it off the edge of the slide layout, as shown here.



Use Space-Saving Soundtracks

PowerPoint can play tracks from an audio CD—a great way to add music to a project without increasing file size. To insert a track, choose Play CD Audio Track from the Insert menu's Movies And Sounds submenu. In the Play Options dialog box, specify which track you want to play and, if desired, the start and end times. Check Loop Until Stopped (E) to loop the soundtrack for the duration of time you specify below (F).



a variety of formats, including most popular graphics formats as well as sound files and QuickTime movies.

Bring on the Graphics To add a graphic to a slide, switch to slide view, pull down the Insert menu, and choose From File from the Picture submenu. You can use the Format menu's Format Picture command to create a border around the image and even to adjust its brightness and contrast.

Bring on the Movies and Sounds To add a movie or sound to a slide, use the Insert menu's Movies And Sounds submenu. Here you find an appealing way to add background music to a project: have PowerPoint play one or more tracks of an audio CD installed in the machine that's playing the presentation. This enables you to have a CD-quality soundtrack without surrendering megabytes of hard-disk space to audio files (see "Adding Movies and Sounds").

Note that if you plan to move a presentation containing QuickTime movies over to a Windows machine, you'll have to reinsert the movies by using the Windows version of PowerPoint. Microsoft says this limitation is due to the way PowerPoint 98 handles QuickTime movies on the Mac.

Create Original Graphics Power-Point 98 also provides tools for creating text, lines, and common shapes. With

the Drawing tool bar, you can create text boxes whose margins and indents you can control with a Word-like ruler. And with the Office 98 WordArt module, which you can access by clicking on the WordArt icon in the Drawing tool bar or choosing WordArt from the Insert menu's Picture submenu, you can create finely spaced headings with exotic effects—a talent even major-league authoring programs can't match.

But unlike most authoring programs, PowerPoint 98 doesn't create antialiased (smooth-edged) text, so large text can appear chunky. One workaround for this is to use Gregory Landweber's Smooth-Type (www.kaleidoscope.net/greg/), a \$5

Branch Out

BRANCH ANY ON-SCREEN ELEMENT TO ANOTHER SLIDE—OR LINK IT TO A WEB PAGE—VIA A SIMPLE, CLICKABLE BUTTON.

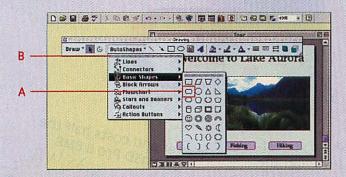
Make a Button

PowerPoint provides several button-making options. The Action Buttons submenu in the Slide Show menu provides commands for drawing several types of common buttons, but the buttons have a cheesy, pseudo-3-D look to them. I prefer the Drawing tool bar's AutoShapes pop-up menu. The round-rectangle tool (A) draws buttons that resemble standard Mac OS buttons.

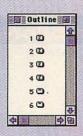
To add text after you've drawn the button, control-click on the button and choose the Add Text command from the shortcut menu that pops up. You can format the resulting text, using the Format menu's Font command.

You can also turn a text box into a clickable button: after typing the text, select the text box and then use the Drawing tool bar or the Format menu's Text Box command to create an outline around the text box and to specify a fill color.

Workspace hint: Dotted lines at the top of an Office 98 popup menu (B) indicate that you can turn it into a floating palette by clicking on the dotted lines and dragging the pop-up away from the tool bar.



TIP If you're still building your project and haven't yet created all the slides, you can use PowerPoint's outline view to add placeholders for slides you want to branch to. It's a quick way to create slides without going through all the slide-creation dialog boxes. In outline mode, every time you press return, you add a new slide.



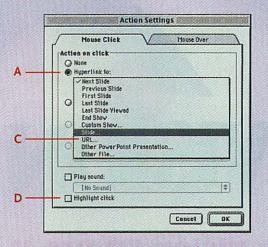
2 Add Branching

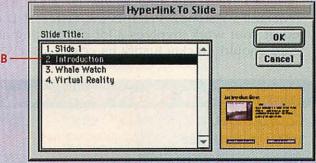
Once you've created the button, you're ready to specify what happens when a user clicks on it. Do this with the Slide Show menu's Action Settings command.

To create a branch to a specific slide, click on Hyperlink To (A) and choose Slide from the pop-up menu. Click on OK, and in the resulting dialog box, choose the name of the slide you want to branch to (B).

To create a link to a Web site, choose URL (C) from the popup menu and type the site's address. When a user clicks on your button, PowerPoint 98 will launch Internet Explorer and open the URL.

Check Highlight Click (D) if you want your button highlighted after a user clicks on it.





shareware extension that antialiases all the text on the Mac's screen (alas, slowing down text-heavy displays in the process).

Get the Show on the Road

PowerPoint 98 can run slide shows in several modes. For an interactive project, you'll want to choose the kiosk mode, which locks out the keyboard's arrow keys. You use the Slide Show menu's Set Up Show command to specify kiosk mode.

Previous versions of PowerPoint included a viewer application you could distribute freely with your presentation to enable users who didn't have Power-Point to view your efforts. Microsoft says that it plans to ship a free viewer for PowerPoint 98. But until it ships, you'll need to license and install PowerPoint 98 on the computer that will be running the final project.

As an interactive authoring tool, PowerPoint 98 has some weak spotssuch as its inability to display the standard QuickTime-movie controller bar—and it does require some awkward workarounds. All in all, however, its interactive capabilities are impressive. PowerPoint 98 is no Macromedia Director, but it's definitely the most entertaining member of the Microsoft Office workforce. **m**

JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) lives and breathes Web and multimedia development tools.

Fastes,t Ever.

Ultimate Hi-Res Publishing Graphics Card

"The Vision3D Pro II's Ticket 2 Ride chip provides outstanding 2d performance, the best of any Macintosh video card I've ever tested."

Michael Breeden, xlr8yourmac.com "for the first time I saw scores exceed 1000 for the graphics test and 1100 for the low-res pub test."

MacWEEK

HEWMEDIA MAGAZINE MAGAZINE

VISION

3D

The Vision 3D Pro II

"Mactell's Vision3D Pro II is the fastest 2-D card we've tested. If your work involves a lot of scrolling and panning, the card should quickly justify its cost." -MacWeek

Faster and costs half the Vision3D Pro II 8MB

MacBench High Res Publish Scores



"For those who can't wait for OpenGL, Mactell's Vision3D Pro II offers the best combination of 2D and 3D graphics acceleration, along with nice extras such as an excellent hardware-enabled zoom function" -MacWorld











see our website for complete details

Mactell Corporation • 7000 Cameron Rd., Austin, Texas 78752 888-622-8355 • 512-323-6000 • Fax 512-323-6394 www.mactell.com

Mactell and Mactell Logo are registered trademarks of Mactell Corporation. All other trademarks and product names used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Mactell is not responsible typographical and photography errors. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without notice. † Extended warranty and extended on-site plans available. Call for details.

create

PRINT

Mastering PageMaker's Control Palette

Get to Know This Misunderstood Tool, and You'll Work More Efficiently

by Olav Martin Kvern

uarkXPress users have long coveted Adobe PageMaker's Control palette. From this single tool bar you can move, skew, flip, rotate, and resize any element on the page; crop imported graphics; and set type. But although users agree that the Control palette is better than its closest counterpart in XPress, the Measurements palette, they're often put off by the sheer amount of stuff it contains (see the sidebars below). If you can overcome your feelings of dread, however, you'll find that the Control palette offers the best way-and in some cases the only way-to perform certain layout tasks.

Not Dangerous, Just Misunderstood

The beauty of the Control palette is that it's several palettes in one: it changes depending on the object you select. When you click on an imported graphic, for example, controls appear for changing its position, width, height, rotation, and cropping. If you click on the Text tool or selected text, the palette offers characterand paragraph-formatting options. When you select a line, rectangle, or ellipse, you see yet another set of controls.

You can tell what kind of element you've selected by looking at the leftmost control, the Apply button. It displays an icon representing the selected shape (rectangle, ellipse, or polygon), graphic (TIFF, EPS, or PICT), group of objects, or text. You rarely have to click on the Apply button, though—changes usually take effect immediately.

One of the palette's most useful—and most misunderstood—controls is the proxy, to the right of the Apply button. It's simply a stand-in for the element you've selected; changes you make to the proxy are reflected in the selected object.

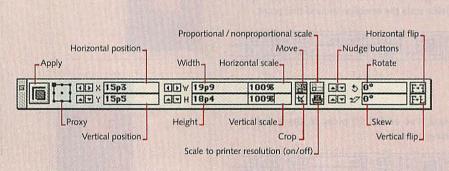
Clicking on a highlighted point in the proxy also lets you switch between move mode and stretch mode. When you enter move mode, the reference point you've selected becomes an anchor everything happens around the selected continues

Get Control of Your Graphics

The Control palette displays different fields and buttons depending on the object you've selected. For example, when you select a graphic,

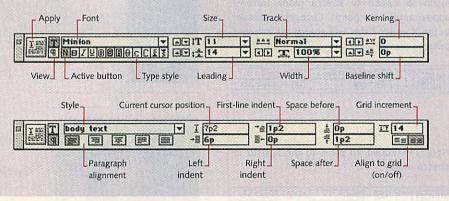
such as this TIFF image, you see one set of options; when you click on a text box (see below), you get a completely different set of controls.





Tame Your Type with Text Controls

When you click on the Text tool in a text block, or simply select text, PageMaker displays the Control palette's Character view (top) or Paragraph view (bottom). To switch between the two views, press #8-shift-` (grave accent). In the Character view, use the arrow keys to navigate the type-style buttons; press the spacebar to click on a button.





The Perplexing Proxy

WHAT MAKES PAGEMAKER'S CONTROL PALETTE SPECIAL IS THE PROXY: IT LETS YOU specify what part of an object you're moving, rotating around, or scaling from. Even PageMaker's cousin, Illustrator—the only other application with a proxy—doesn't pack this much power into such a small space. Here's how it works.

Select an object (in this case, a TIFF image). Notice that the reference points on the proxy correspond to the selection handles bordering the selected object.

Highlighted reference point

16p+10p

1 AT Y 9p

Proxy



B DD 200

2 Click on a reference point on the proxy. That point is highlighted and becomes the part of the image the Control palette will act upon. Here, I've selected the upper right

point on the proxy. If I were to rotate the object, it would pivot on its upper right corner.

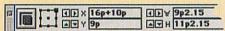
100%

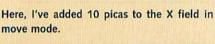
(1) ₩ 9p2.15

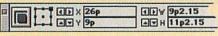
▲▼H 11p2.15

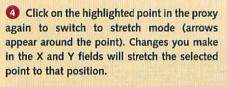
When you click on a reference point, you enter move mode. Changes you make in the X (horizontal) and Y (vertical) fields move the selected point to the corresponding location; changes made in the W (width) and H (height) fields scale the selection around that point.







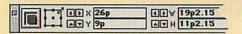






1000	CARL COL	Charles and	The state of the state of		STATE OF THE	-
10	-	600E	OF X	16p+10p 9p	4 PW	9p2.15
噩			D C.	0-	пп. ,	11-0 15
100	Administration of the last of	-	A P	ЭÞ	A T	11pz.15

Here, I've added 10 picas to the X field in stretch mode.





point. In stretch mode, it's the point on the proxy *opposite* the selected point that stays put. (See "The Perplexing Proxy" for details.)

Next to each field in the palette is a set of arrow buttons that nudge the value in the field by some amount, making it easy to experiment with type and graphics. When you click on a nudge button, PageMaker applies the change immediately—there's no need to click on the Apply button.

The numbers in the X and Y fields show you, respectively, the horizontal and vertical position (on the page or the pasteboard) of the selected point in the proxy. Don't let these numbers scare you—they're just like the two-dimensional coordinate system you learned in geometry class. The only difference is that the vertical (Y) axis of PageMaker's coordinate system is upside down: the zero point of the coordinate system starts at the zero point on PageMaker's rulers. By default, vertical distances are measured from the top of the page.

Take the Palette for a Spin

Once you've familiarized yourself with the fields and buttons, it's time to put the Control palette through its paces. The following are a few of my favorite Control palette techniques. Give 'em a try—they'll give you a feel for the power and flexibility the Control palette offers.

Change the unit of measurement. To change the unit of measurement (picas, inches, millimeters, or ciceros) for all fields in the Control palette, you simply change the publication's measurement system in the Preferences dialog box (#-K). But you can also change the unit of measurement for a single field: if you repeatedly press #-option-M when that field is active, PageMaker cycles through the available measurement systems. To select one, press

You can also enter values in the Control palette's X, Y, W (width), and H (height) fields, using any measurement system you want, without having to make a trip to the Preferences dialog box.

enter or tab. That measurement system will remain in effect until you close the

Control palette or quit PageMaker.

When you want	Туре
6 picas, 3 points	6p3
113 points	0p113
2.4 inches	2.4i
31 millimeters	31m
2 ciceros, 1 didot	2c1

Do palette arithmetic. Typing an absolute page location—such as 3.75i—in the Control palette's fields is a great way to move an object to a specific place. But what if you want to move an object some distance *relative* to its current location? Use arithmetic. To move an object 3 picas to the right of its current location, type +3p after the value in the X field.

You can add, subtract, multiply, and divide in any field. To make an object half its current width, type /2 after the value in the W field. You can even enter multiple arithmetic operations in a field, such as +16.8*5.

You can't however, mix units of measurement and do arithmetic at the same time. That is, you can't enter +3.2i in a field containing 2p6—you have to change the field to inches beforehand.

Change the nudge amount. To change the effect of a nudge button, go to the Control-palette section of the Preferences dialog box and enter the new number in one of the nudge fields. If you want the objects you're manipulating to snap to guides or rulers as you click on the nudge buttons, turn on the Use "Snap to" Constraints option; if you want to position objects freely, make sure this option is disabled.

To multiply the effect of the nudge by a factor of 10, simply hold down the \$\mathscr{g}\$ key as you click on one of the nudge buttons. For example, if you've entered 1 point in Preferences' Vertical Nudge field, \$\mathscr{g}\$-clicking on one of those buttons moves the object 10 points.

Nudge leading amounts. You can easily nudge type sizes up or down, using keyboard shortcuts (#-shift-> and #-shift-<), but there's no corresponding command for increasing or decreasing leading values. That's too bad; a keyboard shortcut for leading would make it easier to add (or remove) just enough leading to make a text block fill a column or a page.

Fortunately, the Control palette lets you adjust the leading of selected text by using the nudge buttons next to the Leading field. Each click increases or decreases the leading by ½0 point; #-click on the nudge buttons to increase or decrease the leading by 1 point.

Create a style shortcut. To create a new paragraph style based on the format of the currently selected text, enter a name for the new style in the Style field of the Control palette's Paragraph view. If the name isn't already taken, PageMaker asks

Mouse-Free Navigation

YOU CAN OPEN THE CONTROL PALETTE, NAVIGATE THE FIELDS AND BUTTONS, APPLY changes, and close the palette—all without ever taking your hands off the keyboard. Here are some quick ways to get around.

Press	When you want to		
光-' (apostrophe)	Display or hide the Control palette.		
ჵ-` (grave accent)	Move the cursor to the most recently used Control-palette option. Once you've activated a Control-palette button or field, PageMaker directs your keystrokes to the Control palette.		
tab	Move ahead one field or button.		
shift-tab	Move back one field or button.		
left or right arrow	Switch from one button to another in a group of buttons.		
spacebar	Press an active button.		
enter	Apply palette changes and work directly in the page layout.		
shift-enter	Apply palette changes and continue working with the Control palette.		
第-shift-` (grave accent)	Switch between Paragraph and Character views.		
keypad keys	Select points on the proxy (when active). For example, 5 corresponds to the center handle, 7 to the upper left handle, and 3 to the bottom right handle. Pressing the key corresponding to the currently selected point toggles between move mode and stretch mode.		

if you want to create a new style based on the example you've selected; click on OK. PageMaker creates the new style and applies it to the selected paragraph.

Edit a style shortcut. When the Control palette's Paragraph view is visible, hold down the # key and click on the style name to display the Style Options dialog box.

Redefine a style shortcut. To redefine a style based on the formatting of a sample paragraph, select the paragraph and #-shift-click on the style name in the Control palette's Paragraph view. Page-Maker displays an alert asking if you want to override the style's definition with the attributes of the paragraph you've selected; you do, so click on OK.

Set a tab at the current cursor position. At some point, you'll probably want to set a tab at the current cursor position in a line of text. To do this, move the cursor to where you want to set the tab and then display the Paragraph view of the Control palette. Read the value in the Current Cursor Position field (it's the only field that's not editable). Press #-I to display the

Indents/Tabs dialog box, enter the current location of the cursor (the value from the field) in the Position field, and choose Add Tab from the pop-up menu.

Type ahead. When you're typing font names in the Font field or style names in the Style field, PageMaker matches the characters you type with the list of fonts or styles you have available. When it finds a match, it enters the name of the font or style in the field. This means you don't have to type Zapf Chancery to apply that font—PageMaker will probably find it after you type Z.

No Fear

Once you get to know the Control palette, you'll find yourself wondering how you ever got along without it. Make friends with the numbers, and you can start taking advantage of one of PageMaker's most powerful timesaving features. **m**

OLAV MARTIN KVERN is a software developer, illustrator, graphic designer, and writer. He is the author of *Real World FreeHand* 7 (Peachpit Press, 1997).

We Take Product Testing Seriously.



create

QUARKXPRESS PATHS

Retrain Your Fingers

by David Blatner

uarkXPress 4's introduction of Bézier drawing tools is cause for joyous celebration. You no longer have to leave QuarkXPress and launch an illustration program just to draw a simple shape or put text on a curve. While XPress doesn't give you nearly as much power for drawing as programs such as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, it does let you make basic Bézier shapes with similar pen tools, anchor points, and handles. However, there are some features unique to QuarkXPress. To accomplish any of the tasks in the lessons below, follow my pointers. m

Four Lessons in QuarkXPress Paths

1. Manipulate Your Boxes and Paths

EDIT A PATH OR BOX AFTER YOU DRAW IT Edit as you would in a drawing program, but make sure the Shape option (Item: Edit: Shape) is turned on. When it's off, you can change only the item's width and height.

TURN A PATH INTO A PICTURE OR TEXT BOX Hold down the option key while selecting the Bézier box from the Shape submenu (Item: Shape).

TURN A BOX INTO A PATH Select the Bézier path from the Shape submenu (Item: Shape).

(Note that I'm making a distinction between paths, which are always open at each end, and boxes, which are always closed.)

2. Take Control of Paths

JOIN TWO PATHS Place the paths so that the two ends you want to join are within six points of each other. Then select Join Endpoints (Item: Merge: Join Endpoints).

MOVE A SINGLE POINT ON A PATH First select the path, then select the point. You can move the point by dragging it or by pressing the arrow keys. To move the selection in 0.1-point increments, hold down the option key while pressing the arrow keys.

MOVE A POINT WITH GREATER PRECISION Set the value of the point and its control handles in the right side of the Measurement palette (shown below).

₹0°	XP: 9p8	△ 95°	△ -85°
	YP: 52p2	◇ 4p6	□ 2p8



3. Drawing Tips and Shortcuts

SAVE FRUSTRATION WITH PEN TOOLS QuarkXPress 4 offers two kinds of drawing tools: the Bézier pen tools and the freehand tool (not to be confused with the program of the same name). If you have the hands of a surgeon, you might be able to draw with the freehand tool; otherwise, I advise sticking to the Bézier pen tools.

CREATE A CORNER POINT Click anywhere, using one of the Bézier pen tools.

CREATE A CURVE POINT Click and drag, using one of the Bézier pen tools.

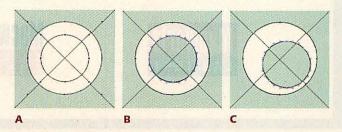
TURN A CURVE POINT INTO A CORNER POINT Before you finish a path or box, hold down the control and \$\mathbb{H}\$ keys while dragging the curve point's control handle. Or \$\mathbb{H}\$-option-click on either the point itself (to make the control handles retract to zero, which turns the point into a corner point) or one of the control handles (to retract just that one handle).

END A PATH OR A BOX Double-click on the page, or switch to a different pen tool.

4. Create Compound Items

CREATE A SINGLE BOX THAT INCLUDES MORE THAN ONE BOX In this example, I created a bagel shape (A), selected two concentric circles, and (B) chose the Difference option (Item: Merge: Difference).

MOVE THE ENTIRE INSIDE CIRCLE INDEPENDENT OF THE OUTSIDE CIRCLE Select all the points on the inside circle's subpath by shift-clicking on each point, double-clicking on one point, or selecting one point and then pressing \(\mathre{\pi} \)-shift-A (C).



The Macworld Lab.

n fact, we think product testing is so important to helping Macworld readers make the right buying decisions, only Macworld has...

State-of-the-art showcase of Macworld's testing prowess. Built from the ground up for more product tests and head-to-head shootouts.
To help readers deal with integrating Macs with Windows NT, and the issues of interoperability.
The industry's only publicly available benchmark tool for CPU, graphics cards and storage devices.
The standard for real world appplication-based Mac performance tests.







The Power of Photoshop's Pen Tool

Capture Shapes Accurately and Efficiently

by Chris Lehan

dobe Photoshop's pen tool doesn't have to be daunting. It follows the same concept as those connect-the-dots puzzles you did as a kid, except that it adds Bézier curves to its arsenal of dot connectors. They make things a bit more complex, but they let you create a path that accurately outlines even the most convoluted shapes. You can then easily save that path, edit it, and later turn it into a selection or a clipping path.

Three Types of Pens

Photoshop 5.0 has three different pen tools. The freeform pen tool is modeled after, and works just like, the freeform pen tool in Adobe Illustrator. It's a good

tool for creating rough outlines in an image, but these outlines will almost always need some tweaking. To make tweaking easier, Adobe created the magnetic pen tool, which intelligently finds edges of contrast in an image and snaps the path to those edges. The magnetic pen can save you a lot of time when you're creating complex clipping paths, but to create truly accurate pen paths, you need the third type of pen-called simply the pen tool. (This type of pen is also the one you have in Photoshop 4.) It lets you place anchor points strategically and constrain them when possible.

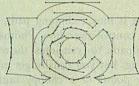
From Pen to Path

To outline an object with the pen tool, you set points around the edge of the object. Simply click to create straight line segments, and click and drag to create arcs that follow the shape of the curve (see "Basic Lines, Curves, and Connectors"). From this series of anchor points and line segments, Photoshop creates a Work Path, which appears in the Paths palette. The Work Path is just temporary information until you double-click on the Work Path name to save the path with a new name.

Each path name can include any number of separate (noncontiguous) paths. When a path name is active and you start drawing another set of points, Photoshop adds that information to the active path. To create a separate path, choose New Path from the Paths palette continues

Basic Lines, Curves, and Connectors

WHEN YOU OUTLINE SYMMETRICAL CURVES AND STRAIGHT lines, it pays to constrain the segments to get horizontal, vertical, or 45-degree lines and uniform curves.



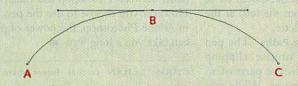
Finished outline



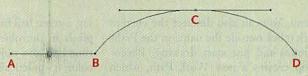
Original image

STRAIGHT LINE SEGMENTS To start a segment, click and release the mouse. To end it, hold down the shift key and click again.

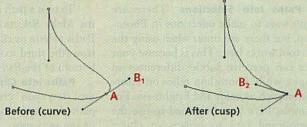
CURVE SEGMENTS (A) Click and release the mouse. (B) Click and drag, holding the shift key. (C) Click and release the mouse.



STRAIGHT LINE AND CURVE (A) Click and release the mouse. (B) Hold down the shift key and click and release the mouse. (C) Click and drag, holding the shift key. (D) Click and release the mouse.



CUSP POINTS On a curve point (A), using the direct select (arrow) tool, hold down the control key and click one of the directional handles (B1). Drag the handle in the direction you want it to go (B2). This makes the directional handles independent of each other, allowing you to drag them in different directions.





Outlining: A Few Pointers

KEEP THE POINTS TO A MINIMUM, WHETHER YOU'RE OUTLINING GEOMETRIC OR IRREGULAR SHAPES.

How many points does it take to outline the letter 5? An experienced Photoshop user at my office got it down to 18 (left). Believe it or not, it can be done with 12 (right).

A Place anchor points strategically. For geometric shapes, especially, you need to place anchor points only on a corner or on the flat part of a curve. (Since images are made up of pixels, every curve has a flat edge, which you can see if you zoom in on the image. Place the anchor point in the middle of the flat part of the curve.)

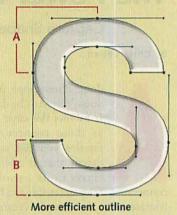
B Constrain segments and directional handles. Whenever possible, use the shift key to constrain straight-line segments and directional handles of curves to ensure perfectly straight lines and symmetrical arcs.

TIP If you're dealing with a perfectly circular segment, you can even reduce the number of points to two.

When outlining this flower, I looked for areas that resembled the curves of the 5 and constrained those points. There was no need to constrain the irregular shapes, but I made sure to drag the directional handles toward the next point I was going to place along the curve. Note that although my path doesn't follow the edges exactly, I made sure the curves looked smooth. When outlining an irregular shape, such as that of a flower, you have more leeway because the viewer has no set expectation for the shape.



Less efficient outline





Finished outline (top) and original image



Original image with outline

menu. You can also deselect the current path (click outside the name in the Paths palette) and just start drawing. Photoshop creates a new Work Path, which you can save and rename.

The Power of Paths

Once you've outlined the shape as closely as you want (see "Outlining: A Few Pointers"), you're ready to put the power of paths to use.

Paths into Selections There are many ways to make selections in Photoshop, but there are times when using the pen tool works best. This is because your eyes can perceive subtle differences in shapes, while Photoshop relies on information such as color and brightness. For example, have you ever tried to use the magic-wand tool to isolate an object from a background of a similar colorsay, a green ball from a green lawn? If the pixels in the object and the pixels surrounding the object are too similar in color, it's practically impossible. No matter how complex the image, if you can see its edges, you can use the pen tool to select it. The only time to avoid using the pen tool is when selecting objects that have fuzzy edges, such as those with hair, fur, or feathers. Selecting such objects is best done with channel masks.

To turn a path into a selection, choose the Make Selection command from the Paths palette or click on the dotted circle icon (the third icon from the left) at the bottom of the Paths palette.

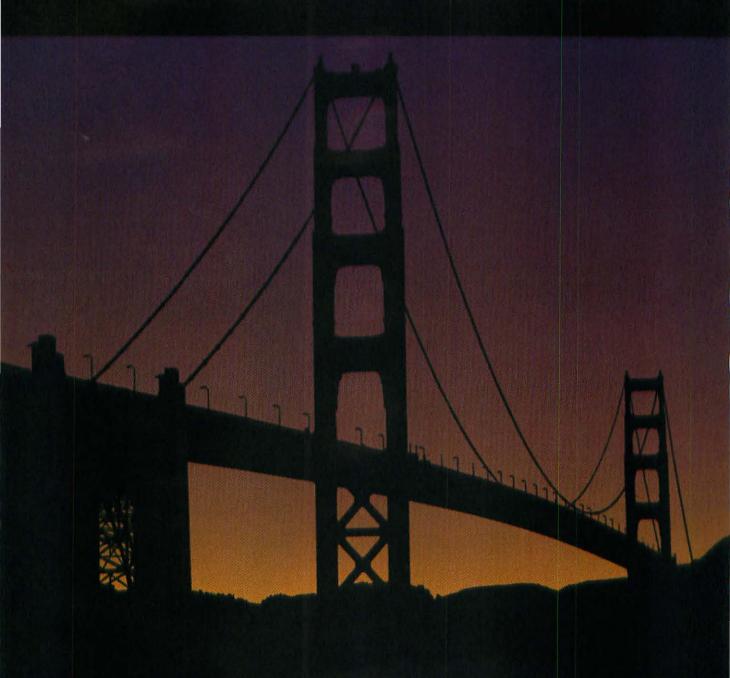
Paths into Clipping Paths The pen tool lets you create precise clipping paths for exporting selective parts of an image into other programs. While you can turn any selection into a path and

then make it into a clipping path, you have less control over how Photoshop draws that path. You can adjust the tolerance setting, but you usually get either too many points or a choppy outline. With the pen tool, you can use as few or as many points as you wish and place them exactly where you need them.

And More There's a lot more you can do with the pen tool. For example, you can stroke a path with any of Photoshop's painting tools, or fill it with a color or pattern. You can even copy and paste paths between Photoshop and Illustrator. However you choose to use the pen tool in Adobe Photoshop, the power of paths can take you a long way. m

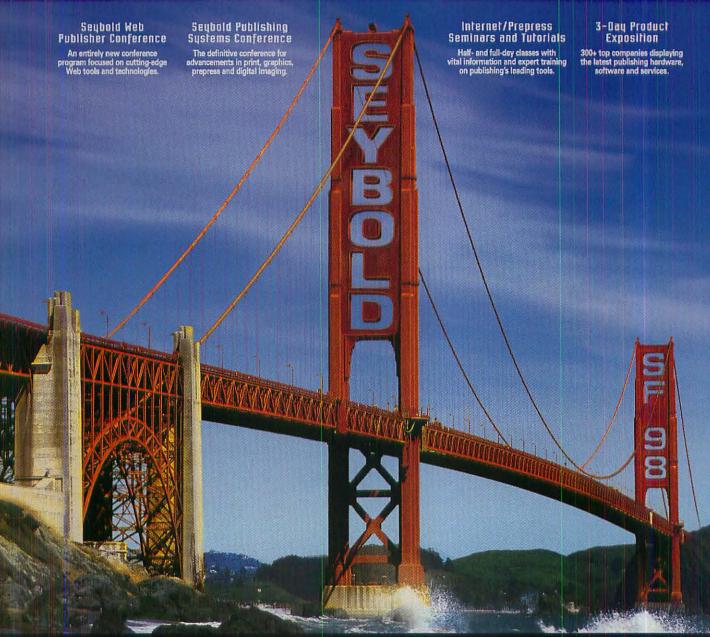
CHRIS LEHAN teaches Intermediate and Advanced Photoshop for Hennepin Technical College, in Minneapolis.

THIS SEPTEMBER, CROSS OVER TO A NEW TYPE OF PUBLISHING EVENT.





SPANNING WEB AND PRINT PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGIES.



For the first time ever on the West Coast, Seybold San Francisco offers an advanced Web publishing conference side by side with the world's foremost print publishing conference. Together, they bridge the latest generation of Internet and print publishing technologies to educate you on a powerful wave of new graphics, Web/Internet, prepress, printing, advertising and photography solutions. After five full days of cuttingedge publishing technology educational programs and the industry's largest product exposition, you'll be able to handle whatever challenges come your way. Don't wait another minute. Contact us now to get your free exposition pass and a program guide.



31 - SEP. EXPOSITION MOSCONE CENTER SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PASS | WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM 888.473.9265 | 650.372.7078

believe in technology ZD

Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld
GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sive, No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader	Phone	Page	Advertiser	Reader	Phone
		20.c. No.		110.		Srve. No.		140		Sive. No.	
58	Adaptec			or dissort				140	MegaHaus	229	800/786-1184
8	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982	12	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	_	800/626-4686	26	Micromat	46	800/829-6227
66	Agio Designs	265	800/688-2446	20				63	Microtek Lab, Inc.	-	800/654-4160
64	ALSOFT	140	800/257-6381	integral			Anotherital TA	EE.	Min. Link Granavia		
69	American Power			34,35	GCC Technologies	43	800/422-7777	56	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/843-2515
03	Conversion	72	888/289-APCC					98	Mitsubishi Electronics		
6	ANTHRO	21	800/325-3841	65	liyama North America	-	800/313-4335	COMPUTER S	America, Inc.	261	800/ 843-2515
45-52	Apple Computer	1000		numerical 7	Imation	265	m observed 2 mg	307			
445	ADC Technologies	60		67	Infowave	32	800/564-0644		HH E	D	QZ,Yk.Z0
146	APS Technologies	62		1000				9	Newer Technology	55	316/943-0222
68	Ars Nova Software	115	800/445-4866	62	Interland, Inc	10	800/599-0547	531			
33	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256		31	lomega - JAZ	-	tyrana (T	141	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
148	Bottom Line Distribution	on 221	800/990-5690	151	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	e zieroromi			
181				jeginne				IBC	RICOH	4	-
								17,19210			
142,143	ClubMac	968	00/ CLUB MAC	BC	Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242	63.	The LUD Co	000	000 010 0007
149	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/509-4239					1.011	The LLB Company	220	800/848-8967
	vvalenduse	2	800/309-4239	IFC,1	La Cie	52	on monday.	144,145	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
				110,1	La dio	JZ					
55,57,59	Dataviz	151	800/270-0030	e avia studio				NE Resident	V. 0		
39	Deneba CAD	57	800/733-6322	16-23	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333	tt.	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
15	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	123-131	MacMall / Creative Computers	131	800/ 222-2808	61	Vimage	44	877/4VIMAGE
								104	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	102	MacSoft	29	800/229-2714	10			
150	Digital Graphix	36	800/ 680-9062	105	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714	HAPO DISKS			
				70,71	MacSoft	_	800/229-2714	4,5	XANTÉ Corporation	112	800/926-8839
54	Epson America, Inc.	-	800/BUYEPSON	110	MacTell Corporation	_		90	XANTÉ Corporation	112	800/926-8839
89	Extensis	14	800/796-9798	132-139	MacWarehouse	150	800/434-3035	101	Xerox Corporation	100	Control of
09	FV(G)(9)9	14	000/100-0100	132-133	MINISTANCIAL	100	000/434-3033	101	AGOX CORPORATION	100	Les Laboratoria

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Stvc. No.	Page No.		Reader Srvc. Ho.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sivo. No.	Page No.		Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTW	ARE		HARDW	ARE		12	Fujitsu Computer Products of Ame	erica —	ACCES	SORIES	
BUSINESS			BOARDS			31	lomega - JAZ	the organ	FURNITURE		
a manufacture and	AEC Software	203	58	Adaptec	-	IFC,1	La Cie	52	66	Agio Designs	265
CAD/CAM			33	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	140	MegaHaus	229	6	ANTHRO	-
39	Deneba CAD	57	61	Newer Technology Vimage	44	141	ProDirect	135	MAIL O	RDER	
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	*			INPUT DEVICE	s		148	Bottom Line Distribution	221
COMMUNICAT	ION		COMPUTER SY			ВС	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	142,143	ClubMac	96
55,57,59	Dataviz	151	146 142,143	APS Technologies ClubMac	62 96		Microviale Etc.		149	Computer Discount	
ENTERTAINME	NT		150	Digital Graphix	36	MISCELLANEO				Warehouse	2
102	MacSoft	29	123-131	MacMall / Creative	404	69	American Power Conversion	72	150	Digital Graphix	36
105	MacSoft	30	m.	Computers	131	IBC	RICOH	4	151	J&R Computerworld	282
70,71	MacSoft	-	DIGITIZERS/SC	ANNERS		POWERBOOK			16-23	MacConnection MacMall / Creative	145
GRAPHICS/DTF		1	63	Microtek Lab, Inc.	=	104	VST Technologies,	Inc. 73	123-131	Computers	131
15	Deneba Software Extensis	57	DISPLAY			PRINTERS			132-139	MacWarehouse	150
67	Infowave	32	65	liyama North America	-	54	Epson America, In	c. —	140	MegaHaus	229
			IFC,1	La Cie	52	34,35	GCC Technologies	43	141	ProDirect	135
MISCELLANEO 68	Ars Nova Software	115	56	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	IBC	RICOH	4	_	The LLB Company	220
			98	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	4,5	XANTÉ Corporation		144,145	The Mac Zone	71
MUSIC	Are Nove Coftware	115	11	ViewSanic	59	90	XANTÉ Corporation	n 112	SERVIC	ES	
68	Ars Nova Software	115	EXPANSIONS/I	UPGRADES		SECURITY			ON LINE		
UTILITIES			61	Vimage	44	69	American Power Conversion	72	62	Interland, Inc	10
64	ALSOFT	140	HARD DISKS/S	TORAGE		SYSTEMS			N.		
26	Micromat	46	148	Bottom Line Distribution	221	45-52	Apple Computer		DIRECT	ORY	178

September 1998, Volume 15, Number 9 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$54 for 24 issues, and \$81 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$59 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

NIEW ilvac! Reserve Yours Today!

All-in-One Internet System for Your Home!

Processor and Memory

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 117MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB SDRAM (2 DIMM slots support up to 128MB)

Storage

■ 4GB IDE hard drive

24X CD-ROM drive

Expansion & Networking options

- Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- One Infrared (IrDA) port
- Built-in 33.6Kbps Modem
- 10/100 BASE-T Ethernet

Graphics, Video & Sound

■ 2MB SGRAM (exp. to 4MB)

- Built-in 15" color display with 13.8" viewable image size and .28mm dot pitch
- Stereo speakers for Simulated Surround Sound (SRS)
- 16-bit stereo quality audio input

Also Includes

- USB keyboard and mouse
- Mac OS 8.1



The integrated microphone is similar to those found on Apple's AV monitors.

A full-speed IrDA-compliant infrared port lets you beam data to other IrDA devices like the PowerBook G3 series or a printer! The 15" shadow-mask monitor features quick refresh rates—117MHz at standard resolution—to reduce flicker.



Authorized Catalog Reseller

Reserve Yours Today! NEW Apple® iMac Only The iMac is totable!
A convenient handle lets the
40lb. unit be easily moved.

#31979

The keyboard of

233MHz

Technical specifications, price and availability are all subject to change by the manufacturer.

The keyboard offers two USB ports (one for the mouse) and a USB hub to allow daisy-chained devices.

Order Any Time. 1-800-217-9492
Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492
Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am.



HEW YORK Features a high quality display-up to 14.1" diagonal.

Apple® **Macintosh®** PowerBook™ G3 Starting at

#32519 Or Lease for \$92 per month

Storage will never be an issue with up to 8GB hard drive space!

The New G3 PowerBooks. **Out-Perform Desktop Systems!**



Stellar Features at an Affordable Price!

- Processor and Memory

 233, 250, or 292MHz PowerPC G3 processor fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache on the 250
- and 292MHz processor modules 125MHz (250MHz Model) or 146MHz (292MHz Model) dedicated backside bus
- 66MHz (233MHz Models) or 83MHz (250 & 292MHz Models) system bus speed
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 32 or 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 192MB RAM; 4MB ROM

Storage

- 2, 4 or 8GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive for use in expansion bay

Removable 1.44MB floppy disk drive for use in expansion bay (sold separately in #32519)

Expansion & Networking Ports

- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- ADB port, SCSI port, Serial port
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card

Graphics, Video & Sound

- Features high-quality display, up to 14.1 inches diagonal
- 12.1 inch diagonal display features SVGA STN passive matrix display with support for thousands of colors at 800 x 600 pixel resolution
- 13.3 and 14.1 inch diagonal displays feature built-in TFT XGA active matrix

- displays, supporting millions of colors at 1,024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2 or 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated video controller
- S-video output for connecting to a TV (13.3" & 14.1" displays only)
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

Portability

Includes one lithium-ion battery for up to 3.5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 7 hours of use

Mac OS 8.1, which includes Internet access software, FAXStf, Now Contact & Up-to-Date and WebWhacker

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am.

on ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower

or PowerBook! Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, mini-tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!

Designed to be as attractive as it is functional!

Sleek ergonomics for more efficiency

Flip up keyboard gives easy access to RAM expansion slot & removable hard disk drive

New, more flexible configuration options!

Up to \$200 in Exclusive Instant Rebates! Free Shipping On Any Mac® Computer! CALL US! We'll Beat Any Price On Any Computer!

Choose The G3 That's Right For You!

Order	Speed	RAM	HD	CD-ROM	Floppy	Modem	Display	Weight	Only	Or Lease
#32519	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	_	-	12.1" Passive Matrix	7.2lbs.	\$2,299	\$92/mo
#32520	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included	56K	12.1" Passive Matrix	7.2lbs.	\$2,579	\$104/mo
#32521	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included	-	13.3" Active Matrix	7.6lbs.	\$2,999	\$120/mo
#32522	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included		14.1" Active Matrix	7.8lbs.	\$3,499	\$140/mo
#32523	250MHz	32MB	4GB	20X	Included	56K	13.3" Active Matrix	7.6lbs.	\$3,899	\$156/mo
#32524	292MHz	64MB	8GB	20X	Included	56K	14.1' Active Matrix	7.8lbs.	\$5,599	\$224/mo

Add these Items to **Your Order!**

PowerBook G3 Accessories

Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!

#31413	Apple AC Adapter	\$7499
#31414	Apple Floppy disk drive	\$9999
#31873	VST Charger for PowerBook G3	\$149 ⁹⁹
#31412	Apple Lithium-ion battery	\$199 ⁹⁹

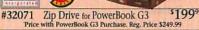
#33200 IX Micro Road Rocket 128-bit Video card for PB G3 539999 #31443 Apple DVD-ROM

Internal Zip® for Your PowerBook!

Faster than desktop Zip drives-no cables or batteries required!







PowerPort 56K PC Card Modem

The best way to connect your Macintosh PowerBook-in and out of the office!



PowerPort 56K Modem PC Card

#97079 PowerPort 56K Modem and 10Base-T Ethernet Card

\$18899

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY! **Upgrade your G3**

#31437	16MB PowerBook G3 Series	165∞
#31438	32MB PowerBook G3 Series	195%
#31440	64MB PowerBook G3 Series	1175**
#31442	128WB PowerBook G3 Series	1359°°

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians, for only 130. Ask for #2214

- Fastest Overnight **Delivery. Order Until** 10pm—Get It **Tomorrow By** 10:30am!
- Over 45.000 Products!
- 51.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- **Custom** Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!
- 1st Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

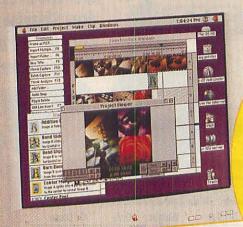
See our Website for more deals! www.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD891



FREE SHIPPING!

Some models even include a built-in 100MB lomega Zip Drive!



Power Mac G3
Desktops Starting at

0r Lease for \$68 per month

Three standard 12" PCI slots for easy expansion of system funtionality.



Monitor sold separately on all models.

Next Generation Power Mac G3... for Performance & Expandability!

Innovative Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory

- 233, 266, or 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K or 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 117, 133 or 150MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 Cache (32K data/32K instruction)
- 32, 64 or 128MB SDRAM (3 DIMM Slots support up to 192MB Desktop models or 384MB Mini-tower models

64-bit memory bus

Storage

- 4 or 6GB IDE or SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (select models)

Expansion options

- Three PCI expansion slots
- One 5.25" SCSI expansion bay

Networking Ports

- Two high-speed DMA serial ports
- Internal/External SCSI bus

- ADB port
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector; 10/100Base-T fast Ethernet card (select models)

Graphics, Video & Sound

- 2 or 6MB SGRAM (exp. to 6MB)
- Built-in 64-bit graphics and multimedia acclerator
- 128-bit 2D/3D graphics PCI card w/8MB EDO VRAM (select models)
- 16-bit stereo quality audio I/O

Software

Mac OS 8.0

Order Any Time. 1-800-217-9492
Open 24 Hours. 0rder Today by 10 pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am.

on ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower

POWERBOOK! Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, mini-tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!

Innovative System Architecture!

New, more efficient logic board design

Increased system bus speed to maximize processor performance

New, more flexible configuration options!



Up to \$200 in Exclusive Instant Rebates! Free Shipping On Any Mac® Computer! CALL US! We'll Beat Any Price On Any Computer!

Choose The G3 That's Right For You!

Order #	Model	Speed	RAM	HD	CD-ROM	Modem	Zip*	Ethernet	Only	Or Lease
#32510	Desktop	233MHz	32MB	4GB IDE	24X	_	_	10Base-T	1,699	\$68/mo
#32511	Desktop	266MHz	32MB	4GB IDE	24X		Built-in	10Base-T	1,999	\$80/mo
#32513	Mini-Tower	266MHz	32MB	6GB IDE	24X		Built-in	10Base-T	\$2,499	\$100/mo
#32515	Mini-Tower	300MHz	64MB	4GB SCSI	24X			10Base-T	\$3,359	\$135/mo

Power Mac G3 Mini-Tower w/56K Modem and Communication Bundle—*300 Price Drop!

Software included: Microsoft Internet Explorer, Adobe PageMill, Microsoft Bookshelf 98, Now Up-to-Date and Contact, Netscape Navigator, SurfWatch, FAXstf BE, America Online, Master of Orion II, Jack Nicklaus 4

#32512 Mini-Tower 233MHz 32MB 4GB IDE 24X 56K 10Base-T was 1,999 Now 1,849

Power Mac G3 Mini-Tower w/4GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD and Ethernet Card—*500 Price Drop! Includes: 7200RPM Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive, 10/100Base-T Ethernet Card, 128-bit 2D/3D graphics card w/8MB EDO VRAM

#32514 Mini-Tower 266MHz 128MB 4GB SCSI \$2,999 24X --- 10/100Base-T \$120/mo

Prices reflects \$500 savings, Price was \$3,499.

Hurry! Last chance! 32MB RAM or Virtual PC







From Apple when you purchase any Power Mac G3 from MacMall!

Manufacturer mail-in offer is valid on desktop or mini-tower G3 models only. Offer is good from 5/1/98 through 8/16/98. Add coupon #31806 to your order. Sorry, offer not valid with the iMac.

Call your Account Manager for more information.

- Fastest Overnight **Delivery. Order Until** 10pm—Get It **Tomorrow By** 10:30am!
- Over 45,000 Products!
- 51.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!
- 1st Apple Authorized **Catalog Reseller**

See our Website for more deals! www.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD891



If You Don't See it.



Order Any Time. 1-800-217-9492
Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492
Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am.

MacMall Exclusive w/Memory Orde

Monitors

Princeton Ultra 17+ 17" Color Display



with purchase of computer. Regular price is \$229,99 Factory Refurbished

MultiScan 200ES 17" Color Display

16" Viewable image; 1280 X 1024; .25mm AGP; 3-yr warranty







PS790 19" ViewSonic® Color Display

18" viewable image; .25mm dot pitch; 1600 X 1280; fits in space of a 15" monitor dot pitch; 1600







BESTDATA

Modems

Smart One 33.6 Data Fax Modem

\$3999 #28937 Price reflects \$20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$59.99





Wemory as Low As 75 per MB

For Power Mac G3 Series

#25730	16MB DIMM (10ns)	\$3599
#25747	32MB DIMM (10ns)	\$5599
#25750	64MB DIMM (10ns)	\$11999
#25821	128MB DIMM (10ns	179°9

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#72646	16MB DIMM (60ns)	\$3599
#72647	32MB DIMM (60ns)	\$4999
#72648	64MB DIMM (60ns)	\$85 ⁹⁹

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#13936	16MB DIMM (60ns)	\$3999
#13937	32MB DIMM (60ns)	\$6999
#13938	64MB DIMM (60ns)	\$119 ⁹⁹

For Power Mac 6500 Series

#93961	16MB DIMM (60ns)	\$3599
#93963	32MB DIMM (60ns)	\$4999
#93964	64MB DIMM (60ns)	\$8999

For Macintosh PowerBook C3 Series

#26310	16MB DIMM (60ns)	\$6599
#26311	32MB DIMM (60ns)	\$7999
#26312	48MB DIMM (60ns)	\$115 ⁹⁹
#26313	64MB DIMM (60ns)	\$13999
#26314	96MB DIMM (60ns)	\$21999
#26315	128MB DIMM (60ns)	\$28599

Why Choose Viking Memory?

24-7 Tech Support Call 1-800-845-8777 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all Viking Memory Products

Lifetime Warranty

Memory backed for as long as you own your computer. If anything goes wrong, Viking will replace it.

For Power Mac G3 Series

#24574	16MB SDRAM DIMM	\$3999
#24578	32MB SDRAM DIMM	57999
#24579	64MB SDRAM DIMM	\$155°9
#24582	128MB SDRAM DIMM	\$309 ⁹⁹
#30270	256MB SDRAM DIMM	\$1,03999

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#97	311	8MB	DIMM (60ns)	53599
#97	312	16MB	DIMM (60ns)	53999
#97	217	32MB	DIMM (60ns)	\$85 ⁹⁹
#79	314	64MB	DIMM (60ns)	\$135 ⁹⁹

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#90678	16MB EDO DIMM	\$4599
#90679	32MB EDO DIMM	19999
#90680	64MB EDO DIMM	\$16999

For Macintosh PowerBook G3

Ī	#31437	16MB Module (10ns)	\$6599
Ī	#31438	32MB Module (10ns)	\$9599
Ī	#31440	64MB Module (10ns)	\$17599
	#31442	128MB Module (10ns)	\$35999

- Fastest Overnight **Delivery. Order Until** 10pm-Get It **Tomorrow By** 10:30am!
- **Over 45.000 Products!**
- 51.8 Billion In **Available Inventory!**
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- **Custom Configuration!**
- Volume Discounts!
- 1st Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Other Essentials

Palm III" Connected **Organizer**

Includes Mac Connnection Kit, cradle, software, stylus, flip cover and batteries



Connectix



Capture still

images in

greyscale

#31103 Factory Refurbished

Quickcam (Greyscale)

Crescendo G3 Upgrade 215/225MHz w/ 512K backside cache for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100 series

#31684



WACOM ArtPad II 4" X 5"

Includes Pen Tools 2.0

099

#33396

w/any drive or computer purchase from MacMall

Federal Express

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Website for more deals! www.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD891

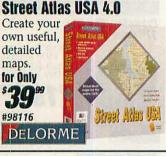


Your #1 Source For









detailed

\$39°

#98116

maps. for Only



























Connectix

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours. Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am.

viac Software!

any Software purchase!

Extensis Mask Pro 1.0

Save \$100 now and get the professional masking solution for

Photoshop! Only

#32830 w/purchase of Photoshop 5.0 Reg. price is \$279.99

MetaCreations



Painter 3D

Paint textures and more directly onto 3D models in real time! for Only

#28902

New!

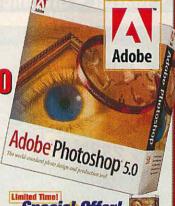
The world standard in

photo design, retouching and image enhancement just got better! New editable text! New undo history palette!

#30885 Upgrade CD Power Mac.

Upgrade for ONLY

Order Now and Get 2 FREE PhotoDisc CDs with a total of 155 royalty-free images! Ask for #32125.



Special Offer!

For Only \$18999 each!



Insignia

\$1.8 Billion In **Available Inventory!**

Fastest Overnight

10pm—Get It

Tomorrow By

10:30am!

Over 45,000 Products!

Delivery, Order Until

Open Accounts and Leasing!

Custom Configuration!

Volume Discounts!

1st Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Norton AntiVirus 5.0

NORTON AntiVirus

(formerly SAM 4.5) for Only \$2499

#28475 Price reflects \$40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous SAM & NUM users. Price before rebate ic \$64 99

SYMANTEC.

Microsoft Office 98



The #1 selling utility for the Mac. Upgrade for Only

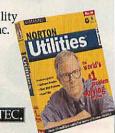
SYMANTEC.

Price reflects \$20 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous Quicken

for Only

#14425

Quicken Deluxe 98



w/any computer purchase. Price reflects \$20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.99

RealPC

for Only

#25977

NEW Kai's SuperGOO

Real-time liquid image funware with SuperFusion.

#32175





Mac OS 8.1 Mac OS8 for Only #27064 Price reflects \$30 mfr mail-in upgrade rebate. Reg. price is \$98.99 (#27189)



FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade for Only #14843

"Intuit

Quicken

deluxe()



FreeHand 8 Design in Motion Suite also available. Call for details!



We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Website for more deals! www.macmall

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD891





The New, Absolutely

Apple • Cendant • Mattel • Graphic Simulations • MacSoft • Microsoft





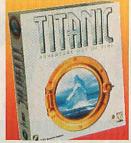




TITANIC: ADVENTURE OUT OF TIME

You've seen the movie, now play the game! A race to alter history on a ship out of time! Match wits with an intriguing cast of more than 25 interactive characters. Strategy and puzzle solving blend seamlessly with the plot line.

Only \$4995! Item # ENT1627



STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT I

Featuring original, live-action Star Wars footage, Rebel II hosts a multitude of ground

breaking improvements, including challenging arcade game play, 15 land, sky and space missions, and an original Star Wars story.

995! ttem # ENT1036



ACTIVISION

MECHWARRIOR 2

Only \$3995!

Ask for item # ENT1631.

Based on FASA's BattleTech*universe, MechWarrior 2 brings the brutal world of futuristic, robotic combat to life!

WARCRAFT BATTLE CHEST



Only \$5495!

Ask for item # ENT1403
All 3 award-winning Warcraft titles in one amazing collection! Take part in the battles between the evil Orcs and the noble humans in these best selling strategy games!



NASCAR RACING

Only \$3995! Ask for item # EHT1412.

Experience the excitement of Nascar racing The most popular racing simulation is now available for the Mac.

Loaded iMac G3!



The Learning Co. • Activision • Hasbro • Broderbund • GT Interactive • Bungie

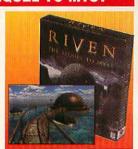


RIVEN: THE SEQUEL TO MYST

Broderbund

Journey through vast landscapes ith rolling clouds and himmering oceans, but be - nothing is quite rewarned s it seems!

Item # ENT1532



IMAC BATTLE BUNDLE

Get 5 great games for only

\$**49**95!*

Item # AAP0523 when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Includes: Myth, Civilization II, Dark Forces, Tie Fighter and F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

Retail packaging shown for promotional purpose only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CO-ROM. Must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.





Action-packed

yannes ioi mac:
Mac Cube
ENT1633 Aztech \$29.95 MAH JONG PARLOUR
ENT1431 ASPYR MEDIA\$39.95
Microsoft Close Combat F/Inside Moves
BK1619 Microsoft \$19.95
Microsoft Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far
EN9869 Microsoft\$49.95
Monopoly ENT1394 Hasboro
Murder She Wrote
Murder She Wrote ENT1313 Centron \$29.95
Myst
ENT0630 Broderbund\$29.95
Myth ENT1572 Bungle
Obcidion
ENT1461 SegaSoft\$29.97
Puzzle Power 2.0
ENT1478 Centron Software\$19.97
Reaches
ENT1604 LogicWare
EDU2309 Learning Co\$29.95
Rockett's New School
Rockett's New School ENT1624 Purple Moon\$39.95
Scrabble
ENT1344 Hasbro Interactive\$49.95
Shanghai: Dynasty ENT1625 Activision\$49.95
Sim City Classic Collector's Series
ENT1626 Electronic Arts\$19.95
Star Warped
ENT1514 Mindscape\$24.95
Star Wars: Dark Forces ENT0901 LucasArts\$29.95
StarCraft
ENT1565 Cendant Software\$49.95
Ctox Trole Ctorfloot Apadomic
ENT1454 MacPlay\$29.97
Tie Fighters Collector's ENT1447 Lucas Arts\$34.95
Tonka Construction
EDU2027 Hasbro Interactive\$29.95
Tonka Search & Rescue
EDU2197 Hasbro Interactive\$34.95
Train Engineer Deluxe Version 1.0 ENT1339 Abracadata\$59.95
Virtual Pool
ENT1341 MacPlay\$19.97
Virtual Springfield: Simpsons ENT1628 Fox Interactive\$29.95
ENT1628 Fox Interactive \$29.95
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 3.0 ENT1322 Broderbund
You Don't Know Jack Movies
ENT1472 Cendant Software\$39.95
Vou Doub Vnous look Vol 2
ENT1352 Cendart Software\$19.97
You Don't Know Jack Vol. 3 ENT1571 Cendant Software
You Don't Know Jack/Movie/Sports Bundle
ENT1629 Cendant Software\$19.95
PAGE 2 OF 8

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



Order Online @ **www.md.warehouse.com** You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 🔛 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589 💌





Apple Power Mac G3

Apple • Hewlett Packard • Quark • Epson • Iomega • Olympus • Microtek



Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

Only <u> 3995!</u> **DRI1050** *Price before \$20 mfr's

AA1058, Expires 8/15/98 NEW! ZinPlus

works with both Parallel and SCSI Ports
Item # DRI2274.....ONLY \$199.95

Iomega 100MB Zip Disks



..... ONLY \$129.50 Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack Item # BN5265 ONLY \$129.50

Olympus D-320L Camera



· 2.0" color LCD

· 3 levels of compression

Accessories Kit: Includes AC Adapter, 2MB Card & Vinyl Carrying Case, only \$99.95! Item # ACC 2978.

Microtek ScanMaker V310



PAGE 3 OF 8

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
 Overnight delivery just \$4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$4.95 plus \$1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is \$6.45). Please add an additional handling charge of \$3.00 for all orders \$50.00 and under.
- Built-in 100Base-T ethernet **Now only** Item # CPU1132 Monitor sold separately



POWER MAC G3/233MHZ MINITOWER

POWER MAC G3/300MHZ MINITOWER

PRICE SLASHED! • 233MHz WAS \$1099 PowerPC

G3 processor • 4.0GB HDD

- 32MB RAM (384MB max.)
- 24X CD-ROM 56K modem
- 2MB SGRAM Mac OS 8 . Ruilt-in 10Rase-T ethernet
- . 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
 - **Now Only**

300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
 128MB RAM (384MB max.)

Two 4.0GB Ultra-wide SCSI HD

1MB Backside level 2 cache

PRICE SLASHED!

WAS \$4899



POWER MAC G3/266MHZ MINITOWER

- 266MHz PowerPC G3
- 32MB RAM (384MB max.)
- 6.0GB HDD 24X CD-ROM
- · Iomega Zip Drive

Only Item # CPU0958

Power Mac G3/266MHz: PRICE SLASHEDI was \$3499

128MB RAM/4.0GB/24X CD/100Base-T Item # CPU1104: now only \$2999



POWER MAC G3/300MHZ MINITOWER



- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 64MB RAM (384MB max.)
- 4.0GB Ultra-wide SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD 6MB SGRAM
- 1MB Backside level 2 cache

Only Item # CPU1136

Monitor sold separately

Hitachi hardware to MacWAREHOUSE, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE's a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars







- Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE

 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer
 Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return
 Merchandise Authorization (RIMA) number within 30 days
 of the original invoice date. Defective hardware will be
 replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for

products from Apple (1-800-SOS-Apple/1-800-767-2775) or Hitachi (1-800-555-6820). These manufacturer's must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. If you return Apple or

Models as low as

Power Mac G3/233MHz desktop. See left page for details.

Diamond Multimedia • Kensington • Epson • Olympus



POWERBOOK G3

Only \$2299!

233MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 32MB RAM, 2.0GB HDD, 20X CD, 12.1" dual-scan color display, 10Base-T Ethernet

Ask for item # CPU1162. Floppy drive sold separately. Call for details

POWERBOOK G3 with 56K MODEM

233MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 32MB RAM, 2.0GB HDD, 20X CD, Floppy drive, 12.1" dual-scan color display, 10Base-T Ethernet, 56K modes

Ask for item # CPU1163.

KENSINGTON DELUXE **NOTEBOOK TRAVELLER**

Only \$49951 Holds a portable computer, a small printer, and accessories. Ask for item # ACC307.

EW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

EW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/250MHZ

 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor

Hi. Pm Kathleen

Call me about

our PowerBook

deals

- 32MB SDRAM 4MB SGRAM
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive 10Base-T ethernet
- . 13.3" active-matrix display

Only



NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM 4MB SGRAM
- . 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 10Base-T ethernet
- . 14.1" active-matrix display



NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/292MHZ

- 250MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM 4MB SGRAM 1MB Backside level 2 cache
- 4.0GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM 56K modem
- 10Base-T ethernet 13.3" active-matrix display

Item # CPU1166



- 292MHz PowerPC . 64MB SDRAM . 4MB SGRAM
- 1MB Backside level 2 cache
- . 8 OGB IDF hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM 56K modem
- 10Base-T ethernet 14.1" active-matrix display

Item # CPU1167



PowerBook G3 Accessories

NEW! VST Zip 100 Drive

nterna 4Q95 DRI2692



For PowerBook G3 Series

- Seamless user interface behaves just like a floopy
- Bootable, Mac OS 8 boot disk provided
- · Includes Iomega Tools

56K Modem PC Card

DMD2854



 K56flex technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half!



Apple DVD-ROM Expansion **Bay Module** Only

\$42<u>9^{95!}</u> DRI2680

For Apple PowerBook G3 Series

- . 12X speed when reading CDs
- Supports the UDF for 1.5X at up to 2.7 MB/sec.
- Compatible with CD-ROMs, audio CDs, Photo CDs and CD-R discs.

Powerbook G3 32MB **Memory Upgrade**



· Call for full selection

NEW! Powerbook G3 Battery

Only

1995

Works with NEW G3 233MHz, 250MHz, and 292MHz • Lithium-lon

PAGE 4 OF 8

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

ACVAREHOUSE







200MHz Mac OS

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • NUpower Technology







32MB for PowerBook 1400, Ask for item # CHP0498 32MB for PowerBook 3400. Ask for item # CHP0439.

PalmPilot Professional



- translation software · Flash Upgradable Memory
- · Easy-to-read Screen



Flash Storage Cards





cameras including **Nikon** Kodak Konica

Global Village 56K V.90 Modem



PAGE 5 OF 8



APPLE POWERBOOK 3400c WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

- 240MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB RAM 3.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD 33.6 modem 12.1" Active-Matrix display
- 10Base-T ethernet Item # CPU0610 . . . ONLY 2499!

APPLE POWERBOOK 2400c 2

· 25MHz 68040 processor

• 20MB RAM • 240MB HD

9.5" Dual Scan Color Display

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB hard drive 10.4" Active-Matrix Display Item # CPU0713 ONLY \$1699!

APPLE POWER BOOK 520C

APPLE POWER MAC G3

Power Mac G3 Desktop 233MHz/32MB RAW 4.0GB HD/24X CD.

Only Item # RCPU0956

*Reconditioned by an Authorized Apple Service Provider. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.



19.2Kbps modern Only Item # RCPU1107

*Reconditioned by an Authorized Apple Service Heconditioned by an Authorized Apple Service Provider, Reconditioned computers may not include original application software, 90 days parts and labor warranty, All sales final, While supplies last.



HITACHI 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

- 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch

Only

Item # MON0548



SONY 200ES 17" MONITOR

SONY

- 17" Trinitron screen (16" viewable)
- 1024 x 768 resolution @ 85Hz
- .25mm aperture grille

Only 95! **Item # MON0611**



Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

As \$9995! each, low as



MACWORLD



APC 200VA UPS APC

 Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.



 SDRAM DIMM Call for full selection!

az

Desktops Ilmay \$900/200 See below for details



Nikon • Kensington • Iomega • Umax Technology • FileMaker • Umax Computer



MAC OS 8.1

Price after mfr's \$50 main-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$249.95. Ask for coupon # AA1137. Offer expires 9/30/98

Upgrade as low as

Item # SYS0280

rice after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade ebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Qualifying roducts: Mac OS 7.6 purchased or acquired brough CPU purchase. Expires 12/31/98.

ncludes full versions of EarthLink Internet Access, Ungel's Abose, Bungle's Marathon, Nova's 3000 mage Pack, Softkey's 000 Fonts, plus great of Contware dense (As for Item # AAADG46, 53.9 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

1.3 Mega Pixel

2.0" color LCD display

Exclusive 3X zoom Nikkor lens

Item # IN7005

NEW!

NIKON COOLPIX 900 DIGITAL CAMERA

Mac OS8

MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft*

 Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Outlook Express and

Upgrade only

Item # UPG0778

BUS1150: Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition.....only \$449.95



WWW.WAREHOUSE.COM

Get a FREE gift when you order online.

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: Marathon Infinity, American Heritage Dictionary,

MacGolf Pack CD, and more!

*\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.



Epson Stylus Printers



Sony Digital Cameras



Sony FD-7 Digital Camera shown.
• 10X zoom lens • 640 x 480 max. res.
Only \$699.95, ask for item # IN6403.

KENSINGTON Turbo Mouse



. Unique 4-button design

· Programmable for both right and left handed users

*Limit one per customer, while supplies last.





FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade



FileMaker

PAGE 6 OF 8

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

ACVAREHOUSE

Order Online @ **www.md.warehouse.com**

You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589





VERSION! Adobe Photoshop

Apple • Hewlett Packard • ATI • Epson • Kodak • Focus Enhancements



- was: \$799.95 . 1152 x 864 max. resolution
- 2x focus-free 1.8" color LCD display DC210 Mac Connection Kit, only \$24.95! Ask for item # ACC3243.

Macromedia FreeHand 8





Mirror, & Drop Shadow

• Customizable toolbars



*Upgrade from any prior version of macron FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Norton Antivirus 5.0 Upgrade





features, but still delivers the same outstanding performance!

SYMANTEC. Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in rebate, Price before rebate is \$59.95. Upgrade is available only to previous owners of Symantee Antifyrus for Mac (SAM) and owners of Norton Utilities for Mac. One rebate per customer.

Extended **On-Site Service**

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

- 1 Toll-Free Technical Help available 24 hours a day!
- Fast On-Site Support with next business day response in most areas for most items!
 Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!
- O No Deductible 100% coverage on parts and labor!
- 3 24- and 48-Month Coverage available from date of nurchase

1 Fully Insured — underwritten by A.M. Best!

Service you can depend on! Support and repairs are provided by DFS. Inc. which has been providing superior. price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

and/or Peripherals	(48 months)	item #				
\$701 - \$1,200	\$99	WAR0001				
\$1,201 - \$2,000	\$149	WAR0002				
\$2,001 - \$3,000	\$189	WAR0003				
Call your Account Manager for details on orders over \$3,000.						

Call your sales representative today!

Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through DFS, Inc. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from DFS, Inc. for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site service begins after manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on interestinate of Edekhorders.

PAGE 7 OF 8

Order Adobe Photoshop 5.0 and get these Adobe Adobe Photoshop 5.0 *\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last. **Value/savings based or individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing. †Must appear on the same invoice as Photoshop 5.0. Hurryl Limited time offers on Adobe PageMaker and Illustrator good while supplies last.

great programs for only Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 160

ADOBE **ILLUSTRATOR 7.0** Only \$199.95* # AAP0496

ADOBE **PAGEMAKER 6.5**

Only \$199.95 # AAP0493

Only \$199.95* # AAP0497

HURRY! Offer good while supplies last!

PHOTOSHOP 5.0 UPGRADE

ONLY \$189951 Ask for item # UPG0836.

Photoshop 5.0 full version, only \$629.95. Item # GRA2551

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800 PRINTER

PRICE SLASHED!

WAS \$349

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 8ppm black, 7ppm color
 Optional LocalTalk and Ethernet

Now only

Item # PR12127



NEWER TECHNOLOGY G3 UPGRADI

newertechnology;

 300MHz G3 • 1MB cache @ 150MHz As low as

Item # AAP0510 with purchase of Photoshop 5.0!

300MHz G3/1MB cache @ 300MHz AAP0511: Reg_\$2149 \$2074*

Requires purchase of Photoshop 5.0 (full version or upgrade). G3 upgrade & Photoshop 5.0 must appear on same invoice.



FREE* F/A-18 HORNET 3.0



TUII

with purchase of 16X, 24X, or 32X CD-ROM Drive. Ask for item # AAA0520.

16X CD-ROM drive only

Item # DRI2663 *\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.



QUARKXPRESS 4.0

- · Use style sheets for individual words, not just paragraphs!
- Zoom up to 800% magnification!
- · Draw curved lined picture boxes · Eight different measurement

Only

STILL AVAILABLE-Version 3.32 DTP0170 . .



Fuji Zip Media

As \$991* each, in 10-pk, after rebate. Ask for item # ME7040.

*Price after mfr's, \$20 mail-in rebate for 10-pack Price for 10-pack before rebate is \$119.90. Limit 2 per address.

V.90 56K USRobotics FaxModem



includes Earthlink Total Access with waived set-up fee and 15 FREE days of access, Netscape Communicator & much more Herm # AAAGS9, \$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Limited time offer!



HP Printer Supplies HP LaserJet toner cartridges

As \$599!* each, low as \$5910+ pricing.

We carry a FULL LINE of HP printer supplies! Call us today

5.0 upgrade See left page for details



Symantec • Macromedia • Fuji • Polaroid • Microsoft • Asanté • XLR8



VIEWSONIC E771 17" DISPLAY

ViewSonic[®] See The Difference!

- 17" (16" viewable) .27mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 resolution

Only Item # MON0613



SYMANTE

Only Item # UTI1332

Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of SAM and Norton Utilities. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Coupon in box.



IOMEGA JAZ 1GB DRIVE

. Includes a 1.0GB Storage Cartridge with Jaz utility software!

Internal only

Item # DR4840

External drive (shown); only \$299.95! Ask for item # DRI1119.

JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES

Buy 5 Jaz 1.0GB Cartridges and get 20 CD-Rs FREE!

Ask for item # BN5131; only \$499.75!



www.webauction.com

Bids \$ starting at

on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

NEW AUCTIONS DAILY!

Join the

Products shown not necessarily being



Marathon Infinity



*You pay only \$3.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

5-Port 10Base-T Hub

S**4Q**991 **DEH2384** Easy-to-use

for connecting

Macintosh, PCs and printers

Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks

74 Minute CD-Recordables



Asante Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter



SupraExpress Modems



PAGE 8 OF 8

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MacVAREHOUSE



Order Online @ **www.md.warehouse.com** You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589





BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!



ULTRA	SCSI				Int	Ext
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100S	3yr	\$199	\$259
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200S	3yr	\$235	\$295
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300S	3yr	\$269	\$329
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400S	3yr	\$350	\$410
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400S	3yr	\$455	\$515
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100S	Syr	\$669	\$729
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200S	5yr	\$1159	\$1219
ULTRA	WIDES	CSI				
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550W	5yr	\$325	\$415
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100W	Syr	\$539	\$629
ULTRA	2 SCSI					
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LW	5yr	\$325	\$455
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LW	5yr	\$539	\$669
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100LW	5yr	\$669	\$799
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LW	5yr	\$1159	\$1289
ULTRA	IDE					
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100A	3yr	\$136	
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200A	3yr	\$143	
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300A	Зуг	\$163	
5130MB	5400rpm	512K	FB305100A	3yr	\$170	
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400A	3yr	\$195	
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400A	3yr	\$265	
10262MR	5400rnm	512K	ER310200A	3vr	\$310	

We are the #1 source for Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary



• CD RECORDERS •

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:

V Toast Mastering Software

V 5 FREE disks

✓ Toll Free support



Includes Toast & DirectCD Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

Compare our price and you will see we are the #1 source for CD Recorders!

CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!	Internal	External
2x6 Sony mechanism, caddy load, 1MB buffer	\$309	\$369
4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	\$439	\$499
4x8 Matsushita (Panasonic) mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$339	\$399
4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$459	\$519
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer	\$449	\$509
NEW 8x20 tray load, 2MB buffer	\$909	\$969
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
2x6 Philips mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$369	\$419
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$409	\$469
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, caddy load, 2MB buffer	\$459	\$519
2x4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	\$529	\$589

laptec Jam Pro Audio ftware w/ Peak LE \$289	Adaptec Bias	Fargo Signature	CD Duplicators	CDStomper
ftware w/ Peak LE \$289	Peak Software \$499	CD Printer \$999	Call for price.	label kit \$59

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. The solution provides a hard drive, Jaz or Syjet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the hard drive, Jaz or Syjet cartridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs (5 CD-RWs with CD-RW drives) and 1 free cartridge with Jaz or Syjet unit. Add these prices to the internal prices above. Quantum 2GB (DUO2GBM) \$270 Quantum 4GB (DUO4GBM) \$340 Jaz 1GB (DUO1GBJAZM) \$330 Jaz 2GB (DUO2GBJAZM) \$330

Syjet 1.5GB (DUOSYJETM) \$350

All-in-one CD Mastering



Omaha Steaks certificate for \$79 worth of steaks with each DLT Drive!*

Native	Compressed	Internal	Table Top	Rack Mount
15GB	30GB	\$1199 DLT2000XT	\$1399 DLT2000XTQX	n/a
20GB	40GB	\$2479 DLT4000	\$2729 DLT4000QX	n/a
35GB	70GB	\$5569 DLT7000	\$5956 DLT7000QX	n/a
75GB	150GB	n/a	\$4349 DLT2500XT	\$4229 DLT2500XTR
100GB	200GB	n/a	\$5399 DLT4500	\$5169 DLT4500R
140GB	280GB	n/a	\$7279 DLT4700	\$7029 DLT4700R
*Drive must b	e purchased at these ad	vertised prices to receive (maha Steaks certificate. Table	e top and rack mount are in

*Drive must be purchased at these advertised prices to receive Omaha Steaks certificate. Table top and rack mount are in Quantum enclosures. These special prices do not include media, backup software, or cable. We offer these accessories at discounted prices with drive purchase. Certificate offer is valid on drives purchased July 15, 1998 thru Sepirember 30, 1998

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate 4520MB 7200rpm 512K ST34520N \$289 \$340 4550MB \$569 7200rpm 512K ST34573N \$509 5vr 6530MB 7200rpm ST36530N Зуг \$459 9140MB 7200rpm 512K ST39140N \$515 \$565 \$669 \$729 9190MB 1024K ST39173N 7200rpm 5yr \$1259 18200MB 7200rpm 1024K ST118273N 5yr 23200MB 5400rpm 512K ST423451N 5yr \$1429 \$1529 ULTRA WIDE SCSI 4520MB 7200rpm 4550MB 7200rpm 512K ST34573W \$509 \$500 \$569 \$659 4550MB 10.000rpm 512K ST34501W 5vr 6530MB 7200rpm ST36530W \$489 3yr 9100MB 10,000rpm 512K ST19101W 5yr \$859 \$949 9140MB 7200rpm 9190MB 7200rpm 512K ST39140W 3yr \$515 \$595 ST39173W 5yr 1024K \$759 1024K ST118273W 5yr 18200MB 7200rpm \$1219 \$1309 512K ST423451W 5yr \$1429 23200MB 5400rpm \$1599 **ULTRA 2 SCSI** 4550MB 7200rpm 1024K ST34573LW 5yr \$665 4550MB 10,000rpm 1024K ST34502LW 5yr \$569 \$699 10,000rpm 1024K ST39102LW 5yr \$829 \$959 10,000rpm 1024K ST39173LW 5yr \$685 \$815 18200MB 7200rpm 1024K ST118273LW Syr \$1219 18200MB 10,000rpm 1024K ST118202LW Syr \$1519 1024K ST118273LW 5yr \$1219 \$1349

IBM

4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330N	5yr	\$249	\$309
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130N	5yr	\$569	\$629
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18Z	5yr	\$1199	\$1259
ULTRA V	VIDE SCSI					
4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330W	5yr	\$269	\$359
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130W	5yr	\$579	\$669
9100MB	10020rpm	1MB	IDVGS9U	5yr	\$779	\$859
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U	5yr	\$1199	\$1289
လ						

FUJITSU

Comments of the Party of the Pa		ALC: UNITED IN				1-1-1
18200MB	7200rpm	512K	M3182SW	5yr	\$1119	\$1209
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	M3091W	5yr	\$569	\$649
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	M3045W	5yr	\$319	\$409
ULTRA	AIDE SCSI					

CD ROM DRIVES

			Internal	Externa
16X-5 disc changer	Nakamichi	MJS16M/XM	\$189	\$249
24X	NEC	CDR1810M/XM	1 \$87	\$147
32X - Slot load	Pioneer	DRX32SM/XM	1 \$95	\$155
32X	Toshiba	XM6201BM/XM	1 \$105	\$165
32X - 512K buffer	Plextor	PX32TSM/XM	\$148	\$208

• MISCELLANEOUS •

HITACHI 2.5" IDE Drives		
4.0GB DK227A41 \$399 5GB	DK227A50	\$459
IOMEGA Drives	Call for best	price
SYQUEST Drives	Call for best	price
ADAPTEC Controllers		A THE
PCI Wide Single Channel	A2940MUW	\$269
PCI Wide Dual Channel	A3940MUW	\$529
PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI	AHA8945	\$639
PCI Ultra 2	A2940MU2W	\$399
ATTO Controllers		AT STATE OF
PCI Fibre Channel	ATTOPCIFC	\$889
PCI Ultra 2 SCSI	ATTOPCIU2	\$469
above w/ RAID software & cable	ATTOPCIU2K	\$669
Cool DVD Kit		
Complete kit for Mac G3 computers	DVDMAC	\$469
Maxoptix Optical Drives		
2.6GB	T5-2600	\$1149
5.2GB	T6-5200	\$1499
Sony Optical Drives		
5.2GB	SMOF551	\$1599
Fujitsu Optical Drives		
640MB (mail in offer for 3 disks until 9/30/98)	DYNAMO640SE	\$329
toronia e tara único con concepto en concepto		postaneae

Philips CD Rewritable Drive External w/ Toast & 1 disk CDD3600M1 \$379

Performance RAID

2 Ultra Wide drives in external case
Adaptec controller with RAID software
18GB (2-9GB drives) MAC1BRAID \$1579
36GB (2-18GB drives) MAC36RAID \$2899

For all your storage needs www.megahaus.com

· CDR MEDIA ·

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

	CDR74	CDR74W	CDR74P
5 Pack	\$21/\$19	\$89/\$84	\$28/\$25
20 Pack	\$42/\$39	\$340/\$335	\$65/\$62
50 Pack	\$93/\$89	\$799/\$789	\$139/\$135
100 Pack	\$175/\$169	\$1500/\$1480	\$259/\$249
Budget 5 Pack	\$19/\$17	\$80/\$76	\$24/\$21
Budget 20 Pack	\$36/\$33	\$299/\$289	\$55/\$52
Budget 50 Pack	\$74/\$70	\$699/\$689	\$119/\$109
Budget 100 Pack	\$139/\$129	\$1299/\$1289	\$230/\$220

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. Price is alone/with CDR purchase.

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP •

These tape drives include backup software for Mac,

Win95, WINNT,	and 1 FHEE	TAPE! Call to	r bare or inte	rnai \$
HP 4mm	2GB	11MB/min	C1534XM	\$649
Seagate 4mm	2-4GB	66MB/min	STD24000XM	\$619
HP 4mm	2-4GB	42MB/min	C1536XM	\$689
Seagate TR4	4GB	30MB/min	STT28000XM	\$409
Seagate TR4	4-8GB	60MB/min	STT28000CXM	\$539
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	44MB/min	SDT5000XM	\$679
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	90MB/min	SDT7000XM	\$679
Seagate 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	STD28000XM	\$829
HP 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	C1599XM	\$819
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	60MB/min	EXB8700LTXM	\$719
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANTXM	\$1449
Sony 4mm	12-24GB	144MB/min	SDT9000XM	\$999
Seagate 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	STD224000XM	\$1089
HP 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	C1554XM	\$1139
Exabyte 8mm	20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900XM	\$3549
Seagate AIT	25-50GB	360MB/min	STA150000XM	\$2999
Sony 4mm	32-64GB	90MB/min	TSL7000XM	\$1949
Seagate 4mm	48-96GB	120MB/min	STL496000XM	\$2419
Exabyte 8mm	70-140GB	60MB/min	EXB10HM	\$3949
HP 4mm	72-144GB	120MB/min	C5648XM	\$2699

The Drive Authority

MEGGHGUS









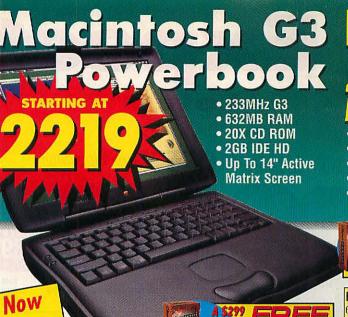
1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539 (281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

http://www.megahaus.com

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Relums must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunda no software or special orders (learns not lated in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restoking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal chocks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bund price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only, 01998 MegaHaus Inc.





233MHz w/12.1" DS 32MB RAM, 2GB IDE HD, 20X CD, 10BT, 12.1" Dual Scan 233MHz w/12.1" DS 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 10BT, 12.1° DS, 56K, 1.44MB floppy. \$2819 233MHz w/13.3" AM 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 10BT, 13.3" Active, 1.44MB floppy... \$3289 233MHz w/14.1" AM 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 10BT, 14.1" Active, 1.44MB floppy



- 233MHz G3
- 64MB RAM
- 24X CD ROM
- 4GB IDE HD
- 2MB SGRAM



PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower

64MB RAM, 1MB BS-Cache, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 10BT, 6MB SGRAM

HOMEPAGE 3.0 & OBJECT DANCER with Any Apple CPU Purchase

PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower

128MB, 1MB BS-Cache, (2) 4GB HDs, 24X CD, 100BT, 6MB SGRAM, IXmicro 8MB 2D/3D

\$2749

Authorized Catalog Reseller

\$4349



- 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 Processor
- 133Mhz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 512K L2 backside cache on processor
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB RAM 24X CD



PowerMac G3 266MHz G3 Desktop 32MB RAM, 4GB HD, 24X CD, Zip Drive.

^{\$}1895

MONITORS ON OPS .27mm ble Aperture Pitch

an 100ES 15", 1280x1024, 25mm	1279
an 100GS 15", 1280x1024, on screen disp	\$339
an 200ES 17, 1280x1024, 25mm	\$499
an 200GS 17, 1280x1024, on screen disp	\$629
an 400PS 19", 1600x1200	\$899
an 520GS 21", 1600x1200	11299
in 500PS 21*, 1600x1200	1399
e Scan 15AV 15", 1024x768	379
ColorSync 17"	
ColorSync 20"	•1519
15 17". 15.9 viewable 1024X768	\$479
I5 19", 1600x1200	
can MC801HR 21*, 1600x1280	
and the second s	

81 300F3 21 , 1000x1200	1399
e Scan 15AV 15", 1024x768	·379
ColorSync 17"	
ColorSync 20"	
EROPS	
15 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768	5479
15 19", 1600x1200	1849
can MC801HR 21*, 1600x1280	1399
5*, 1024x768 28 dot pitch	1229
15*, 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	
17*, 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	
9", 1280x1024 .28 dot pitch	\$879
21*, 1280x1024 .28 dot pitch	1199
21", 1360x1024 .28 dotrpitch	1349
ONIC	
17", 11280x1024, .25 dot pitch	479
17" 1280x1024, 80Hz, .25 dot pitch	1599
19° 1600x1200, 25 dot pitch	
, 21° 1600x1200, 85Hz, .28 dat pitch	1429
21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, .25 dot pitch	1379

GRAPHIC CARDS



PRINTERS AMAZING EPSON QUALITY

Power 3D (PCI).



ELZON	A CONTRACTOR
Stylus Color 600 1440 DPI	199
Stylus Color 850 1440 DPI	\$379
Stylus Color Photo 700 6 COLOR	\$249
Stylus Color 3000 17"x 22" 1440 DPI.	1999
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$878
HP Laser let 4000N	11496

MODEMS



ourier V.Everything 56K V90 Mo	dem \$279 00
LOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS	

eleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem w/ OS 8	3.1\$169.99
eleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem	\$159.95
6K PCMCIA Combo Card	\$299.00
-TECH MODEMS	
6K Bullet External Fax/Modem	\$119.95

GOLD 56K Gold 56K External Fax/Modern \$99.00 **MEGAHERTZ MODEMS**

Cruise Card, XJAEM 33.6 for PowerBooks \$299.00 56K X-JackPCMCIA. ..\$224.99 ACCELERATORS

PowerPC 750 Upgrade

NEWER TECHNOLOGY	
MAXPowr G3 6100 240MHz/160 Cache	'699
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 210MHz/105 Cache	1599
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 240MHz/125 Cache	1799
MAXPowr G3 220/110 PPC 750 upgrade	649
MAXPowr G3 250/125 PPC 750 upgrade	1749
MAXPowr G3 300/300 PPC 750 upgrade	.1989

SOFTWARE

Photoshop 5.0	16
Upgrade 5179 APPLE System 8.1 CD.	
Upgrade 7	obe Photoshop so
System 8.1 CD	198 95
Illustrator 7.0 upgrade	1119.95
PaneMaker 6.5 ungrade	189 95
Photoshop 5.0 upgrade PageMaker 6.5 upgrade Premiere 5.0 upgrade	
EILEMAKER INC	
FileMaker Pro 4.0	*39 95
MACROMEDIA	
FreeHand 8 upgrade	
FreeHand 8 Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio upgrad	3/9.00
Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio	1925.00
MICROSOFT	1440.05
Office 98 Standard Ungrade	1263 05
MICROSOFT Office 98 Standard Office 98 Standard Upgrade BRODERBUND	
MYST Journeyman 3 Riven	122.95
Biven	142 05
CUMMECTIX	
Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98	1169.95
Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade	49.95

VISA

SCANNERS



MEMORY UPGRADES

PowerMac G3 DIMMs 16MB...'49 32MB...'85 64MB.'239 64MB...'239 30pin SIMM 4MB 4x8 SIMMS. 72pin SIMMs IMB ... '15 32MB ... '85 6MB ... '45 128MB '449 PowerBook 3400 16MB ... '75 32MB ... '135 64MB ... '299 128MB ... '299 168 pin DIMMs 64MB '299 128MB '299 8MB '35 16MB '49 PowerBook 1400 32MB '99 64MB '195 16MB '75 32MB '139

k Customer Service rs a Day, 7 Days a Week....(800) 260-8549 as & International Sales am - 9pm PST..... (949) 768-9354

(800) 258-2621 Technical Support M - F 5am - 9pm PST (800) 854-6227

(949) 768-8130

Customer Service.....custsvc@club-mac.com Technical Supporttechsup@club-mac.com ClubMac......7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

SURCHARGE





Catalog Reseller

Removable Media Drives

Order with Confidence! **Guaranteed Low Prices!**

Computer prices change all the time. If you find any item advertised for less in a current national catalog or publication, we'll match their in-stock price. Call for details.



One of the largest Computer Direct Marketers, today we have over 2 million customers throughout the U.S



We offer a wide selection of 45,000 quality products... everything you need from a single source!

Expect a great experience every time you shop!

We have hundreds of Sales Advisors. Each one is trained to give you the courteous service you deserve and help you make the best choice every time.

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Got a question? Need to order? We're always here, ready to help when you need us.

\$150 Price Drop!

Apple® **Power Macintosh®** G3/233MHz Minitower

- · 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB RAM, exp. to 192MB
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 2MB VRAM
- · 24X CD-ROM drive
- · 3 PCI Slots





Jaz	Drives	
-----	--------	--

#51755	Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI Drive with 2GB Cartridge \$499.95
#51756	Jaz 2GB Int SCSI Drive with 2GB Cartridge\$499.95
#25659	Jaz 1GB External Drive
#25658	Jaz 1GB SCSI Insider Drive\$299.95

Zip Drives

#70412	ZipPlus Parallel SCSI	\$179.95
#73832	Zip 100 SCSI Insider Platinum with Zip	\$119.95
#70411	Zip 100 SCSI	\$119.95

#73835	Jaz 2GB Cart Preformatted for Mac
#73836	Jaz 2GB Cart Preformatted 3-Pack for Mac \$279.85
#81235	1GB Jaz Disk Pre-Formatted for Mac*
*as low	as \$89.95ea when you buy 6 or more

ZIP Media Mac Formatted	1	2-3	4-6	7-10+
#14795 Gray Zip	119.95	116.65	114.99	42.95
#14796 Blue Zip	19.95	116.65	114.99	112.95
#14797 Red Zip	19.95	116.65	114.99	12.95
#14798 Green Zip	*19.95	116.65	114.99	12.95
#14799 Yellow Zip	*19.95	16.65	114.99	12.95

UMAX. Legal Size Scanning! The Magic of Color Astra 1200S

SCSI-2 Color Scanner w/PhotoDeluxe

1200 X 600dpi

30bit

RAM

UPGRADE!

64MB

SDRAM

DIMM 8x64

100MHz 3.3 Volts

ONLY

#54482

108⁹⁸



SYMANTEC.

Complete System Protection for Your Mac!

Norton Utilities 3.5.3 Upgrade \$4898

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 \$23^{98*}

Corporate and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

*After \$40 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate, Low Zone Price \$63.98. One per customer. Offer expires 8/31/98 #04890 Norton Utilities 3.5.3 for Upgraders.....

Source Code MW809

A NASDAQ* COMPANY Ticker Symbol: M





#60418

#03512

Upgrade Today! Adobe

\$799

. \$999

Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Intellihance! 199 Va

#71048 Photoshop 5.0 Full Version with Free Intellihance . . . \$619

Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac7100 8100 240MHz

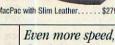
Newer NuPowr G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400.

Palm III with MacPac

- New infrared feature
- New easy-to-read screen
- Additional 2MB RAM
- Store 6000 addresses, 3000 appointments, 1500 to-do's and 1500 memos











Upgrad ONL \$68°

#6060



Global Village TelePort* 56 External Fax/Modem with V.90 FLEX Technology

\$76999 (GLY EXTV9056K) U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice Mac (33.6K) external (USR EXT336MACVC) ... 569.99 TDK CyberExpress 3000 (33.6K PCMCICA)

Scanners



UMAX® Astra 610 Duo Deluxe 30-Bit Scanner (PC or Mac) \$9999 after \$20 mail-in re

(UMX AST610DUODX) HURRY, offer good used 8/31/98! Transparency Adapter (UMX IPDV-21218)

(MAX AST 2005 Duo Deluxe (30-bit, legal size)
(MAX AST 2005 Duo Deluxe (30-bit, legal size)
(MAX AST 2000 Duo Deluxe (30-bit, legal size)
(MAX AST 2000 (36-bit, letter size)
(MAX AST 2005 (30-bit, letter size)

Networking



NDC SOHOware SOHOware 5-Port 10Base-T

*Polm-sized and lightweight *Front panel LEDs for network monitoring and troubleshooting *Easy expansion: 4 hubs can be connected allowing 14 PCs to be networked

\$3999 (NDC ND4205)

NDC SOHOware 10Base-T Ethernet 8-port Hub

Mac Software

VirusScan (3.0) by McAfee Provides relia virus detection MCAFEE VirusScan

(MCM VIRUSSCAN-C)

CyberStudio (3.0) Professional Edition by Golive\$269.99 Diablo by Davidson by Davidson\$39.99
Disney's Mulan Animated Storybook
by Disney Interactive\$34.99 Techtool Pro

The X-Files Game by Fox Interactive Total Internet Solution Zap by IBM \$24.99

24 Hours,



One of America's Largest Advisor Authorized Apple® Dealers



One-Time Only Special Purchase!



Macintosh® PowerBook® 2400c/180

•180MHz PowerPC-603e Processor •16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive •10.4" TFT color LCD screen •16-bit stereo with microphone & speaker

Only \$1499.99!

(APP M5241LL/A)

Macintosh® PowerBook® G3

233MHz with 12.1" Display

32MB RAM, 2GB hard drive(APP M6359LL/A) \$2299.99

233MHz with 12.1" Display floppy module, K56flex modem (APP M6477LL/A) \$2579.99

233MHz with 13.3" TFT Display 32MB RAM, 4MB SGRAM video ...(APP M6481LL/A) \$2999.99

233MHz with 14.1" TFT Display

32MB RAM, 4MB video RAM(APP M6484LL/A) \$3499.99 250MHz with 13.3" TFT Display 83MHz system bus, 32MB RAM, 4MB VRAM

4GB IDE hard drive, 1MB backside level 2 cache, K56flex modem ... (APP M6357LL/A) \$3899.99

292MHz with 14.1" TFT Display 83MHz system bus, 64MB RAM, 4MB VRAM, 1MB backside level 2 cache, 8GB IDE hard drive, K56flex modem ...(APP M6541LL/A) \$5599.99



G3 Desktops (monitors sold separately)

233MHz 66MHz system bus, 32MB RAM, 4GB IDE hard drive, 24x CD-ROM drive(APP M6141LL/A) \$1699.99

266MHz 66MHz system bus, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive,

24x CD-ROM, internal Zip drive(APP M6202LL/A) \$1999.99

G3 Minitowers (monitors sold separately)

233MHz 66MHz system bus, 32MB RAM, 4GB IDE hard drive,

266MHz 66MHz system bus, 32MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, 24x CD-ROM, internal Zip drive(APP M6142LL/A) \$2499.99

300MHz 66MHz system bus, 64MB RAM, 4GB hard drive, 6MB video RAM(APP M6572LL/A) \$3359.99

於認識是預算用

PowerPC cost the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under liceses thereform.

Apple, the Apple logo, Machineh, Power Marintoh, PowerBook, Agale on enjoitsed trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. To drive its interhence of Homego Corporation. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc.

All rights reserved, Apple, the Apple logo, Marintoh, Power Machineh, and PowerBook are registered Indonents of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

All Apple products are designed to be occessible to inclinificate with disabilities, for more electromation in the U.S. only, cell 1900/766/2333 or 100 1400/633 4223.



Preorder the NEW Apple iMac All-In-One Computer Now! \$1299.99

(APP M6709LL/A)

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:



No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days! Call J&R Corporate Sales at

1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Memory Upgrades



PNY Technologies RAM Memory Upgrades (for G3 desktops/minitowers)

100 March 100 Ma	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
16MB (PNY PAPMG316CS) 32MB	\$29.99
(PNY PAPMG332(S) 64MB	\$49.99
(PNY PAPMG364CS)	\$99.99
(PNY PAPMG3128CS)	\$199.99

Apple Monitors



Apple[®] ColorSync[®] Display 17" Monitor (16.1" VIS) Sony Trinitron® CRT technology

\$79999 (APP M6159LL/A)

Multiple Scan 720 17" Display (16" VIS)
(APP M61SILL/A) S499.99 ColorSync 20" Display (19" VIS)

Data Storage



SyQuest® syjet 1.5GB External Hard Drive

*Comes with one 1.5GB cartridge \$249 99 after \$50 mail-in rebate or \$199.99 after \$100 rebate with purchase of Cartridge 3-Pack [SYQ SYJETISE-38) oline good and \$705/98 Sylet 1.5GB Cartridge 3-Pack (formatted) (SYO SYJET-OOK)

SyQuest exflyer" 230MB External SCSI Drive SyQuest 230MB Single Cartridge (formatted) SyQuest 230MB Cartridge 3-Pack (formatted) (SYQ 230MB3PKMAC)

SyQuest 230MB Cartridge 5-Pack (formatted) (SYQ 230MB5PKMAC)



lomega Jax* 2GB Portable External SCSI Drive Comes with one 2GB cartridge

\$49999 (BER JAZEXT2GIG)

Ext. Jaz 1GB Drive (refurbished, 1-year warranty) Iomega 2GB Jax Single Cartridge (formatted) lomega 2GB Jaz Cartridge 3-pack (formatted)
(BER MAC2GIGTRI) \$299.99

Order from www.jandr.com

AOL Keyword: J&R

All Major Credit Cards Accepted **Overnight Delivery**

Available!

Order Code: MW809

(prices good until 9/30/98)

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

7 Days, Anywhere In The USA PARK ROW . NEW YORK . NY . 10038

FAX: 1-800-232-4432

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac STORAGE

ClubMae ?

8 MS Access 7200 RPM Bare

SS Seagate

Seagate

Quantum Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty Description Quantum Atlas & Viking drives carry Ultra SCSI-3 Model Access Bare 5400 1209 1279 2.1GB QM32160SES Stratus SE 10ms 3.2GB Stratus SE QM33240SES 10ms 5400 1239 1309 4.3GB Stratus SE QM34320SES 10ms 5400 1279 1349 4.5GB Viking QM34550VKS 7200 1199 1269 8ms 6.4GB Stratus SE QM36480SES 10ms 5400 1359 1429 8.4GB Stratus SE QM38420SES 10ms 5400 1479 1549 9.1GB Atlas III QM309100TDS 7.8ms 7200 1779 1849 QM318200TDS 7.8ms 18.2GB Atlas III 7200 1359 1429 UltraWide SCSI-3 4.5GB Viking* QM304550PXSW 7.5ms 7200 1419 1509

QM309100TDLW 7.8ms 7200 1779 1869 9.1GB Atlas III 18.2GB Atlas III QM318200TDLW 7,8ms 7200 +1359 +1449 **IDE Drives**

2.5GB Fireball EL QM302500ELA 10ms 1139 Fireball EL QM305100ELA 10ms 5400 1169 5.1GB Fireball EL QM307500ELA 10ms 5400 1259 10.2GB Fireball EL QM310200ELA 10ms 5400 1339

Barrocudo & Cheetah drives carry a 5 Year Warran Seagate ® Medalist drives carry a 3 Year Worranty Ultra SCSI-3

4.5GB Medalist Pro ST34520N 9.5ms 7200 1329 1399 6.5GB Medalist Pro ST36530N 9.5ms 7200 1429 1499 4.5GB Medalist Pro ST39140N 9.5ms 7200 1549 ¹619 Barracuda 9LP ST39173N 1699 1769 9.1GB 7.1ms 7200 Cheetah ST19101N 7.7ms 10000 '839 '909 18.2GB Barracuda 18 ST118273N 7200 1259 1329 7.1 ms UltraWide SCSI-3

9.1GB Barracuda 9LPST39173W 7200 '699 '789 7.1ms 9.1GB Cheetah 9LP ST39102LW 12.2ms 10000 1899 1989 7.1ms 7200 1259 1349 18.2GB Barracuda 18 ST118273W 18.2GB Cheetah 18 ST118202LW 12.2ms 10000*1589 *1679

IBM 18XP drive carries a 5 Year Warranty

9.1GB UltraStar 9ES 00K3970 7.5ms 7200 '649 '719 9.1GB UltraStar 9ZX 59H6588 6.5ms 1000 1739 1809 18.2GB UltraStar 18XP 59H6589 6.5ms 7200 11439 11509

PACKAGE THE CLUBMAC

30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's

INTERNAL HARD DRIV
ed a bracket and formatting software for your hard drive?
ive Kir's include Charismac's Anybis Hard Drive Utility (with

BACK-UP an DDS-3 DAT Drive

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP

4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect ... 12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect. 1079 12599 12899 15-30GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect... 20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect \$6399 35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect





BONUS OFFER!!!
All ClubMac Tape Back-up
Products are bundled with
Retrospect 4.0

RETROSPECT 4.0

1149 Retrospect 4.0 Retail Single User 1175 Retrospect 4.0 Remote to User License ... Retrospect Network Kit 4.0 (w/10 User license) ... \$275

SyJet 1.5 GB

REMOVABLE DRIVES ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25 1349 1149 SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5" 1249

SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5* *249 *After \$50 mail-in rebate. Ends 9/30/98. SYQUEST MEDIA

Qty 1 Qty 10 Media Oty 20 44MB \$38ea \$3750ea 37ea \$3750ea 88MB 137ea \$38ea 200MB 159ea 58ea \$57ea 270MB \$41ea \$43ea \$42ea \$27ea EZ230MB \$2650ea \$26ea 1.5GB SyJet '79ea CALL CALL

and ONLY

5400KB/sec data transfer 90ms avg access time Caddy-less design

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS

32X 90ms 5400k/sec. 16X 5 Disc CD Changer 1279

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE 2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5 4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5

CD Recorder

ONLY

1299

499

1299

1479

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE: ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide. 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.



Zip Plus™ Drive w/one cartridge.... Zip Drive w/one cartridge...

Zin Bundle-drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's 1259 Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs Zip Drive Internal- ali PowerComp./Umax... 199
'Price after \$20 mail-in rehate. Rehate valid thru Britishs.

ZIP Media

as low as

Jaz 2GB Drive w/one cartridge. 111995 ClubMac Jaz 1GB Drive w/1 cartridge... ClubMac Jaz 2GB Drive w/1 cartridge... Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs. 1279 Jaz 2GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs. 1459 OMEG MEDIA

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

Jaz 1GB Drive w/one cartridge.

For JAZ media

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-6	Qty 7-9	Qty 10+
ZIP 100MB	1040 1006	\$1995	51695	\$1495	51295
Format	Part#	Size	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qty 6+
JAZ 1GB	1040 1015	1.0 GB	59995	58995	58495
JAZ 2GB	1040 1074	2.0 GB	\$12495	59995	CALL



NEY BACK DUNTANTEE. Al. products manufactured by ClubMas burry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMas visicluses' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMas products carry 30 day money back guarantee when s ETURNS, Call for PMA number. Any product that is returned withfold an RMA number will be returned. All, PRODUCT INFORM NON AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL EPRORS.

Selection • Expertise

GUARANTEED

Computer prices change all the time. If you find any item advertised for less in a current national catalog or publication, we'll match their in-stock price. Call for complete details.



Your best bet for multimedia and presentations on the go!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/250

Processor RAM

32

32

32

G3/233

G3/233

G3/233

G3/233 G3/250

G3/292

- 250MHz G3 processor
 - 13.1" TFT XGA active-matrix display
- · 20X CD-ROM drive
- · Built-in K56flex modem

HD (GB)

2.0

2.0

4.0

8.0

#54478 64MB RAM Upgrade for Apple PowerBook G3 \$189.98

Display

12.1" FSTN

12.1" FSTN

13.3" TFT

14.1° TFT

13.3" TET

14.1" TFT

S-video output connector lets you connect an external monitor, video projector or TV for presentations



- 233MHz G3 processor
- 15" (13.8" viewable) display
- · 4.0GB IDE hard drive
- · 24X CD-ROM drive
- 32MB SDRAM

\$5,599

#56780

· 10/100Base-T Ethernet

iMac price, availability and technical specs are subject to change by the manufacturer without notice. Call for details.

When you purchase the full version of Office 98 Mac Ed. or Gold Ed. with the NEW iMac! #17682 Office 98 Mac Ed. (Full Version) with IMac \$1748.00 #17686 Office 98 Gold Ed. (Full Version) with IMac \$1838.00 Coupon inside iMac box. Must be on same invoice Offer ends 12/31/98. Call for details.



#55871

Outperforms Windows version!

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh

Edition Microsoft Office 98 Mac Ed. Upgrade Version

Microsoft Office 98 Mac Ed. Full Version .

Microsoft Office 98 Gold Ed. Full Version. .

Microsoft Office 98 Gold Ed. Upgrade Version .

\$359.98

Reserve yours today!			The state of		
	0	ONLY	0		Item #
		\$1299 Ask for item #07728	99 79 99 99	95 95 95	#56710 #56730 #56740 #56770 #56750



pson tylus Color 800

Highest resolution: 1440 dpi

Up to 8 ppm black text, 7 ppm color

nters	DPI	Max. Paper	Item #	ONLY
son Stylus Color 800	1440X720	8.5X14*	#80668	\$299.98
son Stylus Color 600	1440X720	8.5X14*	#80667	\$199.98
son Stylus Photo 700	1440X720	8.5X44"	#00575	\$279.98
son Stylus 850	1440X720	8.5X44"	#00576	\$399.98
son Stylus Photo EX	1440X720	11.7X44*	#00583	\$499.98
lus 3000 Color Inkjet	1440X720	17X22*	#40940	\$1,999.00

Monitors LOWEST EVER! on the **ViewSonic** E771 17" Color Display

Monitors	Dot Pitch	Viewable	Item #	ONLY
ViewSonic E771 17*	0.27	16*	#51069	\$347.98
ViewSonic Optiquest Q53 15"	0.28	13.8"	#40996	\$194.98
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15"	0.25	14"	#46785	\$289.98
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17"	0.25	16"	#46791	\$559.98
ViewSonic G790 19*	0.25	18"	#46781	\$639.98
Princeton E090 19*	0.26	18"	#47445	\$649.98
Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19'	0.22	18"	#76535	\$799.98





TelePort 56K v.90 Fax/Modem

Memory **Upgrades**

for PowerBook G3 Upgrade Item # 32MB Upgrade #05057 \$99.98 64MB Upgrade #05059 \$165.98 128MB Upgrade #05061 \$354.98

CALL OR LOG ON LINE FOR LATEST PRICES ON MEMORY.







Low Prices · Selection · Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

©1998 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

SAVE OVER \$350 ON QUARK!

rofessional Publishing Made sy...with this dynamic print multimedia design bundle!

uarkXPress 4.0 & uarkimmedia 1.05 Bundle

5320 QuarkXPress 4.0 \$698.98



hoose 71 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



THE BACKUP & STORAGE SPECIA

Model	APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCS Description	EL	Internal	Pro
APS 19000	The least of the last of the l	\$629 ⁸⁵	and the same of	*669**
APS 18000	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	1,279	*639** 1,289**	1 250
APS Q 2000	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB, 5.4K	189	1,289	1,359 th 249 th
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5.4K	199%	209%	289
APS 0 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 4110MB, 5.4K	249	269%	329
APS 0 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5.4K	34995	359%	419
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball ST, 8191MB, 5.4K	479%	4895	529
APS Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	259%	279*	389
APS Q 9000	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	559%	569%	629
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm	499%	519 ^{ss}	599*
APS ST 4300 APS ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	749%	759%	809×
APS ST 18000	Seagate Barracuda 18200GB, 7200 rpm	1,579*	1,59995	1.689*
APS ST 4500 APS ST 9100	Seagata Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm	589≈	60995	659*
APS ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm	929%	9395	989×
	HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA WIDE SCS	I DRIVES	1	
Model	Description	EL.	Internal	Pro
APS 19000 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	\$629°5	\$639**	*699*
APS I 18000 W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm	1 2795	1,289	1,359
APS Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking II, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	379	399%	489*
APS ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm	5195	529%	629 ^{ss}
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7290 rpm	759 ^{ss}	779%	869 ^{ss}
APS ST 18000 W	Seagate Barracuda 18200GB, 7200 rpm	1.4895	1.519 5	1,599**
APS I 9100 W	IBM Ultrastar 92X, 8705GB, 10,000 rpm	8995	919**	979
APS ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm	609°	619*	679*
APS ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm	9595	989%	1,079
The same	APS IDE DRIVES	200		
Model	Description			Internal
APS 2000 ATA	Quantum Fireball ST, 2014MB, 5400 rpm			\$135°
APS 3000 ATA	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm			159%
APS 4000 ATA	Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB, 5400 rpm			169*
APS 6400 ATA	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm			199*
APS 8000 ATA	Quantum Fireball ST, 8063MB, 5400 rpm			259%
TO HE STORY	APS POWERBOOK STORAGE			Edd
Model	Description			Internal
APS T 3000	Toshiba MK3205MAV, 3000MB, 4200 rpm IDE	Halling		\$299%
APS T 810	Toshiba MK1926FBV, 810MB, 4000 rpm SCSI			449%
101010	A CONTRACTOR DE			443
Model	APS REMOVABLE DRIVES		SR 2000	Dec
	Description			Pro
APS SQ 5200	SyQuest 5200, 190MB		2389≈	N/A
APS Jaz II	(with 1 cartridge) 2GB		N/A	5499%
Jaz II EKO	In EKO case (with 1 cartridge) 2GB		479 5	N/A
	APS MO DRIVES		This is	
Model	Description		SR 2000	Pro
APS 640 MO	Fujitsu MZ513AZ#N		\$349°	\$349 ⁸⁵
APS 2.6GB MO	Sany SMO-F544, 2.4GB		1,48955	1,599*
APS 5.2GB MO	Sany SMO-F551, 5.2GB		1,7995	1,869%
APS CD	-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW DRIVES & MASTER	IING SYS	TEMS	Sales D
Model	Description			External
APS CD24	24X CD-ROM in Slimline Case			\$11995
APS CD32	22Y CO. ROM in Slimling Case			149%
APS CD Changer	Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM, Pro Case o	vlo		259%
APS CD Changer APS CD-R 4X8S	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure			459%
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure			499%
APS CD-RW	2X record/6X read CD-RW in Pro Enclosure			479%
APS CD-RW Pro	4X racord EX road 2X rowrite CD, RW Pro For	locura		559s
APS 8GB/CD-RS	VS. Q 8000 Hard Drive & 4X record/6X read CD-	R, Full Height	Enclosure	979*5
APS Jaz II/CD-RI	VS. Q 8000 Hard Drive & 4X record/6X read CD-W Sys. Jaz 2GB & 4X record /6X read/2 write CD-R	N, Full Heigh	t Enclosure	999s
Available in an SR 2000 t	Enclosure for an additional \$50.00			
	APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS			
Aodel	Description		Internal	External
APS HyperQIC®	Travan 4 Conner GIC 3095, NS-8	997	\$299%	*349*5
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB		549%	599%
DO III	Pro ops-200 ege		7495	799%

APS HyperDAT® DDS-2DC, 66B
APS HyperDAT® III
APS HyperDAT® III
DDS-2DC, 66B
APS Mini Library
APS DLT40
APS DLT40
APS DLT70
APS DLT70
APS DLT70
APS DLT70
APS DLT
APS D 799 DDS-3DC, 246B 1,079 2,399⁸ 2,819⁸ 6,399⁸ 2,799⁸ 4,999⁸ 4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader, 64GB 8mm W/DC, 50GB 4MM DDS-3 Autoloader, 1366B

"See Adaptic PowerDomain 2940 Ultra Wikk SCSI Host Adapter offer to gain maximum firoughpu Call for information about Windows '95 and Windows NT versions of these great drive makers

Order from Our Special Online Catalog @ http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/ Order online @ http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

GIGs: Performance that'll blow your m

Best 9GB 7200 rpm deal anywhere!

■ High-performance Quantum Atlas II mechanism races through large graphics files and databases

■ Over 9GB of formatted capacity for file and enterprise servers

■ Ultra Wide SCSI interface delivers up to 40MB/sec transfer rates

■ Mac, PC and NT compatible workhorse drive speeds data access and availability

EL configuration The APS EL (Economy Line) drives are intended as replacements or upgrades for your current internal hard disk. They do not include brackets, cables or screws. Please keep your invoice for warranty purposes.

APS JAZ II

- Huge 2GB capacity
- Reads and writes 1GB Jaz disks
- Includes cartridge







APS HYPERQIC®

- Backup up to 8GB* on one standard TR-4/QIC cartridge
- Field-proven desktop backup reliability



APS I 9000 W

drive for topperformance workstations

6.3 ms average seek time for OLTP and OLAP

PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI HOST ADAPTER ADAPTEC POWERDOMAIN

2940UW FOR MAC

With the purchase of any APS Ultra Wide SCSI drive



APS CD24

- 24X for fluid multimedia!
- Easy tray loading eliminates caddies
- *Slimline case does not include DATerm, but does come with block terminator.

APS CD-RW Pro \$

- Work faster with 4x record, 2x rewrite & 6x read speeds
- Best choice for databases, graphics, prepress and audio



Slimline case

APS ST 4500 W

- Ultimate drive for 3D, CAD and DV pros
- 10,000 rpm Cheetah with Ultra Wide SCSI

Shown in APS Pro Enclosure



EL configuration

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941 International (816) 920-4109 APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

Order from Our Special Online Catalog @ http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

Check order status @ http://www.apstech.com/status.html















The LLB Company, Inc.



UMAX

5180

vow

Website:www.llb.com

International:425.881.1880

Fax:425.881.1930

MONITORS



CPD 100ES 15" *288 CPD 200GES 17" 649 GDM 20SE2T 20" 1260 ViewSonic

1242 VS GS771 17' 1389 1032 VS G800 20'

newerteris 'ower Maxpowr &

or the PowerMac 6100 Series Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache 496 Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache 680 or the PowerMac 71/8100 Series Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache 580

Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache *778 or the PowerMac 72/75/85/9500. Maxpowr G3 300MHz/1mb Cache *2128

or the PowerBooks.. PB1400 Nupowr 216MHz / 512k PB2400 Nupowr 240MHz / 512k 822

+ 1 Free Disk Jaz2 Drive



Zip Drive w/Disk \$134

/IEDIA

IP 100 cartridge - single IP 100 cartridge - 3 pack IP 100 cartridge - 10 pack 36 113 laz 1GB cartridge - single *89 laz 1GB cartridge - 5 pack \$405 laz 1GB cartridge - 20 pack *1725 SONY.

DR 650MB 74min disks - 10pk 21 28MB 3.5" M/O disks - 3 pack 25 30MB 3.5" M/O disks - 3 pack 38 00MB/512 b/s 5.25" M/O disk 39 .2GB/512 b/s 5.25" M/O disk 39 DDS 4mm 2GB Data cartridge DDS 4mm 4GB Data cartridge 16

VERBATIM

DR 650MB 74min disks - 10pk 30MB 3.5"color M/O disks - 3pk 31.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" M/O disk 42.3GB/1024 b/s 5.25" M/O disk 43.3GB/512 b/s 5.25" r/w M/O disk 459.3GB/1024 b/s 5.25" r/w M/O disk 5.25" r/w M/O d mm 60m/1.3GB DL cartridge mm 90m/2GB DL cartridge

· Web Site: www.llb.com E-Mail: sales@llb.com ·

PO's accepted upon approval . All major credit cards accepted and charged when order is shipped . No surcharge on credit cards . Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors

Orders received before 8:00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same day . Open am to7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm Sat.PST Returns subject to restocking fee . We welcome International orders

YSTEMS STOCK

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

Desktop/233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB RAM 4GB HARD DRIVE 24X CD-ROM DRIVE

POWER MACINTOSH G3

G3/233 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM	\$1699
G3/266 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM/Zip drive	\$1999
G3/266 Mini-Tower 32/6GB/24X CD-ROM/Zip drive	\$2499
G3/300 Mini-Tower 64/4GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	*3359
G3/300 Mini-Tower 128/2X4GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	*4899

MACINTOSH G3 POWERBOOKS WALL STREET

G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROW/ENET G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K G3/250 32/4GB/13.3 TFT/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K G3/292 64/8GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K



VALLSTREET G3 PowerBook 292MHz G3 64MB RAM **8GB HD IDE** 20X CD-ROM

WALL STREET MEMORY

\$2299

\$2579

*3899

\$5599

128MB 64MB **32MB** 16MB

MORE POWERBOOKS PowerBook 1400C -166MHz 16/2GB/13.3 TFT/8X CD-ROM 11999 PowerBook 3400C -240MHz 16/2GB/13.3 TFT/8X CD-ROM

AS LOW AS

	POWERN	IAC G3	168-PIN I	DIMMS	5V EDC	DIMMS
ı	128MB	\$160	128MB	\$330	64MB	\$80
	64MB	*86	64MB	*80	32MB	\$45
ı	32MB	\$35	32MB	\$39	16MB	\$40
ı	16MB	\$30	16MB	§35	TOIVID	*40
ı	3.3V EDO	DIMMS	72-PIN 5	SIMMS	30-PIN	SIMMS
	3.3V EDO 64MB	DIMMS \$80	72-PIN S 32MB	\$36	16MB	\$59
	64MB	\$80	32MB	s36	16MB 8MB	⁵59 ⁵55
			(C)	\$36	16MB	\$59

PRINTERS & SCANNERS



PACKARD

Trans. Adptr Astra 1220

Laserjet 4000 17PPM 1139 Laserjet 6MP 600 DPI 927

EPSON Stylus 600 Inkjet

Stylus 800 Inkjet **Expression 636 Executive** \$805 Expression 636 Professional 1409 Stylus Color 1520 \$806 Stylus Color 3000 \$1872 Stylus Photo EX \$506

Q 2.1GB (Ext) 5400RPM \$293 Q 4.3GB (Ext) 5400RPM *360 Q 6.4GB (Ext) 5400RPM \$488 Q 9.1GB (Ext) 7200RPM **868** LaCie 24X Ext CD-Rom Drive \$137 LaCie 4X/8X CD-R w/Toast 5484 LaCie 32X Ext CD-Rom Drive \$166

PowerBook G3	PB 3400	
128MB *325	128MB	\$315
64MB *175	96MB	\$299
32MB *95	64MB	\$163
16MB *80	32MB	\$92

PB 2400		PB 2300	
64MB	s154	48MB	\$154
32MB	\$95	36MB	\$145
24MB	\$80	32MB	s135
16MB	\$75	20MB	s124

PB 1400		PBDUO	
48MB	\$145	36MB	\$212
24MB	\$92	28MB	\$175
16MB	\$59	20MB	\$98
8MB	\$50	14MB	\$85
PB 500		PB 5	300

81	ИВ	\$50	14MB	\$85
	PB 5	00	PB 5	300
32	2MB	\$92	48MB	\$147
16	MB	\$49	32MB	\$93
81	ИВ	\$45	16MB	\$60
41	/IR	\$40	8MB	\$55





Panasonic Seagate



XLR P WERLOGIX

128MB

The one source for all your Macintosh needs.

| One | Mac | Order from our secure server online at:

http://www.blol.com/



Get More RAM!

DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC 16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$19 32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$39 64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$65 PowerLogix 1MB Cache . . . \$119 1MB VRAM DIMM\$26

Apple G3 RAM SDRAM Exclusively for the new G3 Macs 32MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$39 64MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$89 128MB 100Mhz SDRAM ...\$169 256MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . . \$499 4MB VRAM Upgrade \$39 SIMMs 72-Pin 16MB SIMM 60ns \$19

256k L2 Cache SIMM . . . \$15.99 1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100 .\$139 DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt Starmax, Apple 6500, 20th, 4400 16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$19 32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$39 64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .\$79

1MB L2 Cache DIMM\$169 All RAM sold by BottomLine comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty

512k L2 Cache DIMM\$79

Media 100qx Professional

Digital Video Capture Card \$1889 *Component System \$3698

	G3 233/512k	\$499
	G3 266/512k	\$679
	G3 266/1MB	\$799
	G3 300/512k	\$799
mactell	G3 300/1MB	\$1599







mline 250/1MB Getting RAVE Reviews BottomLine's RilGun G3 250/1MB 1.5-1 Processor Card is the hot news on the

internet. Although only rated at 250Mhz 1.5-1 ratio reports come in daily about socres of over 300Mhz/300Mhz! This card is a super deal at \$699.99!



Check out Mike Breeden's glowing review at his awesome web site! http://www.xlr8yourmac.com/

ine Slams Competiti



64MB 164-Pin DIMMs Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line\$85.99 Bottom Line's

MacMall... Low Price MacWarehouse....\$299 \$64.99 MacConnection..\$149 LLB Company......\$90

Seagate

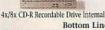
Cheetah 10,000 PRM

LVD Drive 9,1GB

MacWarehouse..*DNL*

MacConnection...\$999

Cyberian...



Panasonic

Bottom Line's *DNL* Low Price MacMall..... MacWarehouse.*DNL*
LLB Company *DNL*
CDW......*Did not list* MacWarehouse.*DNL*

P WERLOG!X

G3 220Mhz/512k Lowest Priced G3 Card On The Market

MacMall.*Did not list* Low Price

Other World.....*DNL*

..\$499

Bottom Line's



Æ

MacMall... LLB Company....\$175 Low Price MacConnection..\$179

..\$179 \$159 ..\$179 4MB Upgrade...\$39 Kodak DC-260



1.6Million MEGAPIXEL Digital Camera **Bottom Line's**

\$999 Low Price MacWarehouse....\$919 MacConnection..\$999 \$895 ClubMac. ..\$999



128MB SDRAM DIMMS For G3 Apple® PowerMac Systems MacZone.. Cyberian.....

CDW...

carry. Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Your Source For Apple G3 Systems:





Scanner **Bottom Line's** LLB Company....\$148 Low Price MacConnection..\$149 \$95* Cyberian..... .\$119 \$119

\$2369 Apple G3 266Mhz

• 2MB VRAM

· 32MB RAM, 512K Cache

• 24x Speed CD-ROM

• 6GB Hard Disk Drive

• ATI 3D Rage II+ Video

1-Year Apple Warranty

Desktop Systems

• Internal Zip Drive

*\$20.00 rebate until 7/31/98

G3 Processor Card Upgrades

Barracuda

9.1GB

7200rpm \$695.99

\$1079

.. Did not list

RailGun G3 250/125Mhz 512k\$539 RailGun G3 250/167Mhz 1MB ..\$699 RailGun G3 300/150Mhz 512k5799 RailGun G3 300/200Mhz 1MB\$1099 RailGun G3 300/300Mhz 1MB ..\$1629

newertechnology:

MAXpowr G3 220/110Mhz 512k ..\$649 MAXpowr G3 250/125Mhz 512k ..\$739 MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 1MB \$1229 MAXpowr G3 300/300Mhz 1MB \$1929 MAXpowr G3 6100 210Mhz\$499 MAXpowr G3 71/8100 210Mz \$599 MAXpowr G3 71/8100 240Mz \$799

XLE

XLR8 MACh Spd 200Mh	z\$289
XLR8 MACh Spd 225Mh	z\$379
XLR8 G3 220/110Mhz 5	12k\$529
XLR8 G3 266/167Mhz 1	MB\$1029
XLR8 G3 275/183Mhz 1	MB\$1199
XLR8 G3 300/200Mhz 1	MB51399

P WERLOGIX

PowerForce G3 220/110Mhz 512k \$447 PowerForce G3 300/110Mhz 512k \$679 PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz 1MB \$997 PowerForce G3 300/300Mhz 1MB\$1488

Fast 7200/10.000rpm Hard Drives

Drives 7200rpm Or Faster:	IBM Ultrastar 9ES 4.55GB\$379
Quantum Atlas III 9GB\$819	IBM Ultrastar 9ES 9.1GB\$699
Quantum Atlas III 18GB\$1489	SCSI Cards:
Seagate Barracuda 4.5GB\$549	Jackhammer Fast/Wide\$379
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB\$695	ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide \$269
Seagate Cheetah LVD 4.5GB \$595	ATTO Ultra2 PCI LVD\$409
Seagate Cheetah LVD 9.1GB\$879	Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr\$189

Printers	Modems
Matrox Millennium II 8MB\$259	ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 8MB\$239
Matrox Millennium II 4MB\$179	ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 4MB\$159
IX Micro MacRocket 4MB\$239	ATI Nexus 2D/3D 8MB\$499
IX Micro UltimateREZ 8MB\$539	Vision 3D Imagine III 8MB\$839
IX Micro ProREZ 4MB\$289	Vision 3D Imagine II 8MB\$595

Video/Display Cards 2D/3D

Epson Stylus Photo 700	\$274
Epson Stylus Photo EX	\$499
Epson Stylus 850	\$379
Epson Stylus 1520 17x22	\$797
Epson Stylus 3000	.\$1799
HP 6MP 600dpi	\$929
HP 4000N LaserJet	.\$1499
Alps MD-2010 MicroDry .	\$299

modems	
Global Village 56.6k V9	0\$154
US Robotics 56k v90	\$139
Zoom 56kx v90	\$119.99
PCMCIA Card Mode	ms:
GlobalVillage 33.6k	\$219
Viking Netlink 56k v90	\$139
Viking Netlink 33.6k	\$109

Zoom PC Card 56Kx v90.....\$159

The "Little Screamer":

\$1890 Apple G3 233Mhz 233Mhz

• G3 PowerPC 233Mhz! · 512k Backside Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 24x Speed CD-ROM



 4GB Hard Disk Drive 2MB SDRAM VRAM • 56k Internal Modem

• 1-Year Apple Warranty

Apple G3 300Mhz

• G3 PowerPC 300Mhz!

· 24x Speed CD-ROM

• 6MB SDRAM VRAM

• Internal Zip Drive

Large Software Bundle

1-Year Apple Warranty

• 4GB Wide Drive

· 64MB RAM, 1MB Cache

\$1890 = 4GB Hard Disk Drive 2MB SDRAM VRAM • Internal Zip On 266Mhz • 1-Year Apple Warranty

• 24x Speed CD-ROM

\$1590 233Mhz or 266Mhz Processor

266Mhz • 512k Backside Cache

PowerMac G3 266Mhz Ultra Tower \$3549 PowerMac G3 300Mhz 128/2x4GB/100BT \$4699

PowerMac G3 WGS 233Mhz/AppleShare \$3329

New Apple G3 PowerBooks Are Here!

From: **S2279** Featuring:

· Arthur G3

Processors from 233Mhz-292Mhz! · Fastest notebook on the planet!

32MB-64MB RAM

 ATI RAGE 2D and 3D acceleration 2 Type II or 1 Type III CardBus 32-bit PC cards backwards compatible with curent 16-bit PC Cards

• 1-Year Apple Warranty

	Digital Im	aging
Agfa	ePhoto 307 .	
Olyr	npus D-600L	\$979.99
Mici	otek Scanmake	r V310\$79*
TIME	V Actes 1220c	\$220

Select the best PowerBook for you! G3/233Mhz 2GB/32/20x/12.1"\$2279.99 G3/233Mhz 2GB/32/20x/12.1" ..\$2479,99 G3/233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/13.3" ..\$2999,99 G3/233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/14.1" ..\$3299.99

G3/250Mhz 32/4GB/20x/13.1" ..\$3899.99 G3/292Mhz 64/8GB/20x/14.1" ..\$5599.99

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:

16MB Memory Module	\$79.99
32MB Memory Module	
64MB Memory Module	\$139.99
128MB Memory Modul	e\$199.99

Agfa ePhoto 307\$239.99
Olympus D-600L\$979.99
Microtek Scanmaker V310\$79*
UMAX Astra 1220s\$229

Monitors Princeton Graphics 19".....\$639 Mitsubishi 91TXM Viewsonic v95 19" .28\$1059 Viewsonic E771 17" .28

http://www.blol.com/ Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over \$100.00, and under 10lbs.

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number, original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a minimum 13% restooking or Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot responsible for errors in typography or photography, Apple speces subject to change, Customer Service 512.485-400; International Sacies: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. discounted rates with DHL 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd St. Ste. N., Austin, TX 78705 Fax: 512.485-401. Hours: MF 98 i Sat.104

SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

51% off

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
\$71. <mark>88</mark>	\$39.97	FREE CD-ROM

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld -51% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your desktop publishing power with the <code>Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM</code> - FREE with your paid subscription.

1	year (12 issues) just \$39.97. YOU SAVE 44%.
 -	years (24 issues) just \$69.97. YOU SAVE 51%.

Name	(please print)	4SNA5
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zíp

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM!

YEAR'S MAC PRODUCTS	BONUS: Clip art images, digital stock photos, fonts and more!
Microsoft Office for Pas	

ck

☐ Payment enclosed.

☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price \$71.88. Non-U.S. orders, please add US\$20 postage; Canadian GST included.

Check us out on the Web http://www.macworld.com



الماباليسيالينا الماباليانا والماليان السيالينا السياليانا

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

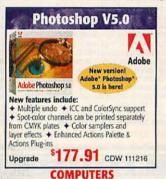
Macworld

Subscription Department PO Box 54506 Boulder CO 80323-4506 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



CDW will beat the price on any Apple Macintosh computer!

...from an Authorized Apple Reseller; certain restrictions apply; call for details.





MONITORS mag @

DJ920 21 (19.9 VIBW) 0.20(1)(1)
PHILIPS MAGNAVOX
MV5011 15" (14" view) 0.28mm175.92
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm 317.42 109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm 639.09
NEC
A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm
A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm
F1100 21 (10.6" view) 0.25mm
A700 17* (15.6* view) 0.28mm
SONY
100ES 15" /14" view) 0.25mm 278.03
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm
100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 278.03 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 489.45 200PS 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 789.48 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm 969.61
400F3 19 (16 VIEW) 0.2711111909.01
ViewSonic*
G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 379.25 G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 449.47 GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 395.60
GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm395.60
G/90 19 (18 view) 0.26mm609.83
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm
PT775 17* (16" view) 0.25mm666.46
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.25mm
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm

HANDHELD COMPUTERS

3277	
PalmPilot Professional	
MONITORS	



ColorSync 17 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm79	9.00
ColorSync 20 20* (19* view) 0.26mm159	
MultipleScan 720 17" (16" view) 0.28mm49	9.00
AppleVision 850 20" (19" view) 0.26mm158	3,33

CDW DIRECTORY		
PC sales	800-726-4239	
Mac sales	800-509-4239	
Corporate sales	800-280-4239	
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239	
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239	
Make and the makes	000 077 4000	

COMMUNICATIONS Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11... Megahertz 56K cellular PC Card Courier I-modem elePort 56K x2 external..... elePort 56K V.90 external..... elePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-393-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE COW IS A MABRIAD TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duna 10-762-7952



harges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship o ask your CDVM account manager for details. Sefore returning any anodust, you , chips and other electronic components are not returnable, ARW 10 business , products and offers, CDVM reserves the night to make adjustments due to char For all prices, produces and others, commissioned the region of the property of their respective owners and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

PowerBook G3 series

◆ 250MHz (CDW 113685) or 292MHz (CDW 113690) PowerPC™ G3 processor ♦ 32MB (CDW 113685) EDO DRAM standard or 64MB (CDW 113690) ♦ 4GB (CDW 113685) or 8GB (CDW 113690) hard drive ★ 20X Max CD-ROM drive

◆ 13.3" (CDW 113685) or 14.1" (CDW 113690) active-matrix display ♦ One memory expansion slot ◆ PC Card slots: two Type II or one Type III ◆ Two built-in stereo speakers \$3899.00 CDW 113685 \$5599.00 CDW 113690

Starting at! \$2299.00 CDW 113676





◆ Office 98 Macintosh Edition features Microsoft* Word 98, Microsoft Excel 98, Microsoft PowerPoint* 98, Microsoft Outlook* Express and Microsoft Internet Explorer

\$258.94 CDW 103487 Full version \$447.97 CDW 103486

COMMUNICATIONS Mam U.S. Robotics

DATA STORAGE Hi-Val SounTastic 24X CD Kit external179.64 iomega Zip drive 100MB external Zip drive 100MB internal 100MB Zip disk 3-pack... Jaz drive 1GB external... Jaz drive 2GB internal....

Jaz drive 2GB external, 1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	
(ACE	
24X CD w/FM tuner external. 32X CD external. 4X8 CD-Recordable external. 2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal. 3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal. 6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal. 9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal. 3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external. 4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external.	.169.00 .499.00 .229.00 .259.00 .429.00 .699.00 .399.00
Quantum 2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	229.52

Quantum	
2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	229.52
3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	256.73
4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	299.73
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	375.70
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3	495.58

SCANNERS

	AGFA 🌩
	SnapScan flatbed scanner389.41
	SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner
	SnapScan 600 Art Line flatbed scanner429.83
	EPSON*
	Expression 636 Executive scanner799.00
	Expression 636 Artist scanner999.00
	Expression 636 Professional scanner1399.0
	Expression 836XL scanner2499.0
	HEWLETT PACKARD
i	Teneralise PackARD

Į	HP ScanJet 6100Cse flatbed scanner799.00
	MICROTEK
	ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner
	ScanMaker V600 scanner 179.60 ScanMaker 6400XL scanner 919.29

Norton AntiVirus V5.0





◆ LiveUpdate provides fast virus definition + AutoRepair automatically scans and repairs the most dangerous virus infections + Universal SafeZone provides safe quarantine of downloaded

viruses, so they can be scanned and repaired before they enter your main computer environment

\$63.45 CDW 107665

COMMUNICATIONS

Mikon
Super CoolScan LS 2000 film scanner1795.73
Polaroid
SprintScan 35LE film scanner
SprintScan 35ES film scanner
SprintScan 35+ film scanner1489.93
UMAX
Astra 610S flatbed scanner129.00
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe 249.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance
flatbed scanner
Mirage lise flatbed scanner
w/MagicScan software2995.00

PRINTERS

Gangho	the second second
LaserWriter 8500	1914.61
EPSC	N'
	199.00
	299.00
	379.00
	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo 700	
Stylus Photo Ex	499,00
40 HEW	WARD

	Eparding Probletos
ㅎ수수수	DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 265.85 DeskJet 1120Ces printer 499.00 DeskJet 1600CM printer 1944.25 LaserJet 6MP printer 877.26 LaserJet 4000N printer 1439.55 LaserJet 5si MX printer 3023.87

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA 💠	
ePhoto 307 digital camera ePhoto 1280 digital camera	229,13
ePhoto 1280 digital camera	649.00
EPSON"	
PhotoPC 600XGA digital camera	499.00
Kodak (2)	
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom le	ns599.00
DC200 digital camera	499.00
DC210 digital camera	
Nikon	
Coolpix 300 digital camera	395.28
Coolpix 600 digital camera Coolpix 900 digital camera	827.96
Polaroid	
	4400 40
PDC 2000/40 digital camera PDC 2000/60 digital camera	1769 11
the manage of district outlies of the	

800-509-4239 www.cdw.com

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days!





9600/350 **DTP HI-ENDSOLUTION**

768MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache Internal Zip, Apple keyboard

Viewsonic 21" P810 monitor MS 8MB PCI video card

Microtek ScanMaker III/Trans/Photoshop

GCC 800/20ppm 800dpi 13x20 Prnt & Enet

Jaz 2GB Drive with 1 cartridge Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet Sony SDT-7000 DAT Tape Backup Lease Package

9600/350

ZERO DOWN!

\$279

Only \$9030

Go Custom

PowerPC G3 266 DT w/ 24xCD

384MB RAM, 4GB HD Apple keyboard

IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart Apple 15" AV monitor Scanmaker V310 color scanner 6MB Video RAM

Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi GCC600/20 13x20, 600 dpi, 20ppm printer w/ Ethernet connectors Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet

PM G3-266D VALUE DTP STATION

ZERO DOWN! \$139

Lease Package Only \$4466



G3 300 MIDRANGE DTP STATION

PowerPC G3 300 w/ 24xCD 384MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache

Apple keyboard Int Jaz 2GB w/ 1 cart

ViewSonia V95 19"monitor

Scanmaker V600 color scanner ATI 8MB PCI 3-D video card

GCC600/20 13x20, 600 dpi, 20ppm printer w/ Ethernet connectors Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet

ZERO DOWN \$209

Lease Package Only \$6706

9600/350 starting

1MB Cache

768MB RAM, 4GB HD

Extended keyboard Internal Zip 100 w/ 1 cart

IMS 8MB PCI video card

Viewsonic V95 19" monitor

TrueVision Targa PCI1000
Internal 18GB F/W Disk Array with

Adaptec SCSI Controller/Remis SW

Teac 4x/12x CDR/1 cart/Toast SW



REAL TIME VIDEO CAPTURE SYSTEM

ZERO DOWN! PowerPC 9600/350Mhz w/ 24xCD \$229

Lease Package

Only \$7234



PowerPC G3 300 w/ 24xCD 384MB RAM, 4GB FAV HD, 1MB Cache

Extended keyboard, Int. Zip Drive ViewSonic V95 19" 1600x1200 Monitor

ATI XClaim 3D 8MB PCI Video ScanMaker V310 color scanner Teac 4x/32x CDR w toast SW MicroMotion DC-30 Real-Time Video/Audio capture PCI card

G3 300 TOWER 3-D VIDEO/AUDIO WORKSTATION

ERO DOWN! **\$169**

Lease Package Only \$5278

Lease System Specials

System Description Lease PowerBook G3 233/32MB/2GB/20xCD/Enet/12.1 \$2099 PowerBook G3 233/32MB/2GB/20xCD/Enet/56K/13.3 \$3299 \$103 \$4799 \$149 \$1439

PowerBook G3 250/32MB/4GB/20xCD/Enet/56K/13.3 PowerBook G3 292/64MB/8GB/20xCD/Enet/56K/14.1 PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD Desktop PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD/56K MiniTower \$46 \$51 \$1599 PowerMac G3 266/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip Desktop/15AV PowerMac G3 266/32MB/6GB/24xCD/Zip/AV Tower \$1990 PowerMac G3 266/128MB/UW4GB/24xCD/8MB/100BT PowerMac G3 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/2MB \$2690 PowerMac G3 300/128MB/2xUW4GB/24xCD/6MB/1008 T\$3890 \$122 PowerMac 8600 300/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip PowerMac 9500 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zin/IMS 8MB \$1599 PowerMac 9600 350/64/MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip/IMS 8MB \$1999

Lease Sale - Up to \$300 Instant Rebate

G3 128MB Only \$159 64MB Dimm Only \$99 Lifetime Warranty

Include 25/50

AWB

5vDIMMS SIMMS G3 Dimm Size 4MB N/A \$23 N/A 8MB N/A 16MB \$27 \$27 \$27 32MB \$41 \$48 \$39 64MB \$99 \$149 \$87 \$159

Memory

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 External ZIP 100 Plus External SyJet 1.5GB External SyQuest 200MB External

Removable Cartridges



JAZ 2GB \$99 \$78 JAZ 1GB Zip 100MB \$9* \$65 Syjet 1.5 200MB **88MB** 44MB



Tape Drives

Sony 4GB - 5200 Sony 8GB - 7000 \$669 \$749 Sony 24GB - 9000 \$1069 Sony AIT 50GB \$2859 15-30GR DLT \$2580 20-40GB DLT



Optical rives

IOMega Jaz 1GB External \$199 IOMega Jaz2GB Ext., DG Jaz 2gb Ext \$349 Ricoh 2x/2x/6x Rewrite CDR with Toast/cart \$499 Jaz 1GB & 4x/12x CDR Toast/cart \$739 Teac 4x/12xCDR with Toast/cart \$499

Optical Cartr qes

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA \$9.99 BOX OF 10

DEM 128MB \$6.79 **OEM 230MB** \$8.99 **OEM 600/650MB** \$24.99 OEM 1.2/1.3GB \$36.99

LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit	\$449
Agfa SnapScan 310 30bit/Color It	\$179
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop	\$1479
Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop	\$2799
Epson Expression 636 Professional/Photoshop	\$1379
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop	\$1179
Microtek Scanmaker V310 30bit/Color It	\$109
Microtek V600 30bit/ Color it	\$189
Microtek Scanmaker 6400XL	\$919
LinoColor Saphire Ultra	\$3269

Monitors

Sony 100ES 15", 1280x1024, .25mm ViewSonic E771, 1024x768, .28mm \$349 ViewSonic EA 771AV, 1280x1024, .28mm \$469 ViewSonic 17GA, 1152x870, .27mm Sony 200ES 17", 1024x768, .25mm Sony 200GS 17", 1280x1024, .25mm \$479 \$499 Sony 20" 500PS, 1600x1200, .30mm \$1289 ViewSonic V95 19", 1600x1280, .26mm ViewSonic G790 19", 1600x1200, .25mm ViewSonic G800 20", 1600x1280, .28mm ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1200, .25mm ViewSonic P815 21", 1600x1200, .25mm ViewSonic P815 21", 1600x1200, .25mm \$599 \$769 \$989 \$1189 \$1299 RasterOps MC801HR 21", 1600x1200, .22mm \$1339

Har Dr v e S

Internal \$189 External Description (All SCSI-3 Ultra) Quantum 2.1GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms Quantum 2.2GB 7200 rpm Viking 7.9ms Quantum 3.2GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms Quantum 4.3GB 5400 rpm Strautus 9ms Quantum 4.5GB 7200 rpm Viking II 7.9ms \$209 Quantum 6.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms Quantum 8.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms \$409 \$529 Quantum 9.1GB 7200 rpm Atlas III 7.9ms Seagate 4.5GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 4 7.9ms Seagate 9GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 9 7.9ms \$859 \$929 \$589 \$809 agate 4.5GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9m agate 9.1GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9m \$589 \$640 \$979 \$1629 Seagate 23GB 5400 rpm Elite 11ms

aser nte rs

Epson Stylus Color 3000, 17x22, Serial, Ink, 1440dpi \$1699 Epson Stylus Color 800, 8.5x11, Serial, Ink, 1440dp. \$289 \$1389 HP LaserJet 4000N GCC XI 1212, 1200dpi, 8.5x14, Enet, 12ppm \$1299 GCC XL 600/20, 600dpi, 13x20, Ethernet, 20ppm GCC XL 800/20, 800dpi, 13x20, Ethernet, 20ppm GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm \$1979 \$2999 GCC XL 1208SS, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm \$3799

Digital 👜 Graph



310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132 Torrance, CA 90501



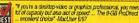
Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

Order online http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

Choose 36 at www.macworld.com/getinfo







2.2GB Hearrow or Wiele \$195

4.5GB Wide\$285

7200rpm 1024k buffer 7.9ms Seek

Quantum AHOIS

UltraStar

9.1GB Wide

18GB Wide\$1295

M 18GB Wide\$1275

7200rpm 512k buffer Bens Se

"Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?" -MacWorld 597



"A winner all the way around in terms of speed, value and design" -MacWorld 696



PERFECT FOR WEB LAYOUT & DESIGN SERVER OR AV CLASS MECHANISMS MODOD HOUR ENSURES RELIABILITY AH as III

. The 9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice* -MacLises 697

Seagate Borres 495 9.1GB Wide \$685 **18.2GB Wide\$1255**

7200rpm 512k buffer 7.1ms Se

Seagate MEDALIST

\$385 \$415 \$485 \$515 \$605 \$635

ProDirect -

All ProDirect hard drives feature only brand-new, high performance components. Gur external drives com housed in our PowerStor enclosure with quiet cooling fan, active terminal sensing power supply. And, all ProDi-include all necessary system or ater, and 50 watt 110-220 auto-breet external drives dalsy-chain cables.

DVANSYS @adaptec **PowerDomain** 970UW 2940 \$159 \$189 100

UltraWideSCSI Card PCI

'outstanding value in lerms of price and performance... - MacWorld 39 WW Seagate

4.5GB Wide\$525 9.1GB Wide:895 Ume 2 18GB Wide \$1585

10000rpm 1024k buffer 7.9n

80MB/Sec. 18.3 TRANSFER RATE Mb/Sec.READ Mb/Sec.WRITE

● INCREDIBLE 10,020 RPM ● INDUSTRY LEADING 6.5MS SEEK BM UltraStar ZX

9.1GB Wide\$725 9.1GB Wide\$585 10020rpm 1024k buffer 6,5ms Seek

ULTRASTAR ES STRATUS lew Heights of Value & Priormance
2,108 S209 S289 \$185 \$245 \$215 \$295 \$275 \$335 \$295 \$385

9ms Seek 512K Buffer 5400 RPM 5Year Warranty

Quantum \$209 \$269 \$289 \$325 \$325 \$325 \$325 \$325 \$3419 \$475 \$535

BEST COST PERMIS IN HIGH PERFORMANCE
 PERFECT INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE
 OUTSTANDING RELIABILITY

Viking 2.2GB Wide or Narrow \$189 4.5GB Wide or Narrow \$ 195 7200rpm 512k buffer 8.5ms Seek

 BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SC
 BUS TRANSFER RATES UP TO BOMB PER S O QUADRUPLE EXISTING CABLE LIMITATIONS ALLOWING UP TO 12 METERS CABLE RUNS RUN

Quantum Viking II 4.5GB Wide\$345

9,1GB Wide\$645 Unro 2

7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms S

Ultra2Wide Single Channel PCI\$315 Atto Express PCI Ultra2 LVD\$465
Accelerator Controller For New Ultra 2 Drives Ultra2 Cable and Termination Set ... Ultra2 Terminator Internal

Seagate (a)) Sedyale

ELITE Awesome Capacityi

23 GB (ST423451) \$1795 \$1895

23 GB Wide (ST423451W) \$1845 \$1945

47 GB Wide (ST463451W) \$3995 \$4195

11ms Seek 2048 Buffer 5400 RPM

GET THE AFFORDABILITY AND ENORMOUS BENEFITS OF A SPEED-TUNED DISK ARRAY STORAGE SYSTEM!

Power STOR"

for Maximum Data Transfer Rates Plug in a PowerRAID.

Progrado

0

TRUEVISION

REPLACEMENT and Ray and Include Pre-Configured
Adopter 2940 Ultra Wide Accelerator
(Also available with Muth Channel,
Roid-Raid Hard Deven, Raid Center Enclosures and "Ramus Raid Saftware. And, of components are covered by a

Seagate Replaceme Barracuda PowerRAIDs with proven Barracuda technology recommended for use with

PowerRAIDSB18 FIXED: \$2195 REMOVABLE: \$2385

Power (A) FIXED: \$3980 REMOVABLE: \$4175

POWERADS 12 FIXED: \$7295 REMOVASIE: \$7695

Power RADS A FIXED: \$14450 REMOVABLE: ST 5185

2.1 GB Wide (DCAS32160) 2.1 GB Wide (DCAS32160W) 4.3 GB Wide (DCAS34330W)

Power RAD FIXED: \$2695 REMOVABLE: \$2895

Mac Os

Power RALD FIXED: \$4750 REMOVED: \$4945

Power RA DSC72 FIXED: \$8855 RENOVABLE:\$9245

Power RAID FIXED: \$17495 REMOVABLE: \$18295 RAID-Tuned to the highest possible transfer rates in the industry. BUS TRANSFER RATES UP TO 80MB PER SECOND

Ultrastar

FIXED: \$3599 NAME: \$3785 Power RAIDUS 54 FIXED: \$5445 REMOVABLE: \$5835

PowerRAIDUS72 FIXED: \$7185 HEROYALLES?

Power RADUSTAA FIXED: \$14270 REMOVABLE: \$15075 Quantum Ulfra2

PowerRADU2 18 FIXED: \$2435 REMOVERLE: \$2635

PowerRAIDU236 FIXED: \$3995 REMOVABLE: \$4150

PowerRAIDU272 FIXED: \$6995 RENOVARE: \$7385

PowerRAIDU2144

TapeBACKUP =

FIXED: \$13495 REMOVABLE: \$14275

to Max Out Your Mac with These Blow-Out

128MB SDRAM \$86 **\$166**

1 28MB DIMM **\$285**

werDomain 2940 adaptec UWM Single Channel PCI ..\$189 UWM Dual Channel PCI\$385 U2WM Single Channel PCI\$315 rate to 80Mb/Sec. Ultra SCSI Single Channel.....\$225 Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec......\$589 Express PCI LVD
Ultra 2 LVD
Ironsfer rate to 80Mb/Sec.
AdvanSys
970UW UltraSCSI PCI \$159
Transfer rate to 40Mb/Sec. rwin wide drive purchase
Ultra2 Cable and Termination Set \$99
Ultra2 Terminator Internal \$45

www.pdisales.com · Quickly find and order it now on our website! ·

NEC FWE CD-ROM TOOLKIT INCLUDED **CDRom\$145**

DEALL NEC 24x CD ROM **CD Server Towers** Brand No. of Drives Speed cate 6 CD Drives at only one SCSI addre

CD Dataserver 832 NEC 8 32X \$3195 CD Dataserver 1632 NEC 16 32X \$4995 RECORD VAMANA FREE TOAST SOFTWARE INCLUDED

YAMAHA" CRW 4260 4X Recorder 6X Reader 2X Re-Whtable CD Re-Whitable Recorder with HUGE 2 Mb Buller. \$575 Panasonic CDR 7502 4X8X Speed Recorder/8 Speed Player Huge 2 MB Butter \$455 Yamaha CDR 400 4X6X \$525

Phillips 2X2X6X 2 Speed Recorder/2 Speed ReWritable/6X Player

SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

Speedy Tane Drives Perfect ON THE FLY INSTANT BACKUP! for AV Work or Server
IN STOCK
TODAY 8 GR 1045 8 GB HP 1599
8 GB CTD8000
8 GB Sony 7000
24 GB HP 1554 DD
24 GB Sony 9000
30 GB DLT 4000 975 120 MB/Min. 120 MB/Min. 150 MB/Min. 180 MB/Min. 50 MB/Min. 50 GB 3095 20 MB/Min. 50 MB/Min. 50 MB/Min. 150 GB DLT 210 GB DLT 6535 200 GB DLT 4500 280 GB DLT 4700 180 MB/Min. 7695



10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437 Hours: Monday-Fri real-mentional Orders: ProDirect Fax:

Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM Toll Free Internet: 612-884-0012 Internet: E-mail:

\$435

www.pdisales.com info@pdisales.com ALL PRICES ARE SULLED'T TO CHANGE INTHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED OFCERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEEL INTERNATIONAL DISTORMERS WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED OFCERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEEL INFORMATIONAL DISTORMERS AND SEPARATIONAL DISTORMERS AND SEPARATI

Ad No. WD9.98

Choose 135 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

WITH MEMORY Bargains 64MB SDRAM







Business Opportunities Inventory • Bar Code • Software



Page No. Category **Business Operations152-153** Bar Code Inventory Management Print Utility Software

Education/ Entertainment153-155

Discount Software

Communications/

Cross Platform Modems

Peripheral Products . .156-157,177

Digital Media Magnetic Media Cd Rom

System & Peripherals 156-172

Digital Advertising Coordinator:

Mac Scott......415.243.3510 mac scott@macworld.com

Page No. Category Clip Art Memory & Upgrades172-175 Memory Upgrade

Printing

Data Recovery Digital Production Repair

Account Representative:

Spencer Frasher.....212.503.5864 spencer_frasher@zd.com

.....

CAS Advertising Coordinator:

Nayumi Mitsuka.....212.503.5278 nayumi_mitsuka@zd.com

Sales Manager:

Monifa Kelly.....212.503.5155 monifa_kelly@zd.com

The new version of MacBARCODA

Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much morel · Apple Scriptable! · Color control! · Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions



Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198 www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

SOFT PRO 1-800-876-7529

Microsoft Office 98\$250.
Microsoft Word 5.1/98\$85/150
MS Excel 98/Powerpoint\$150
Adobe Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0CALL
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5/AfterEffect CALL
Macromedia Freehand 8 \$199
Freehand Graphic Studio 7.0\$295
MetaCreations Painter 5.0\$CAL
MetaCreations Kai's PowerTools\$ 89
MetaCreations Bryce 3D \$129
Symantee CALL
Daneba CALL
Corel CALL
Net objectCALL
Freehand Sound Edit/FlashCALI
Filemaker Pro 4.0 \$150

We'll Beat any price

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR

POINT OF SALE · INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:



Demo's available

on web site or CD Rom

· Retail/Wholesale · Mail Order

 Internet Commerce · Rentals

· Service/Repair · Manufacturing

· FileMaker Tools

Fully Integrated Accounting Multi-Site Polling • Cross Platform Barcode Readers · Receipt Printers Cash Drawers · Mag Stripe Ribbons/Paper/Labels Credit Card Authorization

& Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com

(800) 622-7670 · sales@posdirect.com (618) 985-8237 vox · (618) 985-3014 fax



SOLUTIONS

FREE EXPERT CONSULTATION!

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

UPC/EAN, CODE 39, ITF, POSTNET, 2-D, and more!

"This is the best product of it's kind, and it's reasonably priced too." Marther on Printillar For Macintoin

Download Demo Software and Fonts Online at: www.bearrock.com

BAR CODE FONTS

LABELING SOFTWARE

SCANNERS/LASERS

GRAPHIG UTILITIES

Call Today to Order Your Free Bear Rock Product Pack and Receive "Bar Code Basics: A Quick Reference Guide to Understanding Bar Codes and How to Create, Print, Read and Successfully Use Them."

International **Bar Code Expertise**

Over 300,000 **Products Sold Worldwide** in 10 Languages

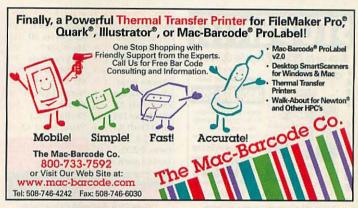
International: 530 672 0244 Fax: 530+672+1103





Bar Code · Print Utility Business Operations Software Education/Entertainment









Choose 410 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

a man

@ Display

(Numbe

Code Browser (Applet1) Create REAL applications with one finger value in the propert od ApplyOperator ButtonEquals O Mouserfove @ MouseEnter Calculate @ MouseExit he others for something else.

Object-Oriented BASIC • 100% Visual Interface Builder Compiles 680x0 andPowerPC • Imports Visual Basic projects Supports XCMDs, PowerPC Shared Libaries, AppleScript and REALbasic Native Plug-ins • Retails for \$99.95

Choose 407 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



Visit www.realbasic.com for a FREE DEMO or call (512) 292-9988 for more information

REALbasic is a trademark of REAL Software, Inc.





CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001 Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Authorware \$399 Kai's PowerT. CodaFinale97 245 KPT Bryce 3D 115

CorelDRAW 6 129 MiniCAD 7 315 MS FrontPage Debab.Toolbox 279 MS Office 98' 199 Director 6 349 Dreamweaver 169 MS Word 6.01 Electric Image 1329 Norton Utilities Eye Candy 3.0 74 Painter 5.0 FileMaker Pro 135 Studio Pro 2.1 545 Final Draft 4.1 145 WordPerfect 3.5 49

Flash 2.0 145 Form-Z 2.92 Call Japan.LangK \$125 1-888-416-4555

Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

www.ace-soft.com

Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?

Let PC MACLAN Save You . . . Time, Money and Resources

Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- Add PCs to a Mac-based Network
- Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC
- Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform

PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!



Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

More Serial Ports for Your Mac!



The New Keyspan **USB** Card

Add USB to your PowerMac

- · PCI card which provides two Universal Serial Bus ports
- · Simple and affordable
- Shipping next month



www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

SX Serial Card Better than a Switch or Juggler

- · Provides simultaneous use of ports
- More stable than port sharing products

The #1 PCI Serial Card for Mac

- · 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available . For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just \$229 SX-4 only \$329
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5 year warranty

For Mac & PC

One PalmRouter+ One Modem + One ISP account + One Phone line = Internet access for

up to 16 Users



Macsense PalmRouter

The most economical way to get everyone on the Inte

Ideal for the classroom, small office or home. Serves as a 4 ports 10BASE-T Ethernet LAN Hub. Up to sixteen LAN workstations share one internet account

10BASE-T/2 Ethernet PCMCIA Card offers reliable, high-performance connections, with full-duplex operation.



10BASE-T/2 Ethernet PCMCIA Card

- Compact modules for twisted pair and BNC with Auto-Media
- Hot-Swap capability
- Low power consumption

Distributor, Reseller & Rep Welcome



We carry a complete line of networking products for Mac and PC

LC PDS, NuBus, PCI Ethernet Adapter cards. SOHO Hubs, Dual Speed Hubs, Switches. ISDN TA and ISDN modem (Europe spec). Transceivers, SCSI Terminators, LVD Terminators and Game

1-800-642-8860 to find a dealer near you

Macsense products available through







Please call or e-mail for FREE product catalog Macsense Connectivity Inc. Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-744-1060

1290 Reamwood Ave.#B Sunnyvale, CA 94089 http://www.macsensetech.com

A MAKE SENSE

resident de la company de la c	de desira
3D PopArt	\$29
Andromeda Series 3 or 4 Filters	\$75
Authorware 4.0 Edoc	\$399
AutoCAD R12 BBEdit 4.5.1	\$199
Boris AE 1.0	\$79 \$249
Boris FX 3.5	\$329
Bryce 3D	\$119
Canvas 5.0.3	\$179
ClarisWorks 5.0	\$69 \$269
Coda Finale 98 CodeWarrior Pro R3	\$119
Conflict Catcher 4.0	\$59
Creator2 1.1	\$149
Cubase VST 3.5	\$199
DAVE 2.0	\$79 \$299
DeBabelizer 3.0 Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio	\$679
Doubler Pack	\$69
Dramatica Pro 3.0	\$229
EdgeWizard	\$69
EndNote 3:0	\$165 \$359
Epson Stylus 850 Color Printer Eudora Pro 4.0	\$35
Final Draft 4.1	\$149
FireWorks 1.0	\$149
Flash 3.0	\$149
Font Box 2.5	\$59 \$129
Fontographer 4.1.3 Form Z 2.95	CALL
FreeHand 8.0	\$149
Freeway 1.0.2	\$149
Garden Hose 2.2	\$39
Genuine Fractals Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	\$129 \$109
HoTMetal Pro 3.0	\$85
HomePage 3.0	\$59
HyperStudio 3.1	\$119
InfiniD 4.5	\$329 \$299
Inspire 3D Intellihance 3.0	\$69
Iomega ZipPlus 100 Ext	\$189
JMP 3.2	\$249
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	\$85
Lasso 2.5 Life Forms 3.0	\$369 \$199
LogoMotion 2.1	\$79
M.Y.O.B 7.5 Plus w/Payroll	\$90
MAPublisher 3.0 Illustrator	\$125
MacLinkPlus 9.7 MagicMask 2.0	\$65 \$69
Mask Pro 1.0	\$199
Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149
Myrmidon 2.1	\$39
NetObjects Fusion 3.0	\$99
OmniPage Pro 8.0	\$369 \$129
PC MACLAN 6.2 PM2Q 5.5	\$75
Painter 3D	\$129
Painter 5.0	\$219
Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2,or 3	\$99 \$89
PhotoFrame Vol 1 or 2 PhotoTools 2.0	\$89
Poser 3.0	\$129
PosterWorks 4.0	\$249
RayDream Studio 5.0	\$129 \$529
ReelMotion	\$109
Retrospect 4.0 Scriptware 1.0	\$179
SoftWindows 95 5.0	\$189
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	\$249
Studio VisionPro 4.0	CALL
StudioPro 2.5 Stuffit Deluxe 4.5	\$549 \$55
StyleScript 3.8	\$89
Test Strip 2.0.2	\$89
Total Xaos	\$119
Transkriber 1.1	\$29 \$129
TypeShop Pro Virex 5.8.1	\$59
Virtual PC 2.0	\$149
WebSTAR 3.0	\$329
WebSpice 1.0 WordPerfect 3.5.1	\$59 \$69
World Construction Set 3.0	\$575
Venue Bill / III	

Artist Dream 5399 Bundle





Wacom Art Z II 6X8 & Painter 5.0



FileMaker Pro 4.0

249



Electricimage Broadcast 2.8



Eye Candy 3.0.1



Director 6.5 E-Doc



Final Effects Complete



CyberStudio Pro 3.0



Dreamweaver 1.2



FLIGHTCHECK 3.3



CineLook **Broadcast**



MiniCad 7.0.1



Painter 3D, Poser 3.0, Ray Dream Studio 5.0





LightWave 3D 5.5

Call for FREE Catalogi (800) 289-3275 Includes Complete Price List & Free Produi

*Not responsible for Typographical Errors *Prices subject to change *The Software Source has the right to refuse any order

Priority Code: 3086

Visit our NEW Web Site! http://www.swsonline.com

- *Same Day shipping on most items *School Purchase Orders Welcome
- *No surcharge on Credit Cards
- *IBM & Macintosh products available



1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (732) 695-2100 FAX (732) 695-9371

Peripheral Products co Rom Systems & Peripherals



AVM MONITORS

20" SONY - \$399 Ref. 17" SONY - \$299 Ref.

Multiscan Monitors:

21" Hitachi	\$875 New
20" Rasterops Trinitron	\$799 New
21" SONY	\$1399 New
24" SONY GDM 90W01	\$3399 New
20" SONY 20 SE	\$799 New

(888) 433-6066 / (954) 458-5886 http://www.advance.org/avm/index.html 401 N.W. 10 Terrace Hallandale, FL 33009



CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.



CATALOGIC.

Your CD-ROM Production Source™ http://www.catalogic.com



- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as \$1.49

800-255-4020

diasupply.com - The online source for CD-R and CD-RW products!

CD-R Media Mitsui Gold \$1.39 \$1.39 Verbatim Silver \$1.49 TDK Silver TDK Digital Audio \$1.59 \$6.49 5.99 Generic in Spindle Generic CD/RW \$9.99

CD-R & CD-RW Drives Yamaha 4260 CDRW Internal \$499

Yamaha 4260 CDRW External \$549 Panasonic 4x/8x Internal \$399 Panasonic 4x/8x External \$449

Drives include Adaptec Toast, Direct CD & 1 CD-RW or 5 CDR. External Cabinets includes SCSI cable and terminator.

CD-R Duplicators MediaFORM 5900 8 drive unit \$6995 MediaFORM 5300 3 drive unit \$3995 MediaFORM 4004 3 drive unit \$3495 MediaFORM 5100 2 drive unit \$1695 Rimage Thermal Printer \$3495

MediaFORM 4 color printer

1289



G3/3001

G3/300

9600/35

9600/30

9600/23

9600/2

8600/30

8600/25

7600/13

7300/20

7300/18

7300

7100/

6500/

6500

6500/



Prices per 200 units, with Jewel Case.

Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax 610-458-9464 email: info@mediasupply.com



\$1495

779 465 489

1095

279

585 795

1179

3899 11895

*Dealers & International sa *Govt., University & Corpor *Best Prices, Service & De	ate P.O's Welcome.				7		NC	266
POWERMACS	PERFORMA			300 * !		9 • 12	134	
G3/233DT 32/4GB/24XCD/KB G3/233MT 32/4GB/24XCD/56K/KI	1479 5200/75 8/800/CD* 8 1729 5260/100 16/800/CD*	795. 895.	PC	WERBOOKS		D HEW	LETT	
G3/266DT 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP G3/266MT 32/6GB/24XCD/ZIP/AV G3/266MT 128/4GW/24XCD/8MB	1729 5300/120 16/1GIG* 2189 5400/180 16/1.2/CD* 3279 640DOS 12/500/CD*	949. 995. 595.	G3/250 G3/233 G3/233	32/5GB/20XCD/56K 32/4GB/20XCD/14.1* 32/2GB/20XCD/13.3*	3695 3295 2795	LaserJet 5MP LaserJet 6MP DeskJet 890cxi	595 819 389	SnapScan 318 Snapscan 600 Arcuss II Solo

DT DEFTODE TAUDING		duris a douror	133.	PO	WERBOOKS	
MT 32/4GB/24XCD/56K/KE			895.		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
DT 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP		00/120 16/1GIG*	949.	G3/250	32/5GB/20XCD/5	K 36
MT 32/6GB/24xCD/ZIP/AV	2189 54	00/180 16/1.2/CD*	995.	G3/233	32/4GB/20XCD/14	4.1" 32
MT 128/4GW/24XCD/8MB		0DOS 12/500/CD*	595.	G3/233	32/2GB/20XCD/13	3.3" 27
MT 64/4GIG/24XCD/6MB	2979 61	16/66 8/700/CD*	595.	G3/233	32/2GB/20X/56K/	121" 24
	rata co	00/75 8/1GB/CD*	595.	G3/233	32/2GB/20X/12.11	22
MT 128/2-4GW/24X/8MB	AUSO EG	00/100 16/1.2/CD*	CALL	G3/292	64/8GB/20X/56K/	
60 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip	2//9 63	60/160 16/1 2/CD*	595.		10 16/3GB/12XCD	25
00 64/4GB/16xCD/Zip		00/180 32/2G/CD*	795.		00 16/2GB/12xCD	24
33 32/4GB/12XCD		00/200 16/2.4/CD*	895.		0 16/1.3G/8XCD	20
00MP 32/4G/12XCD	2195 64	00/200VE 16/2.4/CD*	895.		6 16/2GB/8XCD	17
00 32/4GB/12xCD/Zip	1795	OUVERNAL TOLE 410D	093.		166 16/2GB/8XCD	
50 32/4GB/CD/ZIP	1495	AL ALLES		5300C	16/1GIG / 16/750	14
		and desired the least of the le		5300CS		1049/9
00 32/2GB/12xCD	1395	4114 ViewSonie	189		8/750 / 16/750	779/7
32 16/1GB/8xCD*	995	61/053 15"	199/229	23000	20/1GIG/14.4*	10
00 32/2GB/24XCD/ZIP		71 17 N655 15"	379/249		0 16/1.3GIG	15
30 16/2GB/CD/KB		773/V775 17°	429/489		500/19.2MDM	8
30 16/2GB/CD/DOS		95 19"/V115 21"	779/995		20/14/4 Fax*	6
8/500	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	A771 17"/E641 14"	529/199	Apple Du		1
10 20/4CD HOVED	1140 5	TE ACAMETER AND	323/133	PowerPer	t Mercury 19.2	

	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF	460/403	1000
1875	V95 19"AV115 21"	779/995	22
495	GA771 17"/EB41 14"		8
1149	E655 15"/E771 17"		1
1349	EA771 17"/G771 17"		35
929	G773 17'/G790 19"		2
849	G800 20'/G810 21"	949/1045	
995	GT775 17"/P775 17"	595/495	ŠH
	P81021*/P81521*	1095/1249	N
Shabababa	PT813 21 VP665 15"	1295/289	N
Obstacheles	PRINCT	ON	N
3233	E090 19" COLOR	795	,
	E070 17"/E075 17"	399/549	30
	495 1149 1349 929 849 995	1149 E655 15/E771 17 1349 EA771 17/G771 17 929 G773 17/G790 19 849 G800 20/G810 21 995 G1725 17/8775 17 3095 P810 21/9615 21' 4295 P1813 21/9655 15 PRINCT E090 19' COLCR	495 GA771 17/EB41 14 529/199 1149 E655 15/E771 17 249/379 1349 EA771 17/E771 17 489/449 929 G773 17/G790 19' 449/49 949 G900 20'/G810 21' 949/1045 999 G773 17/F775 17 595/495 3095 P810 21'/P815 21' 1095/1249 4295 P810 21'/P815 21' 1095/1249 2295 PRINCTON 600 19' COLCR 795

VGS G3/266 128/2-4GW/24X/SH	4295	CHOINGS HI DOUGH	1230/208
VGS 9650/233 64/4GIG/CD/SH	3295	PRINCT	NC
	3230	E090 19" COLOR	795
PRINTERS		E070 17"/E075 17"	399/549
LaserWriter 4/600	589	E074 17"/E0710 17"	599/529
aserWriter 12/540	949	E050/E0500	289/339
aserWriter 16/600	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	MONITOR	CHICAGO CONTRACTOR
aserWriter Color 12/600	1195	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
aserWriter 8500	1995	15 AV	329
	1879	1705/1710	399/499
Magnavox		720	549
		750/750AV	679/759
20"\$395.		850/850AV	1195
 Prices are cash discounted&Su 	bject to	change w/o noticel+ V	isa,MC,Ame

PU	WEHBUUK	3	
G3/250	32/5GB/20XCD	756K 369	9
G3/233	32/4GB/20XCC	V14.1" 329	ÿ
G3/233	32/2GB/20XCE	V13.3" 279	į
G3/233	32/2GB/20X/56	K/121" 249	į
G3/233	32/2GB/20X/12	22	ï
G3/292	64/8GB/20X/56	K/14.1 519	į
3400C/24	0 16/3GB/12XC	0 259	į
3400C/20	0 16/2GB/12xC	0 249	Ř
3400C/18	0 16/1.3G/8XCI		
1400C/16	6 16/2GB/8XCF		

945 795 095 545 895 PowerBook carrying case Free w. order

NEWER TECHNOLOGY axPower G3 210MHz 750 512k/105 449 MaxPower G3 240MHz 750 1MB/160 639 exPower G3 210MHz 750 512k/105 549 MaxPower G3 240MHz 750 1MB/160 729

MaxPower G3 220MHz 750 512k/110 599 MaxPower G3 250MHz 750 512V/125 729 MaxPower G3 256MHz 750 1MB/133 949 MaxPower G3 275MHz 750 1MB/183 1149 NUPower G3 216MHz 750 512K/108 NUPower G3 250MHz 750 1M8/125 899 NUPower G3 240MHz 750 512K/120 789

ect to change w/o noticel+ Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome." - factory reconditioned units

esklet 890cx DeskJet 1600CM LaserJet 4000/N 1395 1089/1395 LaserJet 4000TN 1529 LaserJet 4MV LaserJet 5000 Laser let 5000N LaserJet 5000GN

GCC Elite XL-1212 1289 1489 1949 2249 Eitle XL-616 Elite XL-808 Fille XI-1208 2779 Elite XL-1208 Platernaker

Epson Stylus 600 son Stylus 800 Epson Stylus 1520 Epson Stylus 3000 Color Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17 299 **FARGO ELECTRINICS**

Pictura 310 Ethernet GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT 56K FLEX

POWERPORT MERCURY/500

1249. TELEPORT 56K X2 POWERPORT 56K PCMCIA F1100 21 179 P115021*

AGFA 10/600 179/339 00-ART LINE 339

Arcuss II W. Full Photoshop Epson Exp. 636 Executive Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi 735 895 Epson Exp. 636 Professional MICROTEK

Microteck Scanmaker E3 Microteck ScanMaker E6 STD 479 Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro Microteck ScanMaker III 1375 Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus 729 549 Microteck ScanMaker Internet

Umax Astra 610s 300dpi Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi Pdelx Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi Pshop Umax PowerLook IV2000 1195 Umax PowerLook III

100ES/100GS 349/379 629/689 200ES/200GS 200PS/400PS 300SF/500PS NEC E700 17*

Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956 289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064 www.infinity-micro.com ঞ্জ Seagate

Toll free: (800) 589-1234

Cheelah 4.3GIG U tra Scsi AV Cheetah 4.3GIG Ultra Sosi AV ST34371N 4.3GIG Ultra W. Scsi ST34371W 4.3GIG Ultra W. Scsi Cheetah 9.1GIG Ultra Sosi AV Cheetah 9.1GIG Ultra W. Scsi AV

SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop version4.0 Adobe Illustrator version 7,0 Adobe Pagernaker vers. 6.5 Adobe After Effects Quark Express package Microsoft Office package

RASTEROPS'

MC 6315 17' MC 7515 19' MC 801HR 21" Rasterops 20° Black&white. PressView 21SR w. Caliborator

ColorMatch Daylight TRUEVISION Targa 2000 Pm New

Targa 2000 Pro Upgrade* TEKTRONIX PHASER 480X

PHASER 550 COLOR LASER PHASER 600 WIDE 1079

GE 4 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR ANY PRODUCT

165.95



Magnetic Media • CO Rom Peripheral Products Systems & Peripherals

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS FOR SA

8/0 75 8100 AV 16/500/CD 750 16/2gb/8x/28.8 6400/200 800 1,050 7600/120 16/1gb/8xCD PwrBook 3400c/200 16/2 gb/6xCD 1.900 PwrBook 1400c/117 16/1 ab/6xCD 1.350 PwrBook 5300cs/100 8/500 725 PwrBook 520/25 8/160 450

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices.

11933 Wilshire Bl., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025



Any Quantity . FedEx check delivery Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

www.macsolutions.com





MAC

Solutions



Computer mice always get dirtythe mouse arrow or pointer skips & jumps. Don't trash it. Clean it!

- TidyMouse extends the life of your mouse!
- TidyMouse cleans in under 2 minutes!
- TidyMouse is very easy to use!

ORDER TODAY! for a limited time only \$14.95 plus S&H

888-829-1131

Fax: 330-923-6820 www.tidymouse.com

Mintec, Inc. P. O. Box 1657 Akron, Ohio 44309-1657







KIT CONTAINS:

- NEATO CD/DVD Label Applicator
- Set of Assorted Labels & Inserts
- MediaFACETM Design Software (Mac/PC) and Background Art for Labels & Inserts
- Disc and Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

Also from NEATO

CD/DVD LABELS

Non-Glare Matte • High Gloss • Metallic JEWEL CASE INSERTS

Non-Glare Matte • High Gloss
OTHER MEDIA LABELING PRODUCTS
Audio Casselles • Video Casselles • Jaz¹⁰ • DAI • Zip¹⁰ • Dilto ¹⁰
All trademaks infloored are the property of their impaction cases.

To order, for info or cotalog, visit www.neafo.com or call 1.800,984,9800





Computers

Centris 610 8/230 \$249 \$299 \$329 \$299 Centris 650 8/230 Quadra 660AV 8/230/CD Performa 635 8/160/CD PowerMac 7100/80 \$599 PowerMac 6100/66 \$549 \$249 Powerbooks / Duo's from

Monitors

13" Apple RGB Refinished 14" Apple Touch Screen 16" Apple RGB Monitor 17" Apple Multiscan \$149 \$159 \$199 \$349 20" Apple Multiscan \$599

Printers

Laserwriter IINT/IIF \$199/\$379 Select 300/310 \$199/\$249

Extras

Replacement Floppy Drives \$59 Power Supply Exchange from \$49

* Much more in stock !

1-888-MACSALE Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253



AWKE

SYSTEMS Hendersonville, NC 28792 (800) 875-2610 Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Fax (828) 693-7271

We Buy, Sell, Trade and Repair

Visit Our Web Site - www.MacHawke.com - for Full Listing

We've Moved to Hendersonville, NC

Color Packages - Custom configurations available on all packages

Mac IISi 9/160 w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$299.00 Mac IICi 8/160 w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$349.00 Centris 610 8/200w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$399.00 Quadra 650 16/240 w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$499.00 Quadra 840AV 16/500/cd w/ Apple 15" AV Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$699.00 PM 6100/66 24/500 w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$Call

PM 7200/90 16/500/CD w/ Apple Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse \$Call **Portables** Monitors Pb 140 4/80 w/GV Gold \$399.00 Apple 13" High Res Color \$149.00 Apple 14" Color Display Pb 145b 8/80 w/GV Gold \$449.00 \$189.00 Apple 15" MultiScan AV Pb 160 8/80 w/GV Gold \$499.00 \$299.00 Pb 180 12/160 w/GV Gold \$Call Apple 17" MultiScan \$399.00 Pb 5300Ce 32/1.2 \$Call Radius GrayScale Pivot \$149.00

6 Mor	ith Parts	and Labor warrant	y
	171	inters	Section 1
ImageWriter II	\$129.00	StyleWriter II	\$119.00
StyleWriter I	\$99.00	HP DeskWriter	\$79.00
بمعين ولأخلاط والمعرف الأ	Servi	ce Parts	
Refurb 1.44 Floppy Drives (w.	/t) - \$59.00	Mac IISi Nubus Adapter	with FPU - \$29.00
EtherNet Boards - Nubus &	PDS - \$19.00	Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	
Apple AUI to RJ47 Cables -	\$25.00	Mac IICi, PM 7100 Power	r supply - \$59.00





All G3s in stock ! POWERMAC 7300/180 7300/180 7300/200 6600/200/300 9600/200/300/350 7200/7600/8500/9500 PRINTERS LWRITER 12/640 LWRITER 4/600 HP 6MP / 1600 C/PS HP 4MV HP 4MV STYLEWRITER 1500/2500 POWERBOOK 3400 1400 1400C/117 /C/133 UMAX / SUPERMAC S90L / S900D CALL STA/S6E SOHO \$279 \$1829 \$1389 \$329 \$1589 OWERLOOK II (PRESSION 636 GA SNAPSCAN FGA ARCUS II MONITORS APPLE 1705 \$695 \$689 \$3299 \$379 \$779 CPD200SX PRECISION, 21"SR CPD 100SX NEC 17XV ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Leasing / Rentals / Supplies Service available in NYC area 1 800 275-9924

in NY 516 737-0800 FAX 516 737-0923 331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc. BUY . SELL . TRADE **UPGRADE • REPAIR** New . Used . Refurbished

Powrbooks Monitors Printers **PowrMacs**

Performas **Peripherals** Quadras Ram MacII-LC Parts Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER Fax: 408-448-6132 San Jose, California, 95123

For All Macs & Peripherals - Working or not

TOP DOLLAR

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 684-0664 Mon.-Frl. 8 AM-8 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax (310) 684-0665 2300 Lincion Blvd. (One Light South of Pico), Santa Monica, CA 80405

Tired of expensive cartridges?



Save 90% by refilling!

*Inks *Cartridges *Paper

Visit us online or call: 1-800-447-3469 Hevy, Factory Surplus, Discontinued and Reconditioned Computers, Laptops, Printers and Peripherals

The Right Computer For The Right Price!

Centris - Quadra - Powermac Powerbook - Mac II - Laserwriter Monitors - Mac Clones - Parts Accessovies





FEER DISCOUNTERS said the standard for sales and qualifies suspect and allowed to applicate of accounters as well as ones followed to the control as known and a standard and accounters as known as the control and accounters as the control and accounters and acc 10543 Ewing Rd., Beltsville, MD 800-964-1886

http://www.computerdiscounters.com

www.inkjetsw.com

best prices and service around, callus today!

7200/75 8/500/CD

7200/90 8/500/CD

7500/100 16/1gig/CD.

8500/120 16/2gig/CD.

BUY/SELL/TRADE

MediaGuide

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLD	ER MACS
Mac Plus 4/0\$4	9 SE 4/20 (800k)\$59
SE FDHD 4/40\$9	9 Classic 4/40\$99
SE/30 8/80\$14	9 Classic II 4/40\$139
Mac II 4/40/Video\$4	9 LC 10/40\$99
Ilcx 8/40/Video\$7	9 Ilsi 5/40\$79
LC II 10/80\$8	B9 LC III 8/80\$119
Ilci 8/80\$11	
Ilvx 8/160\$12	29 Ilfx 8/160\$149
QUADRA	A & CENTRIS
Perf 475 8/230\$1	
Q605 8/230\$1	
Q630 8/250\$2	49 C650 16/500\$299
Q650 16/500\$3	
Q800 16/500\$3	379 Q900 20/500\$399
Quadra 660AV 16/50	0/CD\$499
Quadra 840AV 16/50	0/CD\$599
POW	ER MACS
6100/60 8/500/CD/DO	S\$499
7100/66 8/500/CD	\$459
7100/80 8/500/CD	\$499
8100/80 8/500/CD	\$549

POWER	BOOKS
PB 140 4/40\$199	PB 170 8/80\$249
Powerbook 160 8/80/14	.4\$399
Powerbook 165 12/120/	14.4\$449
Powerbook 165c 12/120)/14.4\$499
Powerbook 180 8/120/1	4.4\$499
Powerbook 180c 14/160)/14.4\$599
Powerbook Duo 230 12	/160/14.4\$199
Powerbook Duo 270c 1	2/240/14.4\$399
Powerbook 520 12/240/	19.2\$549
Powerbook 520c 12/240	/19.2\$649
Powerbook 540c 12/320)/19.2\$799
Powerbook 1400's & 3	400'sBEST PRICES!
MONI	TORS
Apple 12" Mono\$79	Apple 12" RGB\$99
Apple 13" RGB\$149	Apple 14"\$179
Apple 15" MS\$279	Apple 16" RGB\$299
Apple 17" MS\$399	Apple 20" MS\$899
PRINT	TERS
Imagewriter II\$99	Laserwriter\$99
Laserwriter IInt\$149	LW IIntx\$219
Laserwriter IIf\$299	LW Ilg\$399
LW Pro 630\$699	
Laserwriter Pro 810	\$999
Dye Subsfrom \$699	HP 4MV\$1399

New Sony 24x external CD-ROM\$169
Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int)\$49
Apple 1gig 2.5" Powerbook SCSI HD\$299
Apple external HD case w/cable\$29
256K L2 cache for 6100/7100\$9
6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw)\$49
Syquest Cartridges 44/88/200\$10/\$20/\$49
llsi NuBus adaptor w/FPU\$29
Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot\$49
1MB 30-pin SIMM\$5 4MB 30-pin SIMM\$15
SOFTWARE
MS Excel 4.0\$39 MS Office 4.2.1\$129
MS Office '98\$299 Quicken 6.0\$19
POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES
Powerbook video cable\$25
Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor\$20
Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive\$129
Powerbook 1xx battery charger\$19
Powerbook Nylon carrying case\$19
Powerbook Leather carrying case\$59
Powerbook Duo floppy drive\$119
Powerbook Duo floppy adaptor\$39
Duo Dock power supply\$79
Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo\$79
Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!

Parts, Accessories, other CPUs - CALL!

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPER SPECIALS!!

Powerbook 5300c 16/750......\$849

New Global Village modems:

Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....\$39 Powerbook 1xx 28.8...\$159

Powerbook 5xx 19.2....\$59

Powerbook Duo 280c 40/1gig/14.4.....\$699 (add a Duo Dock for just \$99)

BUNDLE SPECIALS

(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, Extended keyboard & mouse!)

lici 8/80\$239	lisi 9/80\$229
Ilcx 8/80\$209	Ilvx 8/80\$259
Quadra 610 8/1gig.	\$319
Quadra 630 20/2gig	
Quadra 650 16/1gig	

\$1299

\$79

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204 Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

\$499

\$599

\$799

.\$899

HP Deskjet 1600c (new)...

HP Deskwriter (no ink)

Save A Mac Foundation

ORIGINAL APPLE NE

We have original MacIntosh floppy drives!

Now \$99



M PM8100 power supply

PM7500 POWER SUPPLY

· Original Factory Part

\$229 NEW





POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD

ADB MOUSE II The original Apple ADB

NEW 8X Internal

· Matsushita CR-506-B

· Mounting kit optional

Mouse II. In stock! ONLY \$49

Only \$119!

Because a Mac is a terrible thing to waste



PowerMac 9600/233

• 32MB of RAM • 4GB Hard Drive

12X CD-ROM

233-MHz PowerPC 604e
 \$1549



WGS 9650/350

· 64MB of RAM

· Dual Wide/Fast 4GB Hard Drives

12X CD-ROM

• 12X CD-HOW • 350-MHz PowerPC 604e \$2499

Powerbook 5300cs

FREE ClarisWorks 3 and Carry Case 100-MHz PowerPC 603e 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive

8-bit Dual-Scan Color Display

Supports external video

\$799 REFURBISHED



PowerMac 6500/225

32/2GB/12XCD pictured with optional ZIP Drive

\$**999** Factory Refurbished

PM6500/250..\$1099

Color LaserWriter 12/600PS

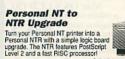
- · supports Mac, DOS, UNIX, even Windows
- true 600x600-dpi printing · Color PhotoGrade
- prints up to 12-ppm LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Parallel ports

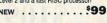
REFURBISHED . *Color LaserWriter 12/660 only \$2299 Includes set-up kit

Performa 6200/75

- 75-MHz PowerPC™ 603e · Internal 14.4 faxmodem
- 15" Apple Multiscan keyboard & mouse

8/1GB/4XCD \$899 refurbished

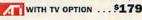




ATI XCLAIM VR With TV Option

- Featrures QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration
 XCLAIM TV tuner allows your Mac to receive broadcast television signals.

 Supports resolutions up to1152x870
- TION AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR SES



MacAlly Extended Keyboard



BLOWOUT SPECIAL ... \$29



http://www.shrevesystems.com

MACINTOSH CPU's

9500/180MP, 32/2GB/12XCD, refurb ...\$1499. 9500/200, 0/0/8XCD, refurbished \$1299. 8500/200, 16/2GB/8XCD, refurbished . . .\$1499. 8500/150, 32/2GB/8XCD, refurbished . . .\$1199. 7600/132, 32/4GB/8XCD, refurbished . . .\$1149. 7200/90, 16/500/CD, refurbished\$749. 7200/120, 16/1GB/CD, NEW\$949. Performa 6320, 16/1.2GB/4XCD, refurb . .\$849. Performa 6400/180, 16/1.6GB/8XCD ref. .\$899.

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS Mac II logic board refurbished\$49 Mac IIx refurbished\$99.

Mac Ilfx refurbished\$199.

Mac IIci logic board refurbished\$129. Quadra 605 logic board refurbished \$349. Mac Ilsi logic board refurbished\$79. Mac Ilcx logic board refurbished\$99. PowerMac 7200/90 logic board refurb ...\$349. Performa 600 logic board refurbished \$129. LC logic board refurbished\$99. LCIII logic board refurbished \$249. Performa 630 logic board refurbished \$199. Centris 650 logic board refurbished \$229. Quadra 800 logic board refurbished \$299. Quadra 840AV logic board refurbished . . .\$349.

Performa 550 logic board refurbished ...\$279. Performa 575/580 logic board refurbished \$399. **VIDEO CARDS**

Quadra 950 logic board refurbished \$399.

Centris 610 logic board refurbished \$149.

Quadra 610 logic board refurbished \$249.

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW (NuBus) \$79. RasterOps 24MX NEW (NuBus) \$199. Supermac 8.24 PDQ (NuBus) refurbished \$249. PowerMac HPV Card (1MB) refurbished .\$199. PowerMac A/V Card (2MB) refurbished ..\$179.

PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card (refurb) .\$399. 586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card (refurbished) . .\$199. 486 66-MHz for PM 6100 NEW\$79.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200, factory refurb ...\$139. Personal LaserWriter LS, refurbished \$299. Apple LaserWriter 16/600, refurbished . .\$1199. LaserWriter Select 30, factory refurb\$379. Personal LaserWriter NTR, refurbished . .\$549. LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished . .\$749. LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished .\$899. HP Deskwriter C, refurbished \$219. Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurb\$219. TI Micro Laser Pro E NEW\$749. Laser toner cartridges sold separately

NEC SilentWriter 1765 \$999 NEW!

17 pages per minute, True 600x600-dpi, 128 gray levels, built-in Ethernet, supports Mac,

MONITORS
Apple 14" A/V NEW
Apple MultiScan 17" refurbished \$349
Apple 15" MultiScan factory refurbished\$329
Radius IntelliColor/20e factory refurbished \$999
Hewlett-Packard 17" factory refurbished\$429
Artscan 17" NEW\$449
Voxon 14" Multiscan NEW\$229
Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW\$279
Apple 20" Multiscan refurbished \$1099
Apple 14" Multiscan refurbished \$279
Supermac 20" CM2086 refurbished \$649
Radius Color Pivot LE refurbished \$299
Radius Color Pivot \$279
Apple 12" RGB refurbished\$199

	LUGIC BUARD UPGRADES
P	ersonal NT to NTR upgrade NEW\$99.
P	owerMac 8100 to 8500/132 (exch) \$74
Q	uadra 950 to WGS 9150/120 (exch)\$749
P	erforma 5200/75 toPerforma 5260/120 \$39
P	erforma 630 to 6200/75 (exch)
P	erforma 630 to 6320/120 (exch)
P	erforma 6200 to 6320/120 (exch) \$39
Q	uadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exch) \$44!
Q	uadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exch)\$34!
P	owerbook 190/190cs PowerPC upgrade\$44
P	owerBook 500 series PowerPC upgrade .\$44
Ile	x/Ilci to Centris 650 (retrofit upgrade) \$249

Duo 2300c

100-MHz PowerPC 603e PowerPC

· 8MB RAM, 750MB hard drive

Active-Matrix Color Display

Refurbished

\$**899**



LC 580

- MC68LC040-33MHz
- · 12/800 Configuration
- · 14" Built-in Display
- FREE ClarisWorks 3

BRAND NEW! \$849 with Internal 4X CD

Performa 6400/200 32/2.4GB/8XCD Video Editing Edition

\$999

Apple 17" Multiscan



ONLY \$299

When you purchase a **Macintosh CPU!**

Ouadra 950

· 8/0 Configuration

• 33-MHz MC68040 · 5 Nubus slots

indicates refurbished

Newton 130

\$279

REFURBISHED

FREE Leather

Carry Case!

**indicates factory refurbished

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking lee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmelic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

PowerMac 7200/90

- · 90-MHz PowerPC 601
- 16/500/4XCD configuration
- Refurbished \$749







WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987 Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791 1200 Marshall Street · Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

Macwork SHOPPER

Create your own bar code graphics.

"Takes sixty seconds to install, five minutes to master!"-- MacWorld





CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro

v3.5 with Veribar

For guaranteed readability!

- Create perfect PostScript® (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc.
- **Built-in verification for** guaranteed readability!
- All popular bar code types included (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN, etc).
- Any printer resolution!
- No fonts required.
- Macintosh, Win 3 1/95/NT
- Downloadable demo or purchase at our website.

Call 800 619-0299 www.snx.com Tel 718 499-6293 Fax 718 768-3997

800-375-9000 www.crasystems.com

ThunderColor 1600

PCI Cards

PCI CARDS

RasterOps Twin Turbo 24bit Radius ThunderColor 30 1152 Radius ThunderColor 30 1600 Radius ThunderPower 30 1920 Radius Thunder 30 Radius Thunder XV/1152

Special Pricing Below Dealer Cost!

Digital Video

VideoVision Studio PCI/NuBus VideoVision Telecast Spigot Pro AV and Power AV s199 Video Spigot Cards

Printers

Ove Sublimation Color Printer ::

F1599 pple Laser Printers

Thunder 3D

NuBus Cards

NUBUS CARDS 24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards

Futura Series quo to 1024X624) pectrum 24 Series V (1024X768) Spectrum Power (1152X870) Thunder GX 1600X1200

PhotoEngine Increase PhotoShop 15x's FREE

Monitors

Radius/SuperMac 21" Color Radius PrecisionView 21" Color Radius MultiView 21" 25 DP Radius PressView 21sr 21" Two Page Grayscale Sony Trinitron 20 20" Mutti-Resolution Trinitron Radius Intellicolor 20

CRA Systems, Inc.

916 • 652 • 1880 FAX 916 · 652 · 1881

Package Deals

Mac IIsi Package (U) 9 / 80 14" Color Mir, Ext Kyhd, EtherNet Installed OR Microsoft

Mac IIci Package (U) 13" Color Mir, \$190 Ext Kybd. Ether Net Installed OR Microsoft Works 2.0

Quadra 650 16/240 EtherNet (U)
16/240/Enet
13" Color Mir,
Ext Kybd,
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE OR Microsoft Works 2.0

68k Macintosh

Centris 650 8/0 EtherNet (U) 8MB RAM \$199 ETHERNET \$199

Macintosh PowerBook 540c (U) *COLOR*
12 Ram 300 HD \$699 *COLOR*

Duo 2300c-8/750 _999 PB170-4/8(t) ____ 299

${f PowerMacs}$

PowerMAC 6100-60 16/240 (U) Power PC \$49
Upgradable to G3

HDs & CDROMs

24x SCSICDROM (N) Internal Intech SW Mac Ready

Quantum Viking 2.2GB (N)
7200 RPM
3.5" TH SCSI \$149

Monitors



Other Mac Stuff

Mac OS 8.1 CD (N) Complete Install Available on CD Complete Install \$49

E-Tech 56K Bullet Modem (N)

PATA SAX VOICE \$10

MicOS 8,1 cb 49 28.8 Ext MODEM 49 Ilsi NaBas Adaptor (P) 19 28.8 FR PERCAL 79 Ilsi NaBas Adaptor (P) 19 56K Ext MODEM 49 Ilsi NaBas Adaptor (P) 19 56K Ext MODEM 109 Mouse, I burtlen Nt.6.59 FORT HILD ENT. 79 Mouse, 28 illino (N) 25 LC-PDS NEET (S) 49 JOYSTICK Mascally, 18, 29 PCL-32bift ENET (S), 49 JOYSTICK Mascally, 18, 29 PCL-32bift ENET (S), 49 JOYSTICK Mascally, 18, 29 PCL-32bift ENET (S), 49 Lext Keyboard (N) 29 Trancel Vertical (N) 29 Trancel Vertical (N) 29 Apple Ext Kybd (10) 25 Inage Writer L(O) 19 Apple Std Kybd (10) 25 Inage Writer (D) 19 E-MATE 300 49 Loser Writer Ilst (i) 149 Zabift Clr ScanNer 89 Loser Writer Ilst (i) 149 Zabift Clr ScanNer 89 Loser Writer Ilst (i) 149 TONER 31 NETOCK HP LJ 4MV (n) 1699

Visit Our Online Catalog



4 YEAR ONSITE WARRANTY from \$59.95

WE SPECIALIZE IN BUSINESS LEASING

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

10435 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025 Tel (310) 446-1771 Fax (310) 475-7744 or email us at

compamer@artnet.net



1-800-533-9005 Check out our Web!

 Updated Daily Online Ordering ·Stock/Availability

·Complete Specs Shipping Estimates No Wait! No Hold! Completely Accurate

University and **Fortune** P.O.'s 1000 Government. are welcome! **Business** Leasing is Available! International Please call (310) Orders 446-1771

8600/300 MiniTower



eatures: 300mhz 604e Processor Minitower 32 Meg RAM

· 4 Gig HD 24X CDROM Internal Zip Drive

· A/V In/Out \$1699

G3/233 DeskTop



eatures: 233mhz G3 Processor Desktop case · 32 Meg RAM 4 Gig HD 24X CDROM

3 PCI Slots

\$1399

4400/200 PC Compatible



eatures: 200mhz 603e Processor Desktop Case 16 Meg RAM 2 Gig Hard Drive CDROM

166 mhz DOS Card

\$1099



IX3D MAC ROCKET

Twin Turbo 4 MEG 249 Twin Turbo 2 MEG 199 win Turbo TV CARD 79

APPLE PRODUCTS

POWERMACS!	9600/20032/4GIG/CD1599*
G3/300MT 128/2-4GW/24X/6VR 3999	8600/30032/4G/24XCD/ZIP1699
G3/300MT64/4G/24XCD2799	8600/25032/4GIG/12XCD/ZIP1549
G3/266MT 128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR3099	8600/20032/2GIG/12XCD/ZIP1399*
G3/266MT 32/6G/24X/ZIP2099	7300/PEN 32/2GIG/CD/PENTIUM1499*
G3/266DT 32/4G/24X/ZIP1699	7300/20032/4GIG/CD1199*
G3/233MT32/4G/24X/MODEM1599	7300/18016/2GIG/CD999*
G3/233DT32/4G/24XCD1399	6500/30032/4G/CD/33.6F/AVID1299
9600/35064/4G/24XCD/ZIP2599	6500/25032/4G/CD/HOM999*
9600/30064/4G/24X/ZIP2199	6500/22532/3G/CD899*
9600/200MP . 32/4GIG/CD	4400/20016/2G/CD/KEY899*
9600/23332/4GIG/CD1699*	4400/20032/GIG/CD/PENT1099

PERFORMAS 6400/180....16/1GIG/CD/MODCALL 6360/160....16/1GIG/CD/MODCALL

workGroup Servers	
	G3/23364/4GIGUW/CD/SHARE299
	G3/266128/2-4GIGUW/CD/SHARE399
	G3/300128/2-8GIGUW/CD/SHARECAI
	9650/23364/4G/CD/SHARE/DAT299

POWERBOOKS 6400/200V...16/2.4G/CD/MODCALL 3400C/240...16/2G/CD/MOD1999 6400/200....16/2.4GIG/CD/MODCALL 3400C/200 ..16/2G/CD/MOD1799 2400C/180...16/2G/CD......1399 1400C/166...16/2G/CD......1699 1400CS/166...16/1G/CD......1449 99 5300C/100...16/750......999*

NEW G3 POWERBOOK!
G3/23332/2G/20X/12.15TN2099
G3/23332/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K .2399
G3/23332/2G/20X/13.3TFT2699
G3/23332/2G/20X/14.1TFT3199
G3/25032/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K .2699
G3/25032/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K .3599
G3/25032/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K .3899
G3/29264/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K .4199
G3/29264/8G/20X/14.1TFT/56K .4999

NEW CO DOMEDBOOK!

radiis

.m. OUCL OLO	
PressView 21SR	2699
PrecisionView 21	159
Colormatch 1920	229
PhotoDV PCI W/FIREWIRE	.369
Thunder Power 30/1920	.649
PRECISION COLOR 24/1600	.479
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	2999
RASTEROPS	
Superscan MC-620	.549
Superscan MC-6315	.449
Superson MC-7515	700

Superscan MC-801/801HR979/1199

Q41 14"15
Q51/Q53 15" 179/19
Q71/Q100299/82
ViewSonic* E641/E655 179/19
V773/V775 17379/42
V95/V115599/94
G771/G773
GT775 /G790
P775/PT775/PT771499/549/54
G810/P810
PT813/P8151249/124
29GA164
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA13879
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 145104
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 150124
PROJECTOR 800319

MONITORS

	SON	JY
Sony	20SEII	1099
100000	W900	
Sony	100ES/100GS	279/329
Sony	200ES/200GS/200PS	529/579/729

July 200E3/20003/200F3329/3/3/1/29
Sony 400PS 19"899
Sony 300SF 20"999
Sony 500PS 21"
NEC M500 15"299
NEC M500 15" 299 NEC M700 17" 649
NEC P750 17"649
NEC E700
NEC E1100949
NEC P11501049

STORAGE AND ACCESSORIES

	GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Vil	lage Plat S6K FXT

5300CS/100..8/500......749*

Seagate	400/400
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	
Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA	249
Global Village Gold II 14.4EXT	49
Global Village Gold II PCM 14.4	49
diobai tillage i lat solvent	

ℬ Seaga	te
Cheetah 4.3G SCSI/Wide	
Cheetah 9.1G SCSI/Wide	799/799
Barracuda2.2G SCSI/Wide	349/379
Barracuda4.5G SCSI/Wide	399/399
Barracuda9.1G SCSI/Wide	749/749
Elite 23G SCSI/Wide	1499/1599

MaxPowr G3 266
MaxPowr G3 300/150
МахРоwт G3 300/300179
Bookendz 500 series
Bookendz 500 series with Ethernet 13
Bookendz 5300 and 180 series
Bookendz 1400 series
Bookendz 3400 series14
NuPowr 183mhz for 1400 series39
NuPowr 183mhz for 500 series42
MaxPowr Citation 200mhz33
MaxPowr Citation 233mhz

FDSON

LIOUIT
STYLUS COLOR 700/850
STYLUS COLOR 600/800 199/279
STYLUS COLOR Photo-EX469
STYLUS PRO-XL
STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000699/1629
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC739
EXPRESSION/636/ART949
EXPRESSION/636/PRO

Tektronix

/	
PHASER 350 COLOR LASER	CALL
PHASER 380	CALI
PHASER 450	CALL
PHASER 480X	CALL
PHASER 560 COLOR LASER	CALL
LASER 600WIDE FORMAT	11999

PRINTERS AND IMAGING

4MV		_	 _							.199
6MP										
4000N/	4000T	N		 				.13	149	1/14
5000N				 	٠.					.CA

VISTA Astra 6105-Photo Deluxe14
VISTA Astra 1200-Photo Deluxe/pPRO 249/44
VISTA Astra POWERLOOKII/III1249/CAL
VISTA Astra POWERLOOK 3000 CAL
Mirage IISE w/Trans

MINOLTA	
DIMAGE V	
DIMAGE SCAN	CALL
QUICKSCAN 35	CALL

	GCC ELITE XL-608
)	GCC ELITE XL-12121099
)	GCC ELITE XL-616
)	GCC ELITE XL-808
	GCC ELITE XL-1208/Plate Maker2899/3499
	AGFA SNAPSCAN 310 .179 SNAPSCAN 600329
ŀ	
	SNAPSCAN 600 ART LINE
	ARCUS II SOLO1199
	ADCHE HAVELIN DUOTO 1200

L	ARCUS II SOLO	1199
L	ARCUS II W/FULL PHOTO	1399
9	EPHOTO 1280	849
		JADE449
	L Of Imocolor	SAPHIR1389
5	LOB	SAPHIR ULTRA CALL
L	OPAL	
L	OPAL ULTRA	

WACOM

ARTZ II 6 X 8	269
ARTZ II 12 X 12	379
ARTZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER	549
ARTZ II 12 X 18	629
PROCESSER UPGRAD	DES
APPLE POWERMAC 132MHZ	

APPLE POWERMAC 150 MHZ149

APPLE POWERMAC 200MHZ189 APPLE POWERMAC 233MHZ289 Quantum

AtlasII 2.2G SCSI/Wide225/225	,
AtlaslI 4.5G SCSI/Wide329/349	,
Atlasl 9.1G SCSI/Wide649/749	,
Stratus 3.2G/4.3G	,
Stratus 6.4G/8.4G)
EXTERNAL CASE79	1

newertechnology:

MaxPowr G3 25069
MaxPowr G3 266
MaxPowr G3 300/150
МахРоwт G3 300/300
Bookendz 500 series
Bookendz 500 series with Ethernet 13!
Bookendz 5300 and 180 series
Bookendz 1400 series
Bookendz 3400 series14
NuPowr 183mhz for 1400 series39
NuPowr 183mhz for 500 series429
MaxPowr Citation 200mhz33
MaxPowr Citation 233mhz

iomega

AND THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB13	9
ZIP DRIVE PLUS18	9
JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG54	9
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG	9
ZIP CART 10 PACK10	9
JAZZ CART	9
IOMEGA BUZ	9

3400 Auto Adapter	6
Exp. Bay Power Adapter	
3400 5 Hour Battey	
1400 Zip Drive	24
3400/5300/190 Zip Drive	329
1400 Bundle Charger/Adapter/Battery .	199
3400 Bundle Charger/Adapter/Battery .	24

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS. AND ASTERICK ** DEHOTES A REFURBISHED PRODUCT. WE ARE NOT AN APPLE AUTHORIZED DEALER

ORDER TODAY & HAVE IT TOMORROW! We offer overnight shipping

computer center

Service (310) 671-4444 Fax (310) 671-9565

Monitors



RASTEROPS AC7515 19" .22DP 600X1200 Monitor \$749.

Mc 620 17* .28dp 1152X870 Mc 6315 17* .22dp 1280X1024 Mc 7516 19* .22dp 1600X1200 Mc 801 21* .22dp 1600X1200 Mc 801HR 21* .22dp 1600X1280

17" _220P 1600X1200 Monitor CM611

216 220P

21" .220P 1600X1280 Monitor MC801HR

Monitors NEC

P750 17* 1600x1200 .25dp P1150 21* 1600x1200 .28dp E1100 21* 1600x1200 .28dp XP37+ 39* 1024x768 .85dp CALL

Sony 100ES/GS Sony 200ES 17 Sony 200GS/PS 579./739. Sony 400PS 899 Sony 20SE II 20" Sony 500PS 1249

Scanners Agla Arcus II Full Photo Shop Agla Arcus II Solo

Agfa StudioStar w/LE Photo Agfa SnapScan 600 Umax Astra 610S w/Photo Dix 149 Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Dix Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo full UmaxPowerlook II w/ Photo Full 1249. CALL UmaxPowerlook III w/ Photo Full Umax Powerlook 2000 CALL Umax Powerlook 3000 Umax Mirage II SE w/Trans. Adapter

Microtek Scanmaker V310 149 Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo/Tra. Ada.

radus

 Pressview 21* SR OSD Dual Hood .30dp25

 Pressview 21* SR Ior Windows .30dp
 235

 Pressview 21* SR No Calibrator .30dp
 337

 Thunder Power 30/1920
 44

 Thunder TX 1152
 8

 PrecisionView 21* .28dp
 225

 PrecisionView 21* .30dp
 17

 ProSense Display calibrator
 68



EAT71 17* 1024x768 w/spkrs .28dp G771 17* 1024x768 27dp G771 17* 1024x768 27dp G700 19* 126x1024 .28dp P775 17* 1600x1280 .25dp P775 17* 1600x1280 .25dp G80 20* 1600x1200 .28dp P815 21* 1600x1200 .25dp G810 21* 1600x1200 .25dp G810 21* 1600x1200 .25dp Wew Pannel VPA 150

Monitors Apple 15° AV

Apple 1710 17* Apple 720 17" 549 CALL Apple 750 17 Apple 750 AV 17* Apple 850 20" Apple 850 AV 20"

Processors

Apple 132 MHz 604e Apple 150 MHz 604e Apple 200 MHz 604e Apple 233 MHz 604e Apple 330 MHZ 604e



(B) newertech

MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB BC@ 160MHz MAXpowr G310r61XX, #100 & 3100 Process
MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz
MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB BC@ 160MHz MAXpowr G3 fcr7300, 7500, 8500, 850 MAXpowr G3 220MHz 750,512k BC @ 110MHz MAXpowr G3 250MHz 750,512k BC @ 125MHz MAXpowr G3 25EMHz 750 1MB BCig 133MHz MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB BCig 183MHz



MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB BC@ 275MHz 2049

rer. COO oders will be payed by Cashler's Check responses upon approval. Customers must pay h



Macintosh PowerMac's

4400/200 DOS



G3 233MHz

G3 300MT 128/2x4GB Wide/24x/8MB VR G3 300MT 64/4GB/24x/6MB Video G3 266MT 128/4GB Wide /24x/6MB VR G3 266MT 32/6GB/24x/512k/2p G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x/Zip G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x/Zip G3 233MT 32/4GB/24x/56k 9600/350 64/4G/24xCD 9600/300 64/4GB/24CD 9600/300 64/4GB/24CD/Zip 9600/300 64/4GBI24CD/Zip 9600/233 32/4G/12xCD 9600/200 32/4G/12xCD 9600/2000 00/xCD 9600/2000MP 32/4G/12xCD 9500/150* 18/2G/4xCD/zip 8600/300 84/4G/24xCD/zip 8600/250 32/4GB/24X 8600/200 32/2G/CD 8500/180 32/2G/8xCD 8500/150 16/2G/CD 7600/132 16/1.2G/CD 7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD 7300/180 16/2G/12xCD/KBD. 4400/200 16/2G/BxCD/KB. 4400/200 32/2GB/12/DOS COMP

\$1399

Macintosh Performas

6500/300 32/4GB/CD/33 6/AVID



Monitor sold Seperately

6360/120* 16/1.2G/CD 6400/200* 16/2.4G/BCD/VE 6400/200 16/2.4G/8xCD 6400/180 16/1.6G/8xCD 640/33DOS* 12/500/CD/DOS 6300/120* 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV 6320/120 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV 6200/75* 8/1.2G/4xCD 5400/120* 16/1.6/8xCD/15* built in 5200/75* 8/800/CD

Macintosh Workgroup Servers



Monitor sold Seperately

G3 233 64/4GB/CD/Apple Share G3 268 128/2x4GB UW/CD/Apple Share G3 266 128/2x4GB UW/CD/Apple Share 3999 G3 300 128/2x8GB UW/CD/Apple Share CALL G3 233 64/4GB/CD/Apple Share/DAT



ArtZ 4x5 ArtZ 6x8 ArtZ 12x12 Powerbooks



1400cs/166



G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/12.1 DSTN G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/56K/12.1 DSTN 2399 G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/13.3 TET G3 233MHZ 32/4G/20X/14.4 TFT G3 250MHZ 32/4G/20X/56K/13.3 TFT G3 250MHZ 32/2G/20X/MDM/12.1 TFT G3 250MHZ 32/4G/20X/56K/14.4 TFT G3 292MHZ 64/8G/20X/56K/14.4 TFT G3 292MHZ 64/4G/20X/56K/13.3 TFT 1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD 3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD 3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem 2400c180MHz 16/1.2G 5300cs 8/500 1100* 16/750/14.4 Modern 540c 4/320 Used

520c 4/240 520 4/240 DUO250* 12/200/Modem DUO280* 12/240/Modem DUO280C* 12/240



Ultimate Rez 8MB 4MB Twin Turbo Video Card 8MB Twin Turbo Video Card Pro Rez 8MB Mac Rocket w/4MB SGRAM

> Fax Modems Ciphal Village

GV 56K Teleport Fle GV 56K Teleport V90 GV 56K PCMCIA GV 56K Platinum Pro + Ethernet GV 19.2 Mercury PB 500 Series

VST Powerbook Batteries for 1400,5300,190 Zip 100MB For 5300 & 150 Charger for 1400 w/AC adapter Charger for 1400 battery & Apple ac Adapt. 3400 Mobility Bundle (Charger, AC & Batt) 3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery Auto Adapter for 3400,1400 & G3 Power Adapter 3400,5300,G3 &190

Charger 3400,5300,G3 &190 Apple AC Adapter 3400 & 1400 Storage 1.4GB Toshiba 1401MAV 12ms 2.1GB Toshiba 2103MAV 12ms

3 GB Hitachi Slim 12ms iomega Jaz Drive Internal SCSI Jaz Drive External SCSI

Zip Drive External SCSI Zin Drive Plus SCSI & Paralle lomega BUZ 3/5 Pack Jaz Catridges 1/10 Pack Zin Cartidoe

189

13/129

1499

379

279.

299

249

Internal Hard Drives Quantum Strata 2.1GB SCSI 3.5 Quantum Strate 4.3GB SCSI 3.5 Quantum Atlas II 4.5 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 Quantum Adas II 4.5 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5 479 Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 749 Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5 Seagate ST34555N 4.5 SCSI 7200RPM 10.5ms 279 Seagate Cheetan 4.3 Ultra SCSI AV 10000RPM Spagate Cheetan 4.3 Ultra W SCSI AV 10000RPM 599 Seagate ST34371N 4 3GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 AV Seagale ST34371W 4.3GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV Seagate Cheerah 9.1GB Ultra SCSI AV 10000RPM Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra W SC AV 10000RPM

Printers

PACKARD HP LaserJet 6LXI/6PXI

1899

CALL

385,/729 HP LaserJet 6MP HP LaserJet 4V/4MV 1599/1898 HP Office let 590/1150C Pro 599./939 HP 4000TN 5000GN **EPSON**

Epson Stylus Color 600/800 Epson Stylus Color 850 Epson Stylus Photo 700 Epson Stylus Color 3000 Epson Stylus Photo Epson Stylus Pro XL Post Script for Pro XL

EhertNet for Pro XL Apple Apple Laser 12/640 Apple Laser 16/600PS Apple Laser 8500 Apple Laser Writer 4/6001

1899 CALL Apple Stylewriter 1500 Color Portable 2200



32MB RAM 2GB HDD 12xCD ROM DOS Card

For Only...



Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.LACC.com 24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com or Call us at (800) 689-3933



Pre Press System

Incudes Power Mac G 32/4G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof

Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip

Complete Color Pre Press System

Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital Video 3101 W.PCH svite 150

SilkScreening System

Includes RIPAdobe Postscript

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

phone 714- 574-3939 fax 714-574-3947 email:Clucero126@aol.com **We Custom Configure**

NewPort Beach Ca 92663

COLOR

Spot Color System

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT

PM 9600/300/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI
Targa 2000 , Microsphere
The only Real Time...All the Time sytem in the quicktime

Scitex Station

Starting at able real time effects. Incudes Power
Mac G3 32/4G. Howlek Drum Scanner
17" Color Flutbed Scanners
Scannyiew

Software

After Effects .. \$1575

Form Z........\$995 Borris Effects..\$495

Final Effects....\$575

S350

Photoshop....

Page Maker...

AVID ® MCXPRESS MAC MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh

SYSTEM INCLUDES: Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacom video, avid standards effects,Single Channel Controller 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D. Note:

Options not included

Starting at 9,995

Media 100LX Station

9600/300MHz 128MB/4G/CD After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch Capture

Includes Ktr Adobe Postscript 2400 DP| Stanver, Expanded Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Proofing Printers Factory Refurbished Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proofing Printers Factory Refurbished Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor Epson ● Fargo ● Barco | RIS ● Seal ● Visual Edge | Risk ● Seal ● Press, needs AGFA • Linotype • ECRM•Ultre•Scitex•Harlequin RIP Call for Pre Press needs Illustrator.....

\$15,000 • Call for New & Refurbs

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY,

Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!



Authorized Value-Added Reseller Service Provider

rices are subject to change. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand. New Macintosh⊛ computers available in-store only—not by mail order. Ad code ≢0622

SDRAM-In Stock!

32/64mb \$ 32/70 128/256 mb \$ 139/585 4mb G3 VRAM

PowerBook Memory

64/128 New G3 \$ 105/211 64/128 G3/3400 \$ 119/214 16/24/32 1400 \$ 43/59/84 32/48

5300 \$ 87/118 500 \$ 46/87

168 Pin DIMMs 16/32 mb 24/38 64/128 mb \$ 68/250 64 mb 3.3v/EDO \$ 69

Cache/VRAM 61/7100 256k \$ 10 44/64/65 512k \$ 50 72/76/86 512k \$ 65 72/86 1mb \$ 160 1 mb VRAM \$ 18

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin 72 16mb/32mb \$ 18/35 72 64mh \$ 125 30 8mb/16mb \$ 10/34

Specials Quantum 2.1 gb \$ 215 Quantum 4.3 gb \$ 280 Quantum 6.4 gb \$ 370 Quantum 8.4 gb \$ 485 PB 5300cs 8/500 \$ 725 6400/200 16/2gb/8x \$ 800

PRINTER MEMORY & PC/LAPTOP MEMORY IN STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS!!

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE

11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025 Fax: (310) 966-4433

Order Online — www.macsolutions.com

University & School P.O.'s Welcome VISA-Discover/MC-AMEX no surcharge





Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service



TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.

CALL FOR UPGRADES Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

Y.SELL.TRADE

PowerMacs | G3 266 Mhz32/6gb/CD 1995 G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD 1495 9600 350 Mhz 3090 9600 300 MHZ Call 8600 300 32-4Ch-CD 1950

G3 300 MT AV 3950 G3 266 MT AV 2625 G3 233+ 15" Mntr 1499 1295 7200 /75/90/120

Call for config. not listed

Lowelno	OKS
3400C 240 Mhz	2995
G3 233 Mhz	2225
G3 258 Mhz	3650
1400C 166 Mhz	1650
1400cs 166 Mhz	1585
G3 Power Books	Call
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

Demo Powerbooks 5300CS 16/500 540C 12/500/Mod 790 699 5300c 16/750 895 145 - 170 -180c-165c CALL 5300 c 16/750

Upgrades Same day Upgrade No down Time!! Prf 63X to 6300 603-75Mhz 7200 to 7600 8100 to 8500 599 7500 to 604-200/233 275/399 CAll for G3 Upgdes !!! Q800- Q840 to 8500 650

9600 to G3 300Mhz 7200 to 7500/100 Call 470 Q800-840 to 8100 390 Call for PowerBook Upg. Call for Upgrades not listed

10922 W. Pico Blvd.

Demo Macs 8500 32-2gb-cd 7600 9500 950 8100/100 16/2GB/CD 690 15" / 17" Monitor 250 / 399 SE 30 120

Special G3 233 Mhz 32 Ram -4GB 24X CD + 15" Monitor \$1499

Los Angeles, CA

Storage Dimms 32/64/128 8 / 13/55

30 Pin 1/4/16 72 Pin 16/32 45 /75 2X - 8X-24x CD 50 /95/195 HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB Call Iomega Jazz Drive GB Global Village Modem 259 159

Call For: Monitors, Printers, Scanners. All Apple Parts In <u>Stock</u> and We do Advance exchange. Leasing Available.

Power supply Cx Ci 7100 45 Call for Logic Boards & more

Parts

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted << Prices are subject to Change.>> 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

G3 PowerMacs

Prices Never This Low! G3/233 DT

\$1489 G3/266/zlp DT *\$1729*

G3/266/zip MT



- Identical to StarMax 4000
- Loaded standard equipment 604e/200MT 64/4G/24x/512k/v4
- Only \$1275 \$999+
- · 604e/200DT 16/2G/12x/v2
- · 17" 0.26mm 1280x1024 (+\$350)
- Zip(+\$105), Ether(+\$39), RAM

Power Mac G3/300MT64/4G/24x \$2999 G3/266MT32/6G/24x/Zip/AV \$2209 G3/266pt 32/4G/24x/Zip \$1729 G3/233DT 32/4G/24x \$1489 9600/300 64/4G/24x \$2199 8600/250 32/4G/24x \$1599 (above w/ internal Zip) +\$105 7300/200 32/2G/12x \$1299 Apple 33.6k PCMCIA

Check website for latest price. All products new. Competitive pricing, Credit cards only 2.5% extra. CA 8.25%. Attractive volume discount. Intl and resellers welcome. sales@mactica.com • 650-742-0750

CPU Upgrade AppleVision

20" 850 \$1295 **604e/233 17" 750** \$679 604e/200N \$1295 | 604e/233 | \$349 | \$679 | 604e/200MP | \$449

RAM

SDRAM 32/64/128MB \$50/106/225 32/64MB \$47/105 DIMM Motorola Clone

604e/200MHz CPU

MT 64/4G/24x/512kL2/v4 DT 16/2G/12x/512kL2/v2

\$1275 \$999

1-888-666-5147 www.mactica.com

-800-334-k

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Mac Computers

Performa 630 20/1 Glg 4xCD	\$349
Performa 6200/75 16/1 Gig 4xCD	\$499
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$699
PowerMac 6500/250 32/4 Gig 12xCD 33.6	\$899
PowerMac 6500/300	Call
PowerMac 7200, 7600, 8600, 9600	Call
PowerMac 5500/225 32/2 Gig 12xCD	\$999
Powerbook 5300cs 8/750	\$749
Powerbook 3400c	Call
Umax C500/200 603e 16/2 Gig 8xCD	\$549
Umax J700/180 604e 24/2 Gig 8xCD	\$799
Motorola 4000/200 604e 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$799
The second section of the sect	

Memory/Storage

16mb 72 pin SIMM	\$1
32mb 72 pin EDO SIMM	
32mb 3.3 Volt EDO DIMM	\$3
2.1 Gig SCSI internal hard drive	\$13
4 5 OL- 7000 5 OOUL-1 II I I	

Upgrades

Logic board upgrade prices are with exchange.	
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	\$389
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz	\$449
Perfroma 630 series to 6360/160mhz	\$525
Performa 6200 to 6360/160mhz	\$375
Performa 6200 to 6400/200mhz	\$475
Performa 6300 to 6400/200mhz	\$399
Performa 6320 to 6400/200mhz	\$349
Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz	\$525
Performa 6400/180 to 6500/300mhz	\$649
Performa 6400/200 to 6500/300mhz	\$549
Performa 600/livx to PowerMac 7100/80	\$499
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80	\$425
Quadra 610 to PowerMac 6100/60	\$399
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	\$349
PowerMac 7200/75 to 7600	\$525
PowerMac 7200/90 to 7600	\$489
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600	\$449
Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz	\$399

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge. rfurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice

32 35

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667 Kiwi Computers, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

w Computers is not an Apple Authorized Dealer - Mac, Power Mac, Performa, Powerbook, Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Gov. & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

	ΣĐ
G3 DT/233 32/4G/24XCD	15
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/ZIP G3 MT/266 32/6G/24X/ZIP/AV	18 23
G3 MT/233 32/4G/24X/56K	ĺ8
G3 MT/266 128/4G UW/24X	32
G3 MT/300 64/4G UW/24X G3 MT/300 128/2X4G UW /24X	1832 3142 428 10813
4400/200 SMALL BIZ	8
4400/200 PC COMPATIBLE	۱2
5500/225 32/2G/CD 5400/180 16/2G/CD	-8 T N
7300/180 DOS 32M/16D/2GB	13
8600/250 32/4G/24XCD/ZIP 8600/300 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	14 16 22
9600/300 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	22
9600/350 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP :	24

* indicates refurbished product. MacBase is not an Authorized Apple D Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without All trademarks are property of their respect







Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad Check out our Wholesale Specials @

www.mac-pro.com

800-525-3888 fax: 408-369-1205

SHOPPING GENERAL'S WARNING: Buying Computer Products From A Mail Order Company, Computer Superstore, Or Your Local Dealer, May Be Hazardous To Your Wallet.

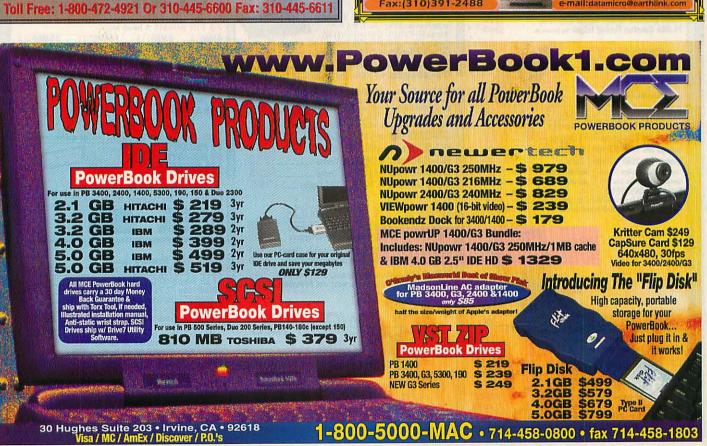


BUYCOMP.COM

888.880.1030 www.buycomp.com









Macworld SHOPPER

DON'T SACRIFICE QUALITY FOR A LOW PRICE Macintosh CPUs Macintosh LCII 4/80 .. Macintosh IIsl 5/80 . Macintosh Centris 650 8/230 ... Macintosh Quadra 650 16/500/CD \$449 Macintosh Quadra 800 16/500/CD \$499 Macintosh Quadra 900 16/500 .. Power Macintosh 6100/66 16/230/CD/DOS ... \$549 Power Macintosh 7100/66 16/230/CD Power Macintosh 7100/80 24/700/CD Power Macintosh 7100/80AV 24/700/CD \$649 Power Macintosh 8100/100 24/700/CD . Power Macintosh 8500/120 32/2GB/CD Monitors Apple 12" RGB Display .. Apple 14" Color Display Apple 15" Multiscan Display ... \$199 Apple 17" Multiscan Display Apple 20" Multiscan Display Printers Apple Laserwriter IINT . \$299 .. \$599 Apple Laserwriter Pro 630. \$2299 Powerbooks Apple Powerbook 180 12/120/14.4 ... \$549 Apple Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2 We accept Bundle School & Pricing Gov't POs Available For the Mac Kid in You

MEDIA 2000 PURE CDR

CDR BLOW-OUT SPECIALS Phillips 2 x 4 \$279.00 Hp2x4 .\$279.00 · Bare Drive ONLY

STAND ALONE DUPLICATORS 1995.00 and up



CDR COMPLETE KITS

#1 Panasonic 4 x 8 . \$409.00 #2 Yamaha 4 x 6 . . . \$509.00 #3 Yamaha 4 x 2 x 6. \$549.00

Kit consists of choice of CDR, Ext Case, Premastering Software and SCSI Cable.

PRINTERS

Label Maker					٠.	.\$49.00
Epson 2-1						\$799.00
Epson 6 CDI					.5	1599.00

CDR BLANK MEDIA

Media 2000 CDR \$1.29 Maxell OEM \$1.45
Maxell OEM\$1.45
Mitsui

VISA*



1-888-989-8982 Toll Free Order Desk

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED

COMPUTERS & PARTS

- GENUINE APPLE PRODUCTS AT BIG SAVINGS
- "LIKE NEW" REMANUFACTURED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- EXCHANGE REPAIR & STOCKING PARTS
- 180 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY
- WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS APPLE PRODUCTS

Pre-Owned Electronics

1-800-274-534 Offices: 781-778-4600

Fax: 781-778-4848 visit us on-line at: www.preowned.com

800-WE-FIX-MACS

THE ONLY NUMBER FOR ALL MACINTOSH PARTS

Largest Mac Repair Company Since 1988!

FREE Diagnostics On All CPU's

24 Hour Turnaround

Longest Warranties

Largest Inventory of Parts

Advance Exchanges

Large Warehouse of New/Refurb Apple Inventory!!

esktops: 630/650/5209/6100/7180/8100/6500/7500/7600/6500/9500/All 63's Owerbooks: 140/150/165/179/188/199/529/540e/5300cs/5380e/G3 lasten ionitors: 13" RGB/14" Color/15" Multiscan/16" Color Display/17" Multiscan

Power Computing Processor Departs our million, 50 fe, 577

Upgrade Specialists

M MOTOROLA UMAX

Call for Complete Price List!

PH: 800-933-4962 Fax: 408-526-3945 2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131 www.allmac.com

Adobe - PageMill 2 - \$89 (MAC & Win.)

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 /Retail \$299/\$325 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/LE \$199/\$99 Adobe Illustrator 5.5/7.0 Adobe PageMaker V6.0/V6.5 \$199/\$329 Adobe Premiere LE/4.2 AfterEffects/Product. Bndle \$99/\$329 \$479/\$1689 Persuasion V3/Dimension3 \$189/\$125 Acrobat V3.0/Type-on-Call \$149/\$39 FrameMakerV5/Streamline4 Adobe PhotoDeluxe/ATM \$469/\$125 \$45/\$59

MacroMedia - Director 5 - \$189 (MAC & Win.) Authorware 3/Inte. Studio \$489/\$979 \$789/\$1289 Authorware 4/Inte. Studio \$1529/\$2529

BackStage / Dreamweaver Director5/Multimedia Studio \$189/\$249 \$189/\$289 Director 5 (10/20) User Director6/Multimedia Studio \$489/\$789 Freehand 8/Graphics Studio Fontographer V4/ Flash 2 \$289/\$349 Macromeida xRes / Ex. 3D \$69/\$69 SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II \$189/\$249

MicroSoft - Office V4.2.1 - \$149(MAC & Win. M.S.Office4.2.1/98/Pro \$249/\$349/\$329 Microsoft Word 6.0.1/Excell V5 \$199/\$199 M.S.Project v4/FrontPage PowerPoint 4/Works 4 \$199/\$99 MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - \$459 (MAC & Win.)

F.D. 3D STE/ Bryce 3D \$329/\$159 F.D. Detailer / Expression \$249/\$119 PainterV3/4/5 FD Poser v2/Dabbler V2 \$115/\$38 Kal's Power Tool V2/3/SE Ray Dream 3D/Studio \$49/\$119/\$69

Memory

W-100	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	\$25	\$19	
8MB	\$37	\$27	\$27
16MB	\$35	\$35	\$35
32MB		\$69	\$69
64MB		0000	\$119
128ME	1 G3		\$389

Digital Camera

Kodak D-220L 2MB \$479 Olympus D-600L4MB \$1279 Polariod PDC-2000 \$1469

Monitor & Display

DSC 15"/17"Color \$249/\$349
DSC 19"/21" Color \$749/\$1049
ViewSonic 17"/19" \$459/\$719
ViewSonic 20"/21" \$1039/\$1198
Radiu17"/21"Color\$639/\$1189
ATI XCLA30 4/8MB \$179/\$239
IMS 4MB/8MB 3D \$255/\$445 Image No.9 4M/8MB \$329/\$589

Ext. CD-R Dr. & Accss. SONY 2X/6X Dr.w/Tstt \$349 Mitsubishi CD-RW w/Tst \$489 Yamaha 4X/2X/8X W/Tst \$599 Toast 3/CD-COPY \$89/\$55 CD-DA / M-Pack \$239/\$289 CD-Label: Stomper Kits \$55 PicassoCDCr. Printer \$1185 74Min CD-Disk \$1.99/ea.

DIRECTOR 5 ONLY \$99 W/ \$1000 PURCHASE

Ext. H/D. DAT Tape.MO. Sv0 Dr. (Minus \$39 for Internal Drive)

(Minus \$39 for Internal Drive)

42/MB/230/MB/540/MB \$38/\$129/\$16

64.00 \$198/\$449(\$20) \$106/\$49(\$20

Epson 836/636 Expression \$2449/\$689 LinoColor JADEII/SAPHIR \$445/\$1379

Microtek V300/E3/E6 \$135/\$145/\$219* ScanMaker III / V \$1139/\$2349 UMAX Astra 610 /1200 \$125/\$239 UMAX PowerLook III/300 \$CALL/\$CALL Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II \$729/\$1229 Nikon CoolScan / Super \$875/\$1599

M.O. Disk 128/230M8 \$8/9 650/1.3GB \$29/38

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz \$79* 100MB Zip \$11* Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Apple Mac OS 7.6.1/8 \$489/\$719 AppleShare V4/IP 5 \$489/\$719 Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard \$689 ACTIV2.8/ Boris FX3 \$135/\$229 Bundle CD:ClarisWork, FWB, NisusW\$79 ColorDrive/Canvas 5 Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct Claris Works V4/V5 \$59/\$349 \$49/\$89 CoreIDRAW 5/ DRAW 8 Win \$289/\$289 Corel Stock Photo/HomePage \$849/\$59 DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now \$49/\$89 Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote \$99/\$149 Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite \$269/\$169 Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio \$179/\$89 Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools \$89/\$689 Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2 \$115/\$89 Extensis QX-Eriebs/) 10052 \$110/369 Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro \$59/\$329 FWB H/D or CD ToolKits \$29/Bundle FileMaker Pro V4/V2.1 \$159/\$79 FlightCheck/Final EffectAP \$349/\$139 Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese \$145 Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic \$89/\$89 Live Picture 2.1/SE/2.6\$109/\$139/\$249
M.Y.O.B 7/ NisusWriter \$79/\$49
Norton Utilities V3.5/SAM V4 \$89/\$45
QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4 \$635/\$695
Quicken 7/RAM Doubler II \$29/\$39 SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave \$39/\$49 SilverFast 3/SoftWindows Tr.\$139/\$39 StrataStudioPro 2.1/SuitCase 3 \$635/\$58 Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC

WebPainter/ WordPerfect 3.5 \$79/\$79

Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8 \$29/\$189

Vector Tools/ Effect

G3 -233MHZ \$1489 G3 -266 DT \$1789 G3 -266 MT \$2249 G3 - 300 MT \$3169 8600/300MHZ \$2289 9600/0/0 \$1689 \$1689 \$2789 9600/G3 9600/400mhz \$2379 9600/300MHZ \$2889 7300/180MHZ \$1289 7350/180MHZ \$2489 7300/200MHZ \$1489 9650/233MHZ \$4589 500/132MHZ \$6249 PM 6500/250 \$1289 PB2400C/180 \$1899 PB3400C/200 \$2649 PowerTowerPro \$1889 PoweTowerP/G3\$2889 PowerCentePro \$1689 PowerCenteP/G3\$2489 UMAX \$900/225 \$2289 UMAX \$900/G3 \$2899

Printers & Tablet Printers & Tablet Epsons13000 \$Lowest AppleLaser4/600 \$598 Apple12/640 \$879 GCC XL1208 \$3860 Ap. 12/600 Color52889 Wacom Tablet \$129 688 W/Painter \$559 Calcom Tablet \$999 &456 W/Painter \$199 689 w/Painte

UMAX C500/240 \$1089

\$85/\$229

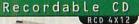
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net

Fax: 310-782-5974 http://www.imagesolution.com

mage Solutions







The all new RCD 4x12, a powerful 4x writer 12x reader Recordable

CD System. Now users can easily create custom CDs up to 650 MB or 74 minutes of audio in about 15 minutes

prices from . . . \$400

Magneto Optical



The industry's highest capacity

removable disk storage system: the Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive. With speed comparable to a hard drive and unsurpassed

prices from . . . \$ 1395

PINNACLEMICRO 800.553.7070

Telephone 949.789.3000 www.pinnaclemicro.com



SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS . SALES AND SERVICE

PowerBooks

520 4/160 S550

540C 4/320 \$850

5300 8/500 \$650

Quadras

630 B/250 Call

Printers

Stylw II \$185.00

Stylw 1200 \$175 Laser 300 \$299

Laser 320 \$450

Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors

14" Color \$195 15" App. Multi. \$265 17" App Multi. \$450

20" GS \$540

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks

memory, Power! and CPUs!

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 \$450 520C 12/240/19.2 \$650 580 5/500/CD \$750 631 B/500/CD \$450 6200 8/1G/CD \$550 5200 8/500/CD \$850

Power Macs 650/800/840/950 Call G3 Call 7200 8/500 Call 7500 16/500 Call 8500 16/500 Call

Memory 4 MB 72-pin \$12 8 MB 72-pin S20

16 MB 72-pin \$33

WE REPAIR MACS!

[800] 722-8864 Phone: [408] 265-6653 Fax: [408] 265-6660



Bringing buyers and sellers together since 1992

The Easiest Way to Buy § Sell Used Macs & More!

Internet Systems:

 OnLine Exchange Individual-to-individual transactions

■ BidMaster™

Volume seller-to-reseller transactions What's It Worth? Download Mecappreiser, 2.x

www.uce.com 800-755-3033

Tel: 770-612-1205 Fax: 770-612-1239

1690-A Enterprise Way Atlanta, Georgia 30067

Prices & Specifications
 Subject to Change
 All Prices Represent 25 Cash Discount
 We accept Visa and Master Card
 We only slip FedEx

Apple PCI Macintosh Upgrade Bundle Apple Accessories **Second Monitor Bundle**

Apple 604/132

DayStar 604e/200

Apole 604e/200MP Apple Geoport Adapter 6100 Nubus Adapter

MacPower ADB Mouse

\$19 \$199 \$399

\$19 \$149 \$29

Apple 13" EGB Monitor

Voice 913-599-6227 + Fax 913-599-6111 e-mail: sales@macworks.com

Power Mac Bundle Apple Video Upgrades

· Centris 610 12/120/CD

Apple Video System
Apple TV/Video System Apple MPEG Media System

ONLY \$599 PowerMac AV Card

\$29

\$49

\$20

HP Printers Deskwriter

\$99

Mac OS 7.6 \$18.99

CD 300i+ (tray) internal CD 600i (tray) internal CyberDrive 12x internal w/FWB \$79 CyberDrive 24x internal w/FWB 599 Toshiba 32x internal w/FWB \$
mounting kits OR external cases avail. 5149 Manual inject floppies (661-0121)exch \$49 Auto inject floppies (661-0474)exch PB 100 & 500 series floppies-exch \$89

Pro 3.0

APPLE MONITORS
13" RGB Display 14" Performa Plus 14" Multi-scan 15" B-Stock Multi-scan 15" AV Display

\$189 \$199 \$279 16" RGB Display \$229 \$399 17" Multi-scan 1710 Multi-scan \$499 1710 AV Multi-scan \$599 20" Multi-scan \$999

Hard Drives! IBM UltraStar XP 2.1 Gig 3.5" SCSI 2/WIDE-internal

I Gig 3.5" SCSI-internal

installed in an external case for + \$49 PM 8600 / 9600

CD ROM drive

LC thru O 605 Mac II cx /ci / Q 700/ Ilsi \$49 Q 800 / 840 \$89 PERF. 630 thru 6300 PERF. 6400 / 6500 \$69 \$89 \$69 **Duo Dock** Q 900 / 950 \$99 PM 6100

PM 8500's ! 20: 16/2 Gig/4xCD \$999 50: 16/2Gig/4xCD \$1099

Apple TV/Video System \$49

Mac-Res-Q

PM 6100 DOS cards-486DX2-66-NEW\$59

soles: 800-816-7307

Fax:818-787-2111

-mail:csales@pacificnet.net





gles: 818-787-3509

isit Our Site for Daily Specials

= Factory Refurbished







G3/292 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56H\$4985	1
G3/250 64/5GB, 20xCD, 33.6\$3095 G3/250 64/4GB, 20xCD, 56K\$3495	
G3/233 64/2GB, CD, 56K, 14.1" TFT\$	3145
G3/233 64/2GB, CD, 13.3" TFT\$	2675
	2095 2245
	1845
2400c/180 64/2GB, Floppy\$	1475
	1595 1445
	845*
	895*
Duo Floppy / Adapter	185*



A STATE OF THE STA	1
15AV 15" Color	
1705/1710 17" Color	
ColorSync 17"/20" Color	
850AV 20"	
SuperMac 17"/20" DEMO	. \$199/345
Radius 19"/21" DEMO	\$299/449
Color LaserWiter 12/660PS	\$3395
Color LaserWiter 12/640PS	95
Color LaserWiter 12/640PS \$9 Color StylerWiter 4100/6500 \$239/3	95



	9
G790 19" Color, .26 dpi\$69	9
G810 21" Color, .25 dpl\$89	9
	200ES 17" Color, .22 dpi\$44500PS 21" Color, .25 dpi\$124! G790 19" Color, .26 dpi\$69

ViewSonic P81	5 21" Color, .25 dpl \$9	795
WACOM	ArtPad II 4x5/ArtZ II 6x8 . ArtZ II 6x8*/12x12*	\$117/259
	ArtZ II 12x18/Electros ArtZ II 6x8 with Painter 5	\$389/449



Visit Us at Our Dedicated Web Sites http://www.

COMPAQ	→ c	ompaqdeals.com
IBM	-	ibmdeals.com
TOSHIB	Δ->	toshihadeals.com

HEWLETT PACKARD	hpdeals.com
G3/300	

MINITOWER 256MB RAM. 2X4GB SCSI HD,24XCD. **DISPLAY 850AV**

WASH HEWLETT



G3/292 **POWERBOOK 128MB RAM,**

8GB HD, 20XCD, **56K FAX/MODEM,** 14.1" ACTIVE TFT



PACKARD

LaserJet/DeskJet Printers

8000N/8000DN/5000N. ...\$2595/3049/1925 4000N/4000TN*/4000TN. ...\$1369/1325/1465 4000N*/6MP/6MP*/5M. ..\$1225/775/685/1275 1600CM/1600CM*/4MV ...\$1350/1095/1575

ideo & Grap

Afi	Exclaim VR 3D Rage	11
11	4MB/8MB\$259/34	19
6	Turbo TV Card \$20.0 Rebate\$2 Twin Turbo 128M4\$2	
	Twin Turbo 198M8\$3	79

	Turbo TV Card \$20.0 Rebate .	\$69
	Twin Turbo 128M4	\$239
	Twin Turbo 128M8	
XMICRO	ix 3D Ultimate Rez	\$489
XMICRO	ix 3D Pro Rez	\$289
	ix 3D Mac Rocket	\$219
PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	A STREET OF STREET OF STREET, STREET OF STREET, STREET	

Agfa ePhoto 307	\$219
	\$349
Agfa ePhoto 1280	\$589
Kodak DC 210	\$595
Olympus D220-L	\$275
Olympus D600-L	\$889
SONY Movica FD5	\$439
SONY Movica FD7	\$619





Photoshop 5.0	\$399
Illustrator 7.0	
PageMaker 6.5	\$299
Acrobat 3.0.1	\$119
PageMILL 3.0	\$89
StreamLine 4.0	\$129
Demension 3.0	\$129
Premiere 4.2	
After Effects 3.1	\$289
After Effects Proctn. Bndl	.\$1295
ATM Deluxse 4.0	\$69

Quark QuarkXpress 4.0\$687







Vicrosoft

omeda

Zip Drive SCSI	\$199
Zip 10 PACK Cartridge	
Zip Plus SCSI/Pril.	
Jaz II Drive SCSI	
Jaz 3/PACK Cartridge	.\$207

Quantum [*]	Atlas 4.5GB SCSI-III\$329 Atlas 9GB SCSI-II\$665
Seagate Seagate	Hawk 4.5GB SCSI-II
	8GB SCSI Int. STT28000N .\$247

PowerBook 2.5" IDE HD

OS	4,	П-	8.
U	dd.	سلما	Le.
1000	No.	<u> 4 – 1</u>	
99.	==	WI	
		372	

2.1/3.2GB	IDE\$179/2	Ш
4.0/5.0GB	IDE\$295/4	3
	\$5	
0.000		ň
the state of the s	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	



4.0/5.0GB		
8.0GB ID	l	\$589
ERROR STORY		and the second
(But 1)	B D	

	Military Francisco	distribution of the contract o	Marco Division	的例例	siture)	
Por	nasoni	C AVR	CD-	D	.\$36	0
	maha				1000 PM	<i>8</i> 30
Yal	nana	ZX4XC	•		.\$54	•

Blank CD-R Media 10 PK\$13

AGFA Arcus II w/Transp	\$1079
AGFA DuoScan	
Hewlett Packard 6100C	
Nikon LS2000 SuperCool	
Polaroid Sprintscan 35Plus .	
Umax Astra 610P (\$30 Rebate)	
Umax Astra 610S (\$20 Rebate)	
Umax Astra 12005 8.5 x 14 .	
Umax Astra 1220\$ 8.5 x 11 .	
Umax Astra 1220P 8.5 x 11 .	.\$179







www.appledeals.com Free 1-800-816-7307



Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty! Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac products!

Us

Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. After all, over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!

We have 800 line tech support for as long as you own your computer!

We load over 160 megabytes of useful software on every computer.

Every Mac® system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.

We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact descrip-

you need, and always with an exact descrip-tion as to what we're including.

• We give you a free mouse pad with every

system.

• We have no voice mail—there's always a human being on the other end of the line-for tech, sales and management.

• We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"

• We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!

• Even customized systems usually ship within 24.48 hours. within 24-48 hours.

within 24-48 hours.

Government and corporate purchase orders normally approved the same day.

We take trade-ins, and we sell every style of quality Macintosh* possible.

We have competitive prices on over 20,000 Macintosh* items.

All we do is Macintosh*— our company is run entirely on Macs*.

We offer you choices: buy over the phone.

 We offer you choices: buy over the phone, over the internet, or in person, all with the same great prices and super service!

Them

 They sell you a box,
 If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait. on hold for a long, long time.

Toll Free tech support for as long as you own vour computer!

G3/Office 98!

Save on these de packages!

> Pictures may not match monitor in package

Package SMW989 Factory Refurbished Motorola Starmax 603 180MHz w/32 Mb RAM, 1.2 gig drive, 8x CD-ROM

Package 96W989

9600/200 w/ 64 Mb RAM, 4 gig drive.

15" color display. Only \$699 miere
5699 System! Free Photoshop/ Package LE CD with every Packagel

12x CD, 17" color display,

Jaz drive! Only \$2149, or just \$86

per month!

and an internal 1 Gb

Package PBW988 Factory Refurbished Power-Base 240 with 24 Mb of RAM, 2 Gig hard drive, 12x CD Rom, 15" Color Monitor, Dabbler 2 Software, All this for only \$919, or just \$34 240 MHz! per month!

Only while supplies last

Package 86W989

8600/250: 250 MHz 604e w/64 Mb RAM, 4 gig drive, 12x CD, internal Zip drive, 17" color

display, and Microsoft Office 98. Only \$1949, or just \$78 per

G3 300! MARKE

month!

PowerMax Hard Drives- Super Savings!

Package G3W988

PowerMac G3 233

desktop, 32 mb RAM,

15" Color Display and Microsoft Office 98!

Only \$1999, or just

\$80 per month!

4 Gb Drive, 24x CD.

You won't find better prices on complete external subsystems of this quality! Also call for a quote on our super-fast custom arrays!

Internal External

6 PCI Slot s!

MANA

Two Gb Quantum Fireball w/1 year warranty	\$149	\$199
Two Gb Seagate 7200 rpm w/90 day warranty		
Two Gb Quantum 7200 rpm w/1 year warranty	\$179	\$229
Four Gb 7200 rpm Quantum w/5 year warranty.	\$279	\$349
Nine Gb 10000 rpm Seagate w/5 year warranty		
Two Gigabyte Jaz Drive w/cartridge	\$498	\$519
24X CD-ROM Drive		
Panasonic 4x8 CD Recorder		\$449
Yamaha 4x6 CD Recorder		\$549

We'll take your Macintosh computer in trade toward the purchase of any

product we sell! Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for complete details! Or accelerate your Mac with one of our many upgrades!



Crescendo G3 215-225 w/512k\$488	MaxPowr G3 220 w/1 512k\$669
Crescendo G3 240-250 w/1 Mb\$688	MaxPowr G3 240 w/1 Mb/160\$759
Crescendo G3 257-266 w/1 Mb\$788	MaxPowr G3 300 w/1 Mb/150 \$1329
Crescendo G3 300 w/1 Mb\$1088	MaxPowr G3 300 w/1 Mb/300\$1949
Newer MAXPowr Citation 233\$288	XLR8 G3 233 MHz w/512K/117\$649
MaxPowr G3 210 w/1 512k 6100.\$495	XLR8 G3 266 MHz w/512K/133\$739
MaxPowr G3 210 w/1 512k 7100.\$579	XLR8 G3 275 MHz w/1 Mb/183\$1198

. Potentially one of the most important people in the world; our customer.

POWERMAX PRINTER SALE-STARTING AT \$129 & INCLUDING

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

A STATE OF THE OWNER, WHEN PARTY AND ADDRESS OF	
Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$349
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$549
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$688
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$999
Model PM20T+ 25 mm dot pitch!	\$1149

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac®ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

MacUser Labs Reviews:

'Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play" and "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

EPSON 11X17'S AS LOW AS \$449!



We're out of room! Call for great prices on RAM. Powerbooks, software, laser printers, scanners, CD-ROMS, viker carks, storage protects, cake printers, acide, printing under the printing of the printing under the printing

We can build you a complete Mac[®] system for under \$650! Gb/CD.....\$788 80 32/2 Gb ...\$899

Used and trade-ins- only	7500/200 16/2 Gb/CD\$788
while supplies last!	PwrTwr 604/180 32/2 Gb\$899
Wille Supplies last:	
Mac Quadra 610 8/160\$199	PwrTwr Pro 180 32/2 Gb\$949
IIVX 8/160 @ 40Mhz 040\$199	PwrCtr Pro 240 64/2 Gb\$1399
Mac Centris® 610 8/250\$219	Factory Refurbished-
Mac Centris® 650 16/250\$249	Apple's Best Buys!
Performa® 6112 12/250/CD.\$299	6100/66 16/500/CD: <i>G3</i>
Performa® 6115 40/350\$329	Upgradeable!\$499
Performa® 6214 24/1 Gg/CD\$399	C500LT/200 16/2 Gb/8x CD .\$579
6220 32/1 Gb/TV System\$419	6400/180 16/1.6/CD\$629
6100/66 16/500\$449	6400/200 16/1.6/CD\$669
7200/90 8/500/CD\$469	PwrBase 200 24/2 Gb/CD\$699
Starmax 3000/180 48/1.2\$479	PwrBase 240 24/2 Gb/CD\$749
	6500/225 32/3 Gb/12X/Mod \$799
Performa® 6360 16/1.2/CD .\$529	
6300 32/1.2/CD/TV System.\$529	6500/250 32/4 Gb/24X/56k .\$849
7100/80 24/500/CD\$588	6500/250 32/4 Gb/12xCD\$929
6400/180 48/1.6/CD\$588	6400/200 32/2.4/CD + Avid.\$899
PowerBase 180 64/1.2/CD .\$588	7600/132 16/1.2/CD\$979
C500/180 48/1.2/CD\$599	7300/180 16/2 Gb/CD\$988
PowerWave 604/120 32/Gb \$619	8600/200 32/2 Gb/CD\$1249
5215 24/1.2/CD All-in-one .\$629	9500/180MP 32/2 Gb/CD\$1299
8100/80AV 32/500/CD\$699	8600/250 32/4 Gb/CD\$1349
PowerWave 604/150 64/2G \$749	PwrCenter Pro 240 64/2G.\$1399
7,770	

G3 Speed! G3 Desktop 233 32/24x ...\$1488 G3 Twr 233 32/24x/56k\$1788 G3 DT 266 32/24x CD/Zip..\$1788 G3 Twr 266 32/24x/Zip....\$2188 G3 Twr 266 32/24x/66/Zip.\$2349 G3 Twr 300 64/24x\$2948 G3 Twr 300 64/4 Gb/24x...\$3188 G3 Twr 266 128/4G/100BT \$Call! G3 300 128/2x4Gb/24x/3D.\$Call! Special System Values! WG Server™ 7250 Internet .\$888 WG SERVEY "7250 INTERNET, S88 6400/200 16/1.6/8x CD\$799 6400/200 w/Avid Video\$949 6500/300 64/4000/12x CD \$1288 7300/180 32/2 Gb/12x CD \$1298 9600/200 32/24x CD/Zip...\$1333 9600/350 64/24x CD/Zip ... \$Call! C600/180 16/1.2 Gb/8x/Mo .\$629 C500/200 LT 16/2 Gb/8x.... \$649 C600/240 LT 24/2 Gb/12x ...\$699 C500/240 LT 24/3 Gb/24x ...\$729

C500/240 24/3 Gb/24x Eth..\$749

Knowledge i s

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635 email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OR ORDER ON LINE AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM! OVER 20,000 MAC® ITEMS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!







AME-TIME" Internet Sharing and more...



All-in-one Hardware connectivity suite

- "Same-time" Internet access for the entire network
- Ethernet connectivity for new or existing LANs
- · Built-in multi-protocol print server



1 800 363-8156 ext. 245



Web: http://www.protec.ca E-Mail: sales@protec.ca



Connecting 3 MACs to the Internet has never been easier

- No software to Install
- No network needed
- Necessary cables included

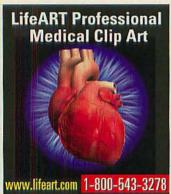
Available through:





P/N: AD0355 (199822)







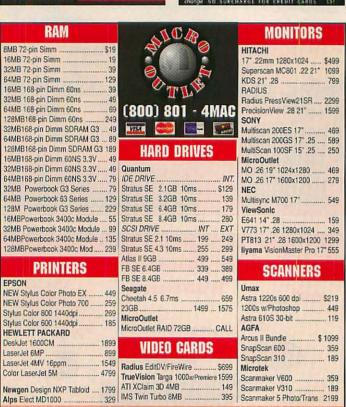




G3 SDRAM DIMM 32MB/64/128.... PowerMac 168-P DIMM 16MB/32/64...\$29/45/89 Apple 72-Pin SIMM 16MB/32/64......\$20/40/145 PowerBook G3 SODIMM 32MB/64...

VISA / MC / AMEX / Discover / CODs / POs Order: 800 - 639 - 1939 Fax: 415 - 642 - 1288 E-mail: otech@flash.net 619 Mississippi St. San Francisco, CA 94107

800-639-1939



(800) 801-4622 • www.microoutlet.com • fax: (310) 533-1706



Sales/Service.404.315.0897/Fax.404.315.7840

\$179

\$279

Save On Reconditioned Macs From Data Iec

BUNDLE SPECIALS PowerMac 7100 Bundle

7100/80 24/700/CD 14"Apple Color Display Apple Design Keyboard...

PowerMac 7500 Bundle 7500/100 24/1GB/CD 17" Apple Multiscan Apple Ext. Keyboard

POWERMACS PM 6100/60 8/230/CD PM 7100/80 24/700/CD..... PM 8100/80 16/500/CD..... PM 8100/100av 16/1GB/CD S649 S749 PM 7500/100 24/1GB/CD \$749 PM 8500/120 32/2GB/CD

CENTRIS/QUADRAS \$149 Centris 610 4/0 Centris 650 8/230 Quadra 700 4/80

Quadra 610 8/230. Quadra 650 8/230, Quadra 800 8/230. %I CUr include notes

POWERBOOKS \$199 PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4 PB 520c 4/240. PB 540c 12/320/19.2 PB 5300cs 16/500 \$699

LaserWriter Select 360. LaserWriter Pro 630. LaserWriter 16/600 We also purchase used equipment-

6-month warranty on all items.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Color Plus

Apple 14" Trinitron.... Apple 15" Multiscan Apple 17" Multiscan

PRINTERS

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-281-3661 VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech

REMARKETING, INC Telephone: 615-860-4422 Fax: 615-860-0390 Web: www.datatech-rmkt.com





Data Memory Systems

Mac & PC Memo

NEVER UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY PRODUCTS

LIFETIME MEMORY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

Data Memory Systems 24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079 Tel: 603-898-7750 Fax: 603-898-6585

E-mail: sales@datamem.com

·SIMMs ·DIMMs · SDRAM ·VRAM •EDO Memory •CACHE
•Printer Memory •Modems
•Network Products
•PowerBook & Notebook Memory
Upgrades

Secure On-line Ordering

Display your Mac or PC

Screen on any size TV



Networking Products

HUBS • LocalTalk & EtherLAN Connectors Complete Line..CALL

More Power!

In Stk. CPU upgrades for PowerMacs / Clones 220MHz / 233MHz /266MHz / 275MHz -300MHz / G3

GLOBAL VILLAGE



UMAX **Full Page** COLOR Scanners









Mac PowerBook **Batteries** All models in stock From \$39.00



ORDER ON-LINE 24 HOURS @ http://www.datamem.com/macworld

-800-662-7466 T

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

Here in this issue!

Introducing a New Service to Readers...



www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in Macworld. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one site:

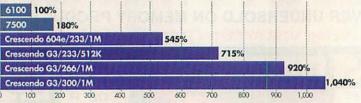
www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

MAKE YOUR MAC A G3 FOR \$49995...

WITH A POWER PC PROCESSOR UPGRADE FROM SONNET



SIMPLY FAST

Performance results based on MacBench 4.0 processor scores.

You can get all the speed you need and save thousands of dollars with reliable Sonnet Power $PC^{\text{\tiny M}}$ and 68040 processor upgrade products. Sonnet cards are fast, inexpensive, easy-to-install, and 100% compatible with every application, including Mac OS 7 & 8 1 . In one easy

step you will have the power of G3 at your fingertips. You just plug in a new processor board. The rest of your computer system remains the same. You simply work faster. Sonnet backs every product with a three-year warranty and free technical support.

UPGRADE VIRTUALLY ANY POWER MAC WITH A G3, 604E, OR CACHE... INCLUDING 6100/7100/8100









Transform your Power Macintosh computer into a G3 Powerhouse! The Crescendo™ G3 features

processor speeds up to 300 MHz and ultra high-speed backside cache at a 2:1 ratio, delivering up to a 1000% overall speed improvement. The cards run at fixed speed in PCI Power Macs, and automatically adjust to the highest possible processor speed in NuBus Power Macs, ensuring maximum performance. Sonnet supports a Power Mac 7100 or 8100 PDS AV or video card with an optional adapter kit.

Why buy a 604e? With the newly reduced 604e prices, the Crescendo 604e is an affordable upgrade choice for those

on the tightest of budgets. A 604e processor has a fast FPU and can run some applications faster than a G3.

Not ready for a processor upgrade? Level 2 cache is the most cost-effective way to run your Power Mac faster. Run up to 230% as fast by simply plugging in cache.

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR PCI MACS

PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/ 8515/8600/9500/9515/9600 • Workgroup Server 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave • UMAX J700/S900

604E 233 MHZ	\$19995
G3 233 MHZ/512K CACHE	\$49995
G3 266 MHZ/1M CACHE	\$79995
G3 300 MHZ/1M CACHE	\$99995

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR NUBUS MACS

PowerMac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Workgroup Server 6150/8150/9150 • Performa 6115/6116/6117/6118 • Power 100/120 • Radius 81/110

604E 180-220 MHZ \$299°5
G3 215-225 MHZ/512K CACHE \$499°5
G3 240-250 MHZ/1MB CACHE \$699°5
G3 260-266 MHZ/1MB CACHE \$799°5
ADAPTER 7100/8100 PDS AV/VIDE0 \$99°5

256K, 512K, & 1MB LEVEL 2 CACHE AVAILABLE FOR ANY POWER MAC \$39°5-\$199°5

RUN YOUR '030 MAC UP TO 500% FASTER AND RUN OS 8

Mac LC/LC II • Color Classic • Mac IIci/IIcx/IIsi/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 250/400/405/410/430/600

With a 68040-based Presto[™] processor upgrade card, you can increase performance by up to 500%. The Presto 040 80/40 MHz with 128K level 2 cache for the Mac IIci, IIcx, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx, and Performa 600 is only *199°, with FPU *299°. (*49 adapter required for Mac IIcx or IIsi.) The Presto 040 50/25 MHz for Mac LC, LCII, Color Classic, or Performa 250/400/405/410/430 is *149°. Adding a Presto card is the only way

50/25 MHz for Mac LC, LCII, Color Classic, or Performa 250/400/405/410/430 is *149*5. Adding a Presto card is the only way to run Mac OS 8 on '030 Macs (LC & IIcx Mac OS 7). Run Mac II, Mac SE, SE/30, or Performa 400-430 twice as fast or more with with a 33MHz '030 Allegro starting at *69*5.

Double Your Quadra Speed!

Quadra 610/660av/700/900 • Centris 610/650/660av • Workgroup Server 60

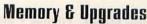
Plug QuadDoubler™040 100/50 MHz processor upgrade card into your Quadra, Centris, or Workgroup Server 60 and double your speed for *249**. The Centris 610 version runs at 80/40 MHz and is value priced at *149**. Compatible with Mac OS 8.1. All QuadDoublers include an FPU.





800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com Sonnet Technologies, Inc. 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614 Tel: 714-261-2800 Fax: 714-261-2461 E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Allegro, Crescendo, Presto, QuadDoubler and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, lnc. Power PCI is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Phas LC compatible through System 7.6.1. Mac Ilcx compatible through System 7.5.5. Allegro '030 cards support the maximum Mac OS version that Apple supports on the companion Macintosh. © 1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.



Repair • Printing • Data Recovery Services

Free Shipping

Overnight PC or Mac

Macworld **SHOPPER**



We repair battery back-up systems for a fraction of the cost of a new one.

- Battery replacement & complete repairs
- Blanket 18-month warranty
 Free full diagnostics & load testing
 Fast turnaround
 Multi-Unit discounts

UPS batteries only last 3-5 years... Don't be left in the dark!



POSTCARDS! 1000 1000 **Postcards Business Cards** S145 \$60

Ready in 5-7 days!

Full color! Unique beefy 1 Spt stock! Glossy U.V. coaling!



24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND . LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTIC . COMPETITIVE PRICE



MACINTOSH

SERVICES, INC.

* Specialize in component repairs: ·Power Mac · Power Book · Logic boards

* Advance Exchanges

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459 http://www.ditservice.com



25% off your first digital printing job.

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

SLIDE IMAGING POSTSCRIPT Overnight is \$4.95. Economy is \$3.00 in 48+ hours.

XEROX. DocuColor 40

Single or double-sided quality color laser printing. Great for newsletters... As low as \$.50 per side

Call for a brochure on our services... 4x5(8k)negative,pos.,b&w output...\$35



Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE

1.800.4.MEMORY

IS HERE

CAN

ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY

ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Data Recovery in hours.

- W Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.
- 415-495-5556 FAX 415-495-5553 RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY 381 Clementina Street San Francisco, California 94103



Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syguest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.



VISIT US AT. www.recallusa.com

Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



NTERNATIONAL

Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

Component Level Repair

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real Palo Alto, CA 94306 Phone: 650.845.6400 Fax: 650.845.6411 www.mactechsinc.com

1-888-622-3493

WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

SHOPPER

LESALE WATERLESS

FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR \$100 Sug. retail 1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR \$149 Sug. retail

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt, Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.





- BUSINESS CARDS
- **POSTCARDS**
- CD INSERTS **CD TRAY LINERS**
- BROCHURES
- **BOOKLETS**
- **NEWSLETTERS**

POSTERS & MORE

Stephen F. Sampaulesi Chairman-CEO MORTGAGELINK Make the Difference 3934 FM 1960 West Office (281) 444-6363 Home (281) 356-1266 Mobile (713) 557-3379

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

5,000 4x6 POSTCARDS

Printed 4-Color Process (4/1) from your files on 10 pt. Kromekote with FREE aqueous coating. Your choice of black or any one PMS color on back. Get 10,000 Postcards for only \$1,099

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE





OUARK.

COREL

4413 82nd Street . Lubbock, TX 79424 . FAX: 806,794,1305

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



- 1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
- 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
- Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
- 4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
- Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
- 6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
 - All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell. 01997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780 Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives 4x5 Chromes/Negs Large Posters & Displays \$45 Scanning: Hi & Lo Res Photo CD Scans & LVT Output Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)



• True Variable Data

MOST SHORT RUN JOBS

24/48 HOURS

- Other Services Available:
- Creative Design and Desklop Service
- Full Prepress services using Scitex Workflow Technology
- Digital Drum Scanning
- Iris, Fuji Color Art Proofing • Full & Half Web Printing
- Full Bindery Services
 Available
- Internet Web Construction





www.karprinting.com 13930 Horthwest 60th Avenue • Miami Lakes, FL 33014 800.445.9372 • 305.557.4782 • Fax. 305.512 .8562

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promotiona Cards To Market Your Business, Products & Services Feature Websites, CDs & New Technology . Ideal For Mailers, Self-Promotion, Invitations & More! . Call Now for Hore Information & Free Samples!



Modern Postcard 1-800-959-8365

www.modernpostcard.com



Introducing AMCIIS (pronounced "amsys") - AMC's Imaging

We can master, duplicate, print, package and provide custom silkscreening services for your project, large or small.

and Information

Services Division.

Call us at 888.454.0100 or visit our website at: www.amclis.com





MW0998

www.mwm.amc-direct.com SECURE ONLINE ORDERING!

DUPLICATION POWERHOUSE SPECIALS!

CD-R MEDIA







AMC only offers the best in CD-R media. We stock large quantities of Mitsui, TDK and AMC media in gold, silver and printable surface - we have what you need for less!

AMC Blank (no logo) 50-pk w/jewel case	\$69.99
Mitsui-Gold 25-pk w/jewel case	
Mitsui-Gold 100-pc spindle	s159.99
TDK Silver 150-pc spindle	
Check our website for other types, quar	

CD-R RECORDERS





AMC 2-HI COMBINATIONS

AMC's 2-Hi's combine a CD-Recorder & 1GB Jaz or 1.5 GB SyJet Drive for the ultimate CD Master Station! Software available for Mac or PC's.

1	AMC 4x8 Recorder	Ext. \$489.
Į	Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RWInt. \$499.	Ext. \$579.
	Matsushita 4x8 Recorderw/Jaz \$799.	w/Syjet \$849.
	Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritablew/Jaz \$849.	w/Syjet \$929.

CD-R PRINTERS

FARGO

FARGO SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER



The new Signature CD Color Printer from FARGO is the perfect way to add a professional high quality touch to your CD-R's.

Fargo Signature Color CD Printer	s1,195.
AMC 1440dpi Color CD Printer	^{\$} 1,195.

CD-5900 8 CD DUPLICATOR



The CD-5900 will duplicate up to 24 650mb CD-R's per hour, and can duplicate up to 32 CD's simultaneously with add-on tower units. That's almost 100 CD's per hour! Call for all of the details on this low- priced powerhouse from MediaFORM and AMC.

\$3,799.

Buy NOW and receive up to 100 blank CD-R's FREE!*

> *Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.





Simplify your CD-R production. The CD-2701 delivers both simple operation and unattended duplication of up to 50 CD-Rs. Spindle based operations eliminates any handling by you or production staff.

١	CD-4004 (1-4) CD Duplicator	starting at \$2,399.
	CD-5300 (1-4) CD Duplicator NE	
	CD-2601 36 CD Duplicator	new lower price! \$4,199.

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!



Or request one online at: www.mwm.amc-direct.com/catalog

888,558,3189



DIRECTORY

BUSINESS CARDS

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

For Resale: Get the full spectrum of colors at 2400 dpi for only \$89.00 for 1,000.

Price includes: Design, Printing, & Delivery to your door.
Stock weight: 12pt. coated; screen res. stochastic

COLOR VISION BUSINESS CARDS

1-800-475-9332 WWW.COLORV.COM

Choose 438 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CD ROM

CD-ROM Production Services

- · All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Modes
- · Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer Low prices/fast delivery

NORTHEASTERN DIGITAL RECORDING

2 Hidden Medow Ln, Southboro, MA 01772 508-481-9322 Fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

Choose 439 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

COMPUTER INSURANCE

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

"SPECTACULAR" *** MacWorld, 1/98. Sound & video, Web publishing, drag-and-drop editing. Unlimite individuals, events, facts and sources. Create large wa charts: Ancestor and Descendant, plus new Relative ar Timeline charts with photos - great for family reunions To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit out

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC. P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners and insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power sure natural disasters and morel \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc

5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656 Columbus, Ohio 43085

Chaosa 440 of www macworld com/Getlata

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

CD-ROM REPLICATION

- Quantities from 500 discs to 10,000,000 +
- ISO 9000-certified manufacturing
- Complete,innovative printing & packaging: cardboard, jewel-box, Tyvek®, and the patented Oasis Jewel-Free Box.

OASIS® DUPLICATION

www.oasisCD.com micah@oasiscd.com • 800/697-5734 Fax 540/675-2500 • Flint Hill, VA 22627

Choose 441 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software.

As the leader in Bible study software since 1981
we have continued to listen to our customers
and provide them with the tools they need.

Call for a FREE catalog, http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728 (800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

Choose 442 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MACS AND MONITORS

20" SONY TRINITRON MONITORS \$42

Super Fine Pitch Trinitron .28 DP 20" SDNY GDM-1934 (DEM HP A2094A) 1152x872 \$425.00 17" Next with Sony Trinitron screen .26 DP \$265.00 Refurbished with WARRANTY We also buy and sell MACS!

IMAGEWERKS COMPUTERS

4706 Narrot St., Torrance CA 90503
Toll Free: 1-888-313-4209, www.imagewerkscomputers.com

Choose 443 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo.

www.macworld.com

Register to WIN...

When you visit Macworld Online, the ultimate Macintosh buyer's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac hardware and software from APPLE, MACSOFT, or NETOBJECTS!







Macworld

Introducing a <u>NEW</u> Service to Macworld Readers...



www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

ntroducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.



Software Therapy

AT \$150 AN HOUR, CAN ANYONE CURE MICROSOFT GUILT?

've got a serious problem. Doc, you've got to help me!"

"What seems to be the trouble?"

"I hate Microsoft!"

"Congratulations—you're normal. Next patient!"

"No, wait. You don't understand!"

"Feet off the rug, please. What don't I understand?"

"I hate the way Microsoft destroys innovative start-up companies. Its business tactics are reprehensible. And when Bill Gates comes on TV in that fake sweater and pretends he's benevolent, I get physically ill."

"Listen, I've got real patients with real problems, so if you'll just—"

"I have a real problem, dammit!"

"Ooh! Well! Other than a touchy streak eight lanes wide, what is it?"

"I'm starting to *like* Microsoft software. . . . Hey, Doc, what are you doing with that syringe?"

"I think I've finally found my breakthrough case to present at the Software Therapy Expo. Mind if I run a few tests?"

"Get away from me with that thing!"

"All right, all right. I'm sorry."

"It's Word 98. I've fallen in love with Word 98: the speed, the sound effects, even the little tool bars...."

"Don't tell me: you even drew little tiny pictures for all your buttons."

"Doesn't everyone?"

"You know, there are some very fine assisted-living communities in this area—"

"And then there's Max."

"Max?"

"The little animated Mac in the Help window. When you haven't typed anything for a while, he starts getting punchy. The other night, he started dismantling himself like a Rubik's Cube. I started worrying: 'Oh my God. I'm boring him.' And then—"

"I'm afraid to ask."

"I had to take a phone call. Max got so

bored that he heaved a big sigh and keeled over. There was this sound like machinery shutting down . . . "

"This is a problem?"

"Don't you get it? I killed him?"

"You what?"

"I bored him to death. I should have kept writing! I should have looked up a Help topic! I could have saved him!"

"Have a tissue."

"Thanks . . . '

"Feet off the rug, please."

"But it's not just Word 98, you know. For years, I'd been using Netscape Navigator, just like we anti-Microsoft Mac



users are supposed to. And it kept unexpectedly quitting. And for the longest time, I thought it was my fault. But then I was at my twelve-step meeting—"

"Which is? . . . "

"AOLaholics Anonymous . . . "

"I should have known."

"... and everyone started standing up and saying, 'Netscape locks up on me, too!' It suddenly hit me: hey, I'm an empowered individual. I can switch!"

"So you tried Microsoft Internet Explorer?..."

"And let me tell you, Doc, my life

changed. It's got a menu of dates—with submenus listing sites you visited each day. No more, 'What was that site I visited last Tuesday?' It autocompletes URLs for you. It lets you turn off animated GIFs—talk about restoring sanity, Doc! And it's fast, and it never crashes—"

"You're using Explorer 4.0?"

"Please! I'm just troubled, Doc, not certifiable."

"Forgive me."

"I'm running 4.01. Anyway, I just started thinking: 'You know? For the first time, Microsoft has started putting in features I can actually use!'"

"It must have been an accident."

"So then I had to buy some plane tickets. Do you know that on Microsoft's travelagency Web site, Expedia .com, you can actually pick the seats you want by clicking on an airplane seating chart?"

"I can scarcely contain

"I don't know what to do; I hate Microsoft, but I'm kind of loving its software."

"I think I know what your problem is. You've got Microsoft Guilt."

"Microsoft Guilt? Jeez, I don't remember that one. Did it come in the Value Pack folder?"

"It's not software, you fool. It's a syndrome!"

"Oh my God! Is it bad?"

"It's sweeping the nation."

"Is it treatable?"

"But I'm afraid we're out of time."

"No, wait! Just tell me! Am I doomed? Tell me; I can take it! I've got to know!"

"See you next week." m

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the 1997 Computer Press Association award winner for best columnist.



Aficio Color™

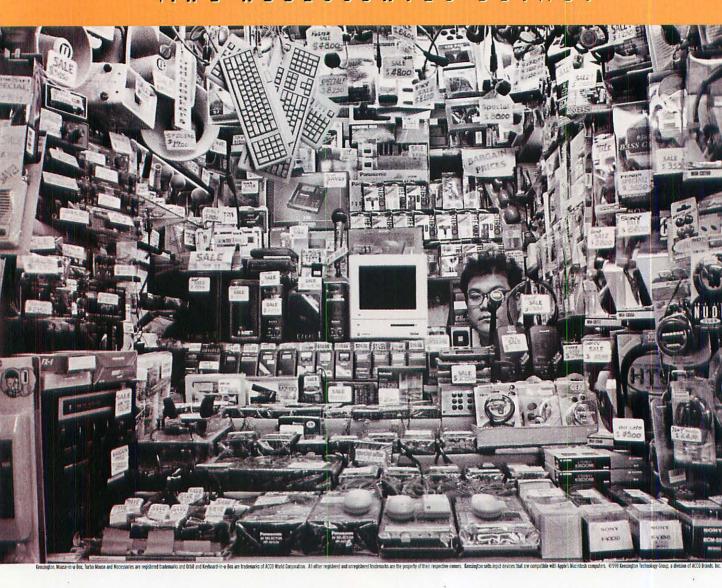
A complete range of digital solutions



features for thousands less. Ask for a demo of the most affordable, fully featured, fully connectable digital color systems in the U.S. For more details, call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

Image Communication

HOW'S YOUR SEARCH FOR MAC ACCESSORIES GOING?





Hey, we know the places you can buy Macs and Mac stuff aren't exactly popping up like Starbucks these days. But we've got you covered. With high performance accessories like our TurboMouse and Orbit"trackballs, easy-to-use Mouse•in•a•Box", and 2-and 4-button mice. And now there's our hot new Keyboard•in•a•Box". You see, we've been making Apple products since 1981. And we're going to keep right on making them, until the Feds shut down Microsoft and Apple regains its rightful place as the king, the sovereign monarch, the mighty potentate of the

Smart design at work.

cyberuniverse. Until then, check out the Maccessories at www.kensington.com.